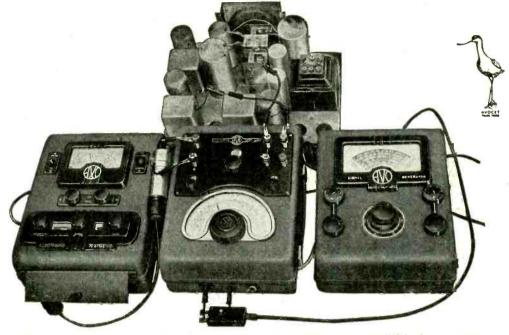
APRIL, 1953

4

WIRELESS WORLD

The PERFECT TEST TEAM



The illustration depicts a set of modern "AVO" testgear being used to measure the "Q" of the secondary winding of the second I.F. transformer on a chassis of unknown characteristics-just one of many tests which can be performed by this combination of instruments.

A signal of predetermined frequency from the "AVO" Wide Range Signal Generator is being fed into the Electronic Test Unit, where it is amplified and fed to the secondary winding of the transformer. The Electronic Testmeter is connected across the tuned circuit under test and from the readings obtained and the controls of the Electronic Test Unit, the "Q" of the circuit can be determined.

The three instruments, shown as a team, cover a very wide field in measurement and form between them a complete set of laboratory testgear, ruggedly constructed to withstand hard usage.



ELECTRONIC TEST UNIT

EVINUIU [E9] UNII For measuring small values of A.G. Voltage, inductance, capacity, and "Q" at radio frequencies. Although designed primarily for use with "AVO" instruments, it can be used with any suitable Signal Generatori Valve Voltmeter combination. As a Wide Benera American it is Valve volumeter combination as a Wide Range Amplifier, it is capable of an amplification factor of $40\pm2-34b$ between 30c/s and 20Mc/sAs a Capacity Meter, it covers measurements at radio frequency from 5pF to 900pF, in two distinctly calibrated ranges, As an Inductance Meter, it gives direct measurements from 5µH to 50mH, in six ranges, 50mH. in six ranges. As a "Q" Meter, it indicates R.F. coil and condenser losses at frequen-cies up to 20 Mc/s. Operates on 100-130v, and 200-260v, 50-60 c/s, A.C. mains.

GENERATOR An instrument of wide range and accuracy for use with modern radio and television circuits. Turret coil switching, provides six frequency ranges covering 50 Kc/s, to 80 Mc/s. SIGNAL

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD. WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 Telephone : VICtoria 3404/9

www.americanradiohistory.com

111

A

.



The Tape Player itself is of unit .construction which enables many special requirements and applications to be met without undue modification. The following features can be provided to special order :---

Tape speeds 71" and 15" per second, or 3%" and 1%" per second. Synchronous drive motor.

. Remote operation or foot control. .

Automatic back spacing and reverse drive for dictation purposes.

> . Cassette tape loading. .

Rack mounted assembly.

And its SPECIFICATION

TAPE SPEEDS	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " and $3\frac{3}{4}$ " per second.	FRE
TRACKS	1" wide. Number of tracks 2.	RES
PLAYING TIME PER TRACK	30 minutes at 7½" per second. 60 minutes at 34" per second.	DIS
SPOOLS	Standard 7" and 5" plastic or metal.	
SENSE OF Spooling	From left to right with tape coating inwards.	SIG: RAT
REWIND TIME	One minute for 1,200 ft. of tape (approx.).	INP
HEADS	R.F. erase head. Record/ playback head off-set for recording on upper track. Provision on player unit for additional monitoring head for special applications.	ou
TAPE OPERATION	Single control provides: Record, Playback, Fast For- ward, Cucing, Rewind. To ensure additional safety against accidental erase, an additional record / playback switch is provided on the amplifier assembly. Power and brake operation is by means of a relay which will enable re-	WO FLU MAI DIM
	mote operation to be provided in special applications.	WEI

REQUENCY	At 7 ¹ / ₄ " per second 60-10,000 C.P.S. plus or minus 3 db. At 3 ¹ / ₄ " per second 70-7,000 C.P.S. plus or minus 3 db.
DISTORTION	Less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ % total harmonic distortion at normal operating level.
IGNAL/NOISE	Approximately 50 db. using standard high output tape.
NPUTS	 Up to 50 ohms low level -110 db. microphone input. High Z up to 100 K at 1v. unbalanced (radio input).
OUTPUTS	 (1) 21 ohms at 3 watts to internal loudspeaker. (2) 15 ohms at 3 watts for external speaker.
VOW AND	Total wow and flutter content less than '2%.
IAINS SUPPLY	200/250 v. 50 cycles 230 V.A. Other voltages and frequencies supplied to special order.
IMENSIONS	16" wide x 11" high x 18" deep approx.
EIGHT	45 lbs.

ECORDING R СОМРА POYLE CLOSE . COLNBROOK . BUCKINGHAMSHIRE . TELEPHONE . COLNBROOK 284

New Standard of Efficiency in a V.H.F Power Tetrode

The Mullard power-tetrode, QY3-125, is the most efficient valve of its class in the world. Its outstanding characteristics include low driving power, low power consumption, and high power gains at V.H.F. With a maximum anode dissipation of 125 Watts, this valve will give an output of 375 Watts up to 120 Megacycles, and 225 Watts up to 200 Megacycles. The QY3-125 is particularly recommended for use as an oscillator or R.F. amplifier in compact communications and allied electronic equipments, operating in the V.H.F. range.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- * Low-inductance Anode Lead Higher Frequency Performance
- * Double Helical Filament-Low Inductance and Low Hum
- * Bottom Screen Shield—Low Anode/Filament Capacitance
- * Zirconium Coated Carbon Anode—Continuous Gettering
- * Powdcred Glass Base-Low R.F. Losses
- **★** American Giant 5-Pin Base

Full technical details of this and other types in the Mullard range of all-glass V.H.F. valves will be supplied on request to the address below.

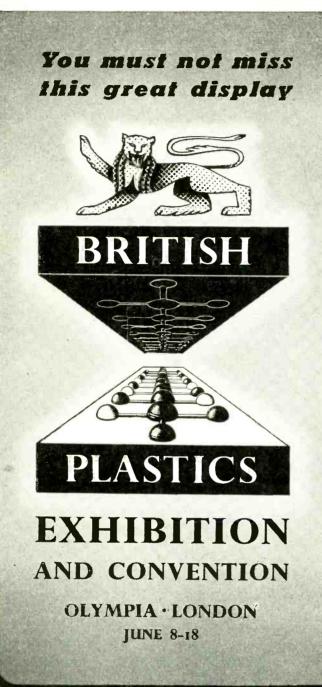


MULLARD LT	D., COMMU	INICATIONS	& INDU	ISTRIAL	VALVE	DEPT.,
CENTUR	Y HOUSE,	SHAFTESBURY	AVE.,	LONDO	N, W.C.:	2.

		1
FILAMENT	Ví	5.0 V
	le	6.5 A
CAPACITANCES	Cin	11.2 μμF
	Cout	4.2 μμF
	Ca⊷gl	0.05 μμF
LIMITING VALUES	Va max	3000 V
	pa max	125 W
	Vg2 max	600 V
	pg2 max	25 W
	lk max	270 mA
(full ratin	igs) f max	120 Mc/s
(reduced ratio	ngs)f max	200 Mc/s
BASE		B5F



MVT 115



MATERIALS OF HIGHEST QUALITY

MACHINES OF LATEST DESIGN

FABRICATORS WITH NEWEST TECHNIQUES

All important British producers, moulders and fabricators of plastics materials, and those who supply raw materials or equipment, will be "At Home" to the world for the 2nd British Plastics Exhibition and Convention. Exhibits will include :

Materials—synthetic resins, moulding materials, laminates, sheeting and other essential ingredients.

Products—technical and industrial components, consumer goods, etc.

Plant & Equipment—presses, extrusion machines, moulds and accessories, etc. The Convention, held simultaneously, will promote a broader understanding of the Industry and provide a progress report on recent developments. Write NOW for full details.

NAME
FIRM
ADDRESS
P E 70

MAIL THIS TODAY

TO BRITISH PLASTICS Dorset House, Stamford Street,

London, S.E.1.

Please send me the 1953 Exhibition Brochure, Convention details, free season ticket, etc.

Vital Link ...

• • • with safety in the hazardous enterprise of the deep sea trawler is its radio and radar equipment upon which safe navigation depends. Thousands of soldered joints contribute to the efficient functioning of this delicate apparatus. One dry or H.R. joint could mean the breakdown of a circuit, the destruction of the vital link, a perilous voyage.



FAULTLESS FLUXING PRESERVES THE VITAL LINK

Dry or H.R. joints are impossible with Superspeed for the flux is always released in exactly the correct proportion. This faultless fluxing action is



achieved by the unique STELLATE core which gives six points of rapid solder collapse. At soldering temperature the activated rosin flux is released immediately for effective spreading and wetting. Superspeed is being used more and more in the production of radio and radar equipment where faultless joints are essential.

"WHITE FLASH" ACTIVATED ROSIN-CORED SOLDER

for general electrical, electronic and telecommunication work and all standard uses. A.I.D. and G.P.O. approved. Complies with M.O.S. Specification DTD 599. In all standard tinllead alloys, 10-22 s.w.g. Also available in a range of coloured cores, indispenable for simple intermediate and final Inspection and circuit or operator identification. Samples of Superspeed and the comprehensive Superspeed booklet gladly sent on request. Technical advisers are available for free consultation.

Cored and solid solder rings and solid solder washers supplied to customers' specifications.

MANUFACTURED BY THE ENTHOVEN GROUF

The

Marketed by Enthoven Solders Limited, Enthoven House, 89, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. Tel. Mansion House 4533

April, 1953



Cords

of tinsel and polyvinyl chloride construction, and of various colours and dimensions, are available. These can be supplied with a variety of plugs or with prepared ends.

Volume Controls Type VC7

have an internal single pole switch of less than .05 ohm contact resistance. The resistance rotation law is logarithmic. Noise level is below 270 microvolts when I volt is applied and the control is rotated at two turns per second. These units are able to withstand 20,000 operations without undue deterioration.

Volume Controls without switches and Volume Controls with matching four-position switches are available.

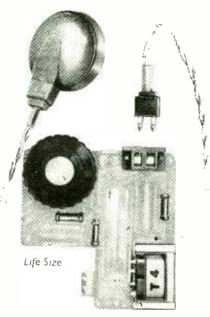
Sockets Type SK2

These are tiny robust sockets of thermosetting plastic and spring alloy construction. The contact springs are of unique double leaf construction to ensure contact and avoid fatigue. They grip a standard PL6 plug loaded to a weight of l_2^1 lbs.

Resistors Type S

are tiny units of 0.1 watt dissipation. They are constructed of carbon deposited upon porcelain and are available in values between 470 ohms and 10 megohms.

They bear the international colour code.



Component quality determines equipment performance

Amplifier Units Type 23

consist of a 3-valve amplifier driven by a crystal microphone. They have a voltage gain of 77 db at 1000 cps measured from the input to the first valve to the output transformer primary.

Earpieces Type MME/G

are of electro-magnetic design and their air gap is controlled to within .00025 inch. Each unit is checked throughout the frequency range after a prolonged test at overload conditions. Four alternative frequency characteristics are available, at impedances between 30 ohms and 1000 ohms. These earpieces can be used with polarising currents.

Plugs Type PL6

are tiny standard round pin plugs moulded to the flexible cord. They fit the earpiece or socket with a positive detent action. They are designed for low contact resistance and minimum wear.

A range of plugs is available and special plugs can be manufactured to order.

Transformers Type T4

are miniature output or coupling transformers for valve or transistor circuits. The winding terminations consist of solder tags moulded into the robust thermosetting bobbins. Before lamination each unit is checked to ensure no short-circuited turns. During final inspection the transformer is checked for efficiency throughout the frequency band. With a 70 kilohms source and a direct current of .35mA the variation in response is 3db between 200 and 4000 cps. Turns ratios and impedance can be varied to customer's specification.

Write or telephone for prices, further details, and samples

FORTIPHONE LIMITED FORTIPHONE HOUSE, 247 REGENT STREET, LONDON, WI



Telephone: Regent 2024

Telegrams : Sonomax, Wesdo, London



REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

An entirely new range of units, designed for the highest possible performance and overall efficiency.

Now entering into large scale production and available for prompt delivery.



(FITTED WITH END FRAMES)

ABRIDGED DATA

(FURTHER INFORMATION ON REQUEST)

	DATA	MODEL 501	MODEL 502	MODEL 503	MODEL 504	MODEL 505
	OUTPUT	200–500 v. 250 mA	200–500 v. 250 mA	0-500 v. 250 mA	0-500 v. 250 mA	0-500 v. 150 mA
ER.	NUMBER OF RANGES	2	2	3	3	
MAIN + VE. STABILIZER	VOLTAGE STABILIZATION	± 0.02%	± 0.002%	± 0.1%	± 0.002%	± 0.1%
STU	EFFECTIVE OUTPUT RESISTANCE (MAX.)	0·2Ω	0·002Ω	0·5 Ω	0.02Ω	0.5Ω
	OUTPUT RIPPLE (R.M.S. MAX.)	2 mV	lm∨	3 mV	l mV	3 mV
_	OUTPUTS	_	_	250 v. 5 mA 0·250 v. 1 mA	250 v. 5 mA 0·250 v. 1 mA	250 v. 5 mA 0·250 v. 1 mA
UPPL	VOLTAGE STABILIZATION	-	_	± 0.02%	± 0.002%	± 0.02%
VE, SUPPLY STABILIZER	OUTPUT RESISTANCE (MAX.)		_	IΩ	0·0 ΙΩ	IΩ
1	OUTPUT RIPPLE (R.M.S. MAX.)	-		2 mV	l mV	2 mV
	UNSTABILIZED + VE. H.T. SUPPLY 250 mA MAX.	470 v 630 v	470 v 630 v	320 v 470 v 630 v	320 v 470 v 630 v	630 v
UNSTABILIZED A.C. SUPPLY		6.3 v. 10 A	6·3 v. 10 A	6·3 v. 10 A	6-3 v. 10 A	6·3 v. 10A
	PRICE	£70	£91	£81	£100	£75

STANDARD UNITS

All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS

47

To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hardwood reinforced end frames	 •••		 	•••	 •••	£1 15 0 per pair.
Steel instrument case of new design	 •••	•••	 	•••	 	£4 10 0 each.

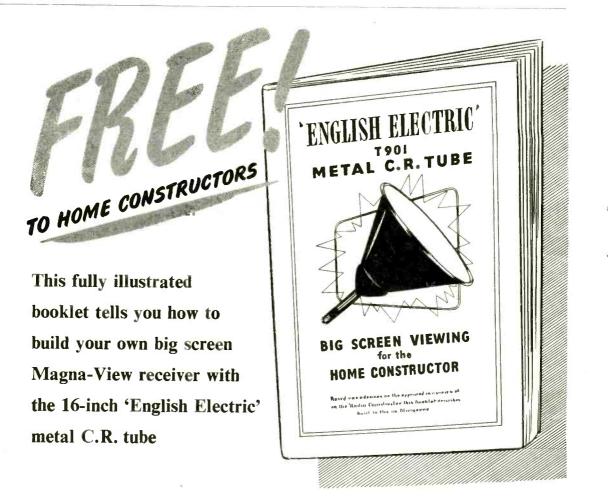
PRICES. PRICES ARE QUOTED NET EX WORKS AND ARE SUBJECT TO VARIATION WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL - POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.

CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY

- TEL.: BYFLEET 3224/5 -

WIRELESS WORLD



Chosen for its brilliance, resolution, long life and high safety factor, the 'English Electric' British Made Metal C.R. Tube T901 is the one around which most home constructors' circuits — including the Magna-View — are designed. This comprehensive booklet gives you full instructions for building the famous Magna-View 16-inch receiver, together with details of the necessary components.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' LONG LIFE 16-inch METAL C.R. TUBE

British Made

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TO THE ADDRESS BELOW WITHOUT DELAY Please send me POST FREE full instructions for building the big screen Magna-View Television receiver.

If there is any difficulty in obtaining supplies write to

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD · TELEVISION DEPARTMENT · QUEENS HOUSE · KINGSWAY · LONDON · W.C.2



No matter how good your Transmitter, P.A. system or Recording Equipment you can only obtain what your MICROPHONE puts in. The need is for a sensitive, high fidelity yet sturdy and trouble-free instrument. LUSTRA-PHONE MICROPHONES are designed and engineered so that each is outstanding in its own particular class. Every unit incorporates the most modern LUSTRAPHONE technique in design and manufacture to permit reproduction of those high qualities for which LUSTRAPHONE has so long been famed. These microphones are built to give sturdy service in all climates and are tropicalised and there is a LUSTRAPHONE MICROPHONE available for every requirement.

Descriptive Leaflets available on request.

MODEL CH. 51 HAND MICROPHONE

Available in 20, 500 or 200,000 ohms. impedance. Response is substantially flat up to 8,000 c.p.s. Rotary dual action switch fitted in case.

 Low Impedance
 £5
 15
 6

 High Impedance
 £6
 6
 0



MODEL VR. 53 RIBBON VELOCITY MICROPHONE

Response substantially maintained up to 14,000 c.p.s. Output level at 20 ohms. 86 db below 1 v/dyne/cm² and at 500 ohms. 72 db below 1 v/dyne/cm³. A superb instrument built to Studio Standards.

Price £10 10 0

MODEL C. 51 STAND MICROPHONE

A General Purpose Moving Coil Microphone available in 20, 500 or 200,000 ohms, Impedance. Response is substantially flat up to 8,000 c.p.s. On/off switch fitted in case.

Low Impedance			
Heavy Cast Base Moulded Base	£I	1 10	



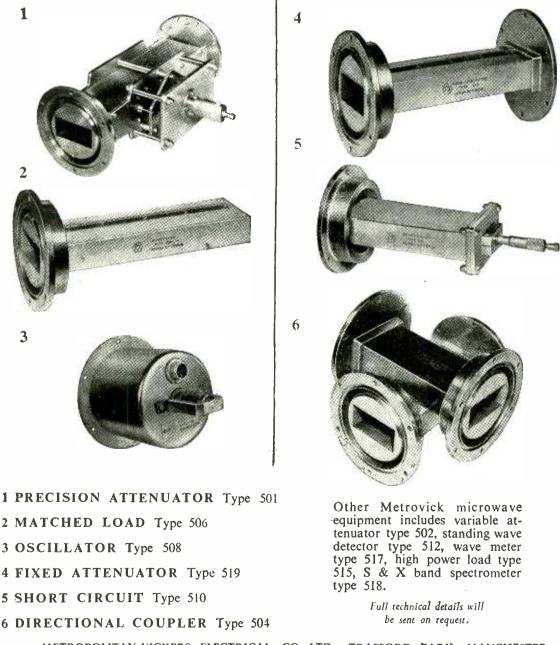
¢

Telephone: PRImrose 8344 (3 lines) Telegrams: Lustraphon, Norwest, London BRITISH IN DESIGN, MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURE

 Λ PRIL, 1953

Microwave Test Gear

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company announce a complete range of precision microwave test gear for use in 3 in. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. waveguide over a band of wavelengths from 10 cm. to 11 cm.



METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17 Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

METROVICK Test gear for the microwave laboratory

www.americanradiohistorv.com

GOODMANS P.M. VIBRATION GENERATORS

vibration pick-ups and ancillary equipment

These vibration generators provide vibratory sinusoidal forces of frequency and amplitude by which specific vibratory conditions can be simulated. They pravide the means of assessing the effects of sudden acceleration on materials, structures and components.

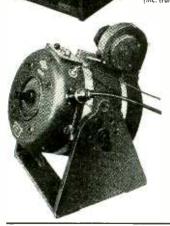


	V47 for the vibration of very light elec-
	ents, optical-cell research.
hairspring torq	
	Force factor 0.9 lbs. per amp.
Max. Continuous	
Current Rating	1.5 amps; 2.0 amps up to
	2 min. duration.
	0.2 in total excursion.
	Varies with frequency and load between 3 and 10 ohms.
requency Range .	Up to 10.000 c/s.
Neight of Moving	-
System	6.5 grams.
itray Fields	Operating zone less than 25 gauss.
lux Density Weight	11.000 gauss.



MODEL	390A A medium duty model produc-
	ng force of approximately
\pm 25 tbs.	
Thrust	Force factor 4.7 lbs. per amp.
Max, Continuous	2 amps uncooled; 4 amps
Current Rating	with air cooling of approx.
(R.M.S.)	5 lbs. per sq. in.
Stroke	0.5 in total excursion.
Impedance	
Frequency Ronge .	Up to 10,000 c/s.
Weight of Moving	
Sustam	0.16 lbr

System 0.16 lbs. Stray Fields Operating zone less than 100 gauss. Flux Density 11.000 gauss. Weight 26 lbs.



rapacity, (R.M.S.) Stroke Impedance Frequency Weight of System, Stray Field Flux Dens Total Wei (inc. trund	 i5 ohms matching (approx.) Ronge. Up to 5.000 c/s. Moving 8 ozs. (approx.) 5
	MODEL 8/600
	For the vibration of heavy loads or complete assem- blies. Has a total force of approximately _ 250 lbs. Stroke
	than 25 gauss. Flux Density 10.000 gauss Totol Weight 4 cwt. (inc. trunnion) (approx.) This unic can be fitted with (a) built in air cooling blower (b) switch to give high or low impedance armature coil and (c)pick-up unit for monitoring wave form monit and amplitude.

Driving Equipment for Model 390A

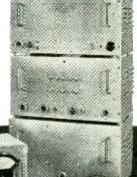
(A) **POWER AMPLIFIER TYPE** D/120 (120 watts continuous rating) covering a frequency range of 10 c/s to 10,000 c/s and giving full output over the entire range. A specially designed tuning unit increases the current and hence the thrust of the generator with which it is used. This arrangement, in addition to providing a greater current output, also ensures a purer wave-form.

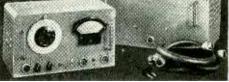
(B) **TRANSFORMER UNIT, TYPE 120** This is provided as a separate unit purely for reasons of physical accommodation.

(C) **STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT, TYPE DS/120** By means of this unit the H.T. supplies for the amplifier are stabilised so that the full power of the amplifier will be maintained even if the mains voltage drops. Subsidiary unstabilised heater and biasing voltages are also derived from this unit.

(D) OSCILLATOR, TYPE RC/D.1. This fully covers the range of the amplifier, i.e., 10 c/s to 10,000 c/s. Apart from being a highly efficient oscillator, specifically designed for operation with the Type D.120 amplifier, this is in effect a control unit, and includes (a) a valve volt meter calibrated directly in amperes to indicate the current in the moving coil

of the vibrator; (b) a gain control for varying the current to the generator, and so to control the amplitude of its vibration (c) facilities for incorporating a phase meter, to provide the measurement of phase angles from which motional impedence can be plotted.





Driving equipment also available for Models 790 and 8/600. Full technical information and Data Sheets are available on request to "Special Products" Division D

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD. AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX. Telephone: Wembley 1200 (8 lines)

Ŀ

. . .





By Appointment to the Professional Engineer...

Attenuators Factors Stud Switches and Toggle Switches Wirewound Potentiometers High Stability Carbon Resistors Wirewound Resistors Plugs and Sockets Terminals

Knobs Dials and Pointers



-

3

FERRANTI introduce the 'Pentland' Series– Resin Cast Transformers & Chokes

Complete assembly sealed in resin block—suitable for incorporation in every type of electronic equipment—designed to meet, at low cost, the stringent requirements of Specification RCS.214—saving in weight and volume—suitable for power, signal, pulse and high voltage applications—designed to individual specification.

Complete Transformer Service to the Electrical Equipment Manufacturer



^cK' Series—impregnated open type ^cC' core construction, conforming with RCL.216.



'H' Series—hermetically sealed oil filled components 'C' core construction, conforming with RCL.215.



^c M ^s Series—hermetically sealed miniature type for power and signal applications

STAND NO. 37

EXHIBITION Grosvenor House

Park Lane, London W.I

APRIL 14-16, 1953

FERRANTI





Two outstanding advantages . .

• This bridge not only measures balanced or unbalanced impedances with equal facility, but also has the merit of extremely low impedances looking back into the terminals and from the terminals to ground. It provides, at radio frequencies, the range, flexibility and stability of an audiofrequency impedance bridge and, having a neutral terminal available, it permits the measurement of three-terminal networks. A high degree of accuracy is maintained throughout the full frequency range.

Kerr

R.F. BRIDGE B 601 — **15 Kc/s. to 5 Mc/s.** Capacity: 0.01 pf. to 20,000 pf. in five ranges. Resistance: 10 okms to 10 megohms—6 ranges. Inductance values which will resonate the above capacities between 15 Kc/s and 5 Mc/s. Direct reading accuracy is constant to within 1% up to 3 Mc/s and may fall to 2% at 5 Mc/s.

811

ONLY the LAB unit has all these features ...

Continuous storage * 700 resistors in a space 12" x 4" x 4" Ohmic values separately carded * Finger-tip selection

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD., NEW MALDEN, SURREY MALDEN 2202

Wayne

Designed to provide a complete range of resistors for research and experimental laboratories and small production units. As easy to use as a card index. Rapid selection from 700 sorted and carded resistors. Continuous storage — empty cards merely replaced with full cnes available from stock. The Lab Continuous Storage

> Unit is supplied FREE with initial purchase of 180 Type R Resistors (Order LSUC $\frac{1}{2}$)

or 240 Type T ,, (Order LSUC $\frac{1}{4}$)



The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply but more detailed information can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD. 50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 · Telephone : Maida Vale 5522

						-
	RES	SISTOR	SPEC	FICATI	ON	
			Max.			
Ref. T R	Type ‡-watt ±-watt	Loading 3-watt 1-watt	Volts 250 500	Range 10 ohms to 10 megohms	Dim I	$\stackrel{\text{ensions}}{\times \frac{1}{2}} \times \frac{1}{2}$
Т	leranc	e availa	ble ±	20%, ±10	%,	± 5%





April, 1953



'Frequentite' is the most suitable insulating material for all high frequency applications. Seventeen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic, and consultation with us before finalising the design of new components is a wise precaution.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Head Office: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

www.america



WIRELESS WORLD

APRIL, 1953

CABLES



be mounted to provide maximum signal strength since it incorporates the well-tried "Antex" principle. Sheer simplicity and sound design have permitted the production of this aerial at a price that will commend itself to all.

Can be fitted into the following spaces

Transmission	Channel*	Spaze Required		
LONDON	I	Height 8' $2" \times 7'$ 11" wide		
GLENCAIRN	I/HOR	Length 8' $2" \times 7'$ 11" wide		
HOLME MOSS	2	Height 7' $5" \times 7'$ 0" wide		
KIRK'O SHOTTS	3	Height 6' $9" \times 6'$ 6" wide		
BRIGHTON	3	Height 6' $9" \times 6'$ 6" wide		
MIDLANDS	4	Height 6' $2" \times 5'$ 11" wide		
WENVOE	5	Height 5' $8" \times 5'$ 6" wide		
PONTOP PIKE	5/HOR	Length 5' $8" \times 5'$ 6" wide		





offer a unique combination of FRACTIONAL CAPACITANCE HIGH IMPEDANCE MINIMUM ATTENUATION ALONG WITH EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY LIGHT WEIGHT

38 STOCK TYPES

FOR ANY OF YOUR STANDARD OR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

A few of the very low capacitance types are:

Type No.	Capacit. µµ F/ft.	Impedance ohms	0.D.
C.44	4.1	252	1.03″
C.4	4.6	229	1.03″
C.33	4.8	220	0.64″
C.3	5.4	197	0.64″
C.22	5.5	184	0.44″
C.2	6.3	171	0.44″
C.11	6.3	173	0.36″
C. I	7.3	150	0.36″



息.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

PROGRESS in Counting ~ through the ages

HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATIONS EY COURTESY OF THE SCIENCE MUSEUM LONDON.

ŝέ,

NAPIER'S BONES

Devised in 1617 by John Napier, a Scottish nobleman, as a mechanical means of multiplication by addition.

ROMAN

Known to have been in use at the time of Julius Caesar. A surviving specimen is preserved n _a Eibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

Cold Cathode Tubes

FOR Modern COUNTING · CALCULATING

THE SCIENTIFIC

VALVE

GREENH(LL CRESCENT, HARROW-ON-THE-HILL

Phone: HARrow 2655

SELECTING

• SWITCHING

LEIBNITZ'S STEPPED RECKONER

Invented in 1694 by the German philosopher and Incorporated in the earliest practicable calculating machines

> ODHNER'S WHEEL

A principle first evolved by a Swedish engineer about 1890 and still be ng applied in present day mechanical calcu ating machines

HIVAC COLD CATHODE TUBES

The most modern devices for use in electronic systems.

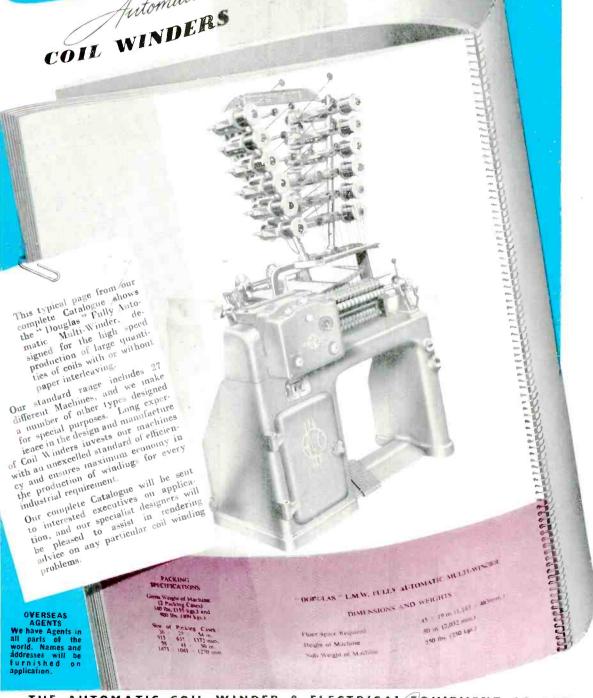
HIVAC Cold Cathode Tubes-Minilature and Subminiature Valves---Electrometer Valves---Naon Indicator Lamps---Telephone Switchboard Lamps---are used by the world's leading manufacturers.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND 2655 Cables : Hivac, Harrow WIRELESS WORLD

APRIL, 1953

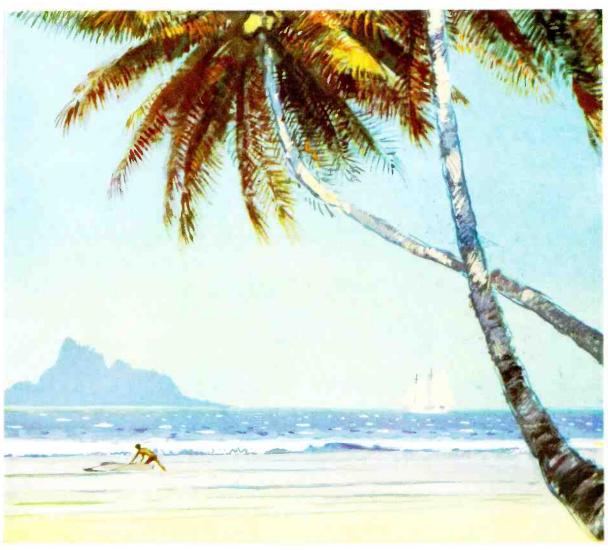
THE AUTOMATIC COIL ELECTRICAL FQUIPMENT CO. LTD. WINDER 8 Selephone: VICtoria 3404-9 WINDER HOUSE DOUGLAS STREET LONGON S.W.I



DOUGLAS MACADIE

futomatic

MARCONI communication systems



serve mankind

Wherever men live together (in industrial areas or in tropical archipelagoes) prosperity is largely a matter of communications.

Island communities seem blessedly selfcontained. But, for effective government, hygiene, safety, husbandry, commerce welfare, in short, and prosperity—archipelagoes are increasingly interdependent. Marconi's invention is bringing to island peoples a fuller and richer way of life.

SURVEYED



PLANNED

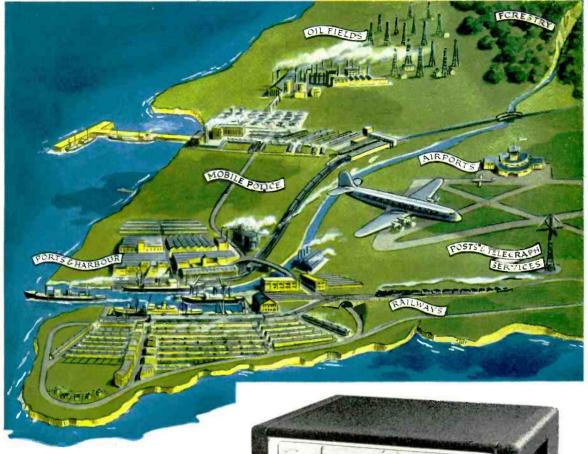


INSTALLED

www.americanradiohistorv.com

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX

G.C. RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT FOR USE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD



The G.E.C. with its unique research organization has always been in the forefront of radio development, and its enormous manufacturing resources have enabled these developments to be put into production. Where line telephony and telegraphy communications come up against geographical barriers, and where speed, security and mobility are important, the Company's specialists are freely available for consultation.

FOR EXAMPLE THE GENERAL PUR-POSE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER BRT.400 is built to

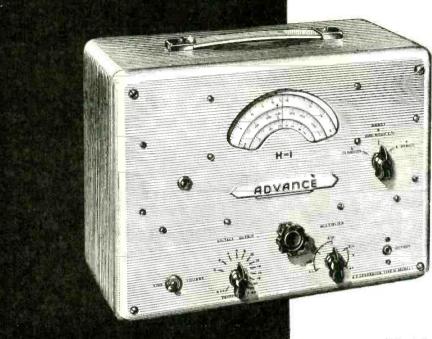
POSE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER BRT.400 is built to meet the most exacting requirements of commercial service in all parts of the world, for high grade telegraphy service and quality reception for re-broadcast.



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND . MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LQNDON, E.17

Telephone : LARkswood 4366/7/8



The Advance type H1 Audio Signal Generator completely covers the unusually wide range of 15 c/s to 50,000 c/s. It is characterised by its extremely low distortion and level output over the entire range ; provides both sine and square wave output. A robust, reliable and accurate instrument for the discriminating service engineer Accuracy ± 1%, ± 1 c/s. • Distortion less than 1% at 1,000 c/s. • Output from 200 microvolts to 20 volts with accuracy of ± 2 db. • Weight 14 lb. • Size 131*×101"×8"

Full technical details available in Folder S.16/W.

THE ADVANCE TYPE HI



ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON, E.17

Telephone : LARkswood 4366/7/8

www.americanradiohistorv.com



ww.americanradiohistory.com

WIRELESS WORLD

BRITISH and proud of it!

As the world has in the past depended on British inventive genius and craftsmanship in the fields of engineering, shipbuilding, and aeronautics, so it does to-day in electronics— reflected in this new British tape recorder, the Simphonic Model 1A.

Supreme in its class, the Simphonic leads on every count.

PERFORMANCE : Response 50-10,000 c/s. 8 watts high quality push-pull output. Wide

dynamic range. DESIGN : Three motor drive. Monomaster Positive servo brakes on finger tip control.

finger tip control. The both spools. FACILITIES: Two running speeds. Twin track operation. Playback via internal or external L/S. Provision for remote control. STYLING: Handsome, robust portable case. Attractive colour scheme. Provision for carrying microphone, spare tapes and accessories

SERVICE : British made throughout. Com-

Plete established service facilities. Hear the Simphonic 1A at your local dealer to-day! Trade enquiries invited.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE

m

48-50, GEORGE STREET, LONDON, W.I TELEPHONE: WELBECK 2371 (5 lines) GRAMS: SIMSALE, WESDO, LONDON CABLES: SIMSALE, LONDON

Strand

p

WIRELESS WORLD





The S.L.8 Spin wheel drive gives easy control through a ratio 24-1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, it eliminates strain on the Condenser, providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise.

Complete with 3-band glass scale 9in. \times 4¼in. Printed short, medium and long wavebands with station names. Scale length 7in. Supplied with florentine bronze escutcheon.

PRICE 27/6.

S.L.5, similar but fitted with reverse vernier drive, gives ratios of 18-1 search and 50-1 reverse vernier.

PRICE 26/6.

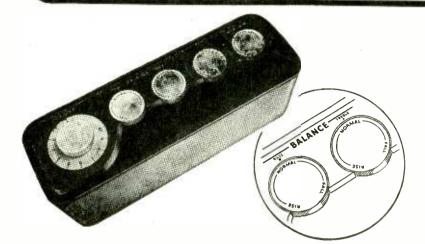
Replacement Scales calibrated to Copenhagen Plan now available for : Airplane drive 2/3 retail Full Vision Drive 2/9 retail Squareplane Drive 2/6 retail S.L.8 or S.L.5 Drive 3/6 retail





ERIALITE Aerials

* A POINT OF DETAIL NO. 1



ACOUSTICAL BALANCE

It is a common misunderstanding that frequency correction can be directly related to reproduced volume level. This is of course not the case. The optimum volume level of reproduction depends upon the apparent distance of the sound which in turn is controlled by the reverberation and acoustic arrangements in the studio. It is the aim of studio engineers to provide an apparent distance so that natural sound level at that distance will be a comfortable listening level under normal listening conditions.

It follows from the above that under average conditions only very small amounts of balance adjustment will be needed and it is easily shown that small amounts in extent require very gradual slopes. The bass control of the Q.U.A.D. simultaneously varies the slope and the extent of bass response following very closely ideal requirements.

In the treble, the requirement is balance in the musical register without introducing distortion due to excessive modification of the higher harmonics. In the Q.U.A.D. the rise and fall can be set to the desired level after which any higher

THE ACOUSTICAL Q.U.A.D. AMPLIFIER

An amplifier capable of providing the closest approach to the original sound yet achieved. Write for the Q.U.A.D. booklet for full detailed specifications.

£35 complete in two units as illustrated.



harmonics will remain in the correct relationship to that level.

A switched level position is provided without altering control setting so that a reference standard is available during adjustments.

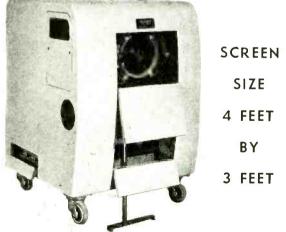
The two remaining controls provide adjustment for the upper frequency limit of harmonics and the slope of tail off above this frequency limit ONLY IN THIS WAY CAN ONE OBTAIN THE WIDEST POSSIBLE FREQUENCY RANGE FOR A GIVEN DISTORTION LEVEL.

Each control is checked throughout its range to pass figures of ± 0.5 db in level or ± 5 per cent. in frequency whichever is the greater.



 \star





23 valve s/h. circuit. Sensitivity better than 50 microvolts. Full bandwidth. $4' \times 3'$ picture. 5 channel facility. A.C. only. Insulated chassis. Neutral coloured rexine covered case, size approx. $23'' \times 22'' \times 21''$, fitted with castors and geared lifting jack for tilt. Detailed Specification from the Manufacturers:-Complete with valves, c.r.t. and optical unit. **3 NEWMAN YARD, NEWMAN ST.**, LONDON, W.1. LANgham 7965



We invite your enquiries for the Type A1/1 automatic machine, as illustrated. Also for the Type H/1 hand coil winder and Type AW/1 Armature Winding Head.



73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 Ealing 9096

23

MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Ferroxdure, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

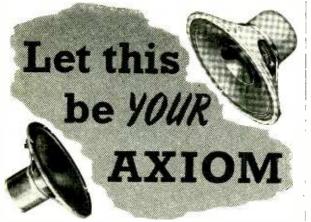
The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below vil rut a team of specialised engineers at your disposal



"TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS - FERROXDURE PERMANENT MAGNETS FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SWAFFESBURY AVINCE, LONEON, W.C.2.

Mullard Feroxdure permanent magnets ready for firing.



Accept only faithful reproduction ...

... from your high fidelity equipment. Hold out for the maximum of your demands, and if you have not already obtained results far in excess of your highest hopes it is certain you have yet to instal a Goodmans AXIOM.

For the best instrument to extract the finest qualities from your carefully composed input, the Goodmans Axiom range of high fidelity loudspeakers has no equal.

The now famous Axiom 150 Mk. II (12in. 15 watt) has a centre pole and pot magnet construction with a flux density of 14,000 gauss. It is an exceptional speaker commanding a very wide and smooth frequency coverage (30/15,000 c/s) balanced at every register to eliminate harmonic distortion and objectionable resonances.

From a ring magnet assembly the Axiom 22 Mk. II (12in. 20 watt) produces a flux density of 17,500 gauss with a high degree of magnetic damping providing consequent improvement in transient response.

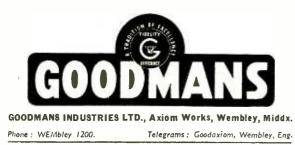
Both these units incorporate the Goodmans' exclusive twin cone assembly, reducing the necessity for costly cross-over networks.

The Axioms 101 and 102 (8in. 5 watt) are both single cone, ring magnet loudspeakers eminently suitable for domestic listening. Their extended well balanced range (40/15,000 c/s) is as astounding as the high degree of realism produced.

The Axiom 102 (Flux density 17,000 gauss !) has extra crispness and control over transients.

AXIOM 150 Mk, 11 Price : £14.13.4 incl. purchase tax. AXION 22 Mk, 11 Price : £20.19.9 incl. purchase tax. AXIOM 101 Price : £7.2.9 incl. purchase tax. AXIOM 102 Price : £10.14.2 incl. burchase tax.

All these models are stocked by the leading dealers, but in case of difficulty, please order direct from us. We invite you to write for further details of any unit. Remember we can give you outlined dimensioned drawings of reflex chambers for all Speakers mentioned.



Cyldon Precision Variable

From MINIATURE TRIMMERS to HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS

123 00 00 00 00

No. 19 Miniature Mica Compression Trimmer The 3 forms in which this

The 3 forms in which this compact variable capacitor is available make it useful as a miniature 1.F. trimmer for use in smull coil packs, etc. No. 19, illustrated, is a dual trimmer on a common base. No. 18a is a dual trimmer with a steel strip tapped 8 B.A. for mounting. No. 19g is a multi-way trimmer in 2, 4, or 6 sections. banked in mixed capacities to enstomers' specifications. Each is tested for insulation breakdown throughout its capacity range at 250 v. D.C. No. 25 Mica Compression Trimmer



Here are shown just two examples from the comprehensive "Cyldon" range. For precision, stability, and long life, "Cyldon" superiority is recognised by all designers and users of electronic equipment.

Although suitable for very small equipment, its

equipment, its range of maximum capacities—up to 750pP, egives it wide application. No. 25, illustrated, is for chassis mounting or wirc suspension. Cllustration is of under side.) No. 25g is a multi-way assembly for coll packs, itsed station trimming, etc., on a mounting plate pierced for chassis or standoff mounting. In units of mixed capacities to a maximum of six banks.

Enquiries invited from Equipment Manufacturers and Wholesale Trade only.

Full details of the complete "Cyldon" range, and list of Overseas Agents available from the Manufacturers:

SYDNEY, S. BIRD & SONS. LTD. Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Past Office, and other HM Government Depts CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX, Enfield 20/1-2



353, BEXLEY ROAD, ERITH, KENT. Phone: Erith 2543.

First...

for all valve requirements

Most designers of electronic equipment contact Ediswan first for all their valve requirements. They know that amongst the

large range of valves made by Ediswan they are almost certain to find the specific type they need. They are certain also that any valve made by Ediswan can be relied upon for satisfactory service. Why don't you contact Ediswan for your valve requirements next time?



The Edison Swan Electric Company, Ltd. 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies



fidelity at all speeds uniformity within ± 0.5 db

Two features of this plastic backed, medium coercivity tape which makes it an essential factor in high quality tape recording. 'Scotch Boy' is now made in 6 reel sizes offering a wide range of playing times for private or professional use, with all makes of tape recorders. Used by the BBC.

Magnetic Data Coercivity 250 Oersteds. Total Remanent Flux 0.4/0.5 lines $\frac{1}{4}$ width. Uniformity within a reel \pm 0.5 d.b.

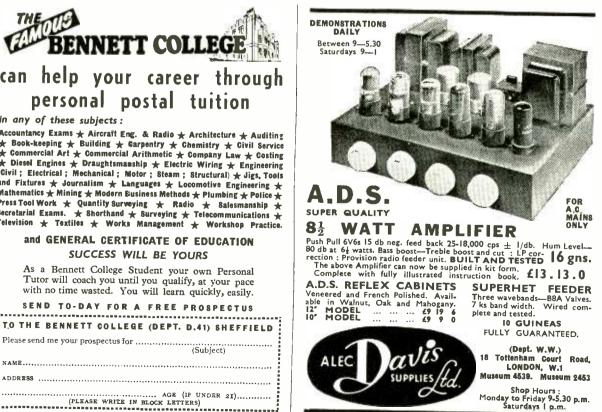
Frequency Range 50 c/s to 10 kc/s at a playing speed of $7\frac{1}{2}$ in/sec.

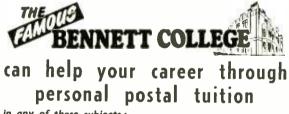


Write for further particulars to:

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD

167 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 6363





in any of these subjects :

Accountancy Exams * Aircraft Eng. & Radio * Architecture * Auditing ★ Book-keeping ★ Building ★ Sarpentry ★ Chemistry ★ Civil Service ★ Commercial Art ★ Commercial Arithmetic ★ Company Law ★ Costing * Diesel Engines * Draughtsmanship * Electric Wiring * Engineering (Civil ; Electrical ; Mechanical ; Motor ; Steam ; Structural) ★ Jigs, Tools and Fixtures ★ Journalism ★ Languages 🛧 Locomotive Engineering ★ Mathematics * Mining * Modern Business Methods * Plumbing * Police * Press Tool Work ★ Quantity Surveying ★ Radio ★ Salesmanship ★ Secretarial Exams. ★ Shorthand ★ Surveying ★ Telecommunications ★ Television ★ Textiles ★ Works Management ★ Workshop Practice.

and GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION SUCCESS WILL BE YOURS

As a Bennett College Student your own Personal Tutor will coach you until you qualify, at your pace with no time wasted. You will learn quickly, easily.

SEND TO-DAY FOR A FREE PROSPECTUS TO THE BENNETT COLLEGE (DEPT. D.41) SHEFFIELD Please send me your prospectus for

ADDRESS AGE (IF UNDER 21)..... (PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS)

APRIL, 1953

Getting quarts

The illustrations of the .4.B. "H" Type Switch, right and miniature "H" Type, below are approximately actual size.

into pint pots...

Successfully tackling the problem of getting a quart into a pint pot is this miniature version of the well-known A.B. "H" Type Switch. It has been introduced to meet the demand for a switch of the same complete reliability and versatility as the standard "H" Type, but conforming to the contemporary trend towards more compact design.

Early deliveries can be given, and your enquiries are cordially invited.

16, BERKELEY STREET, LONDON, W.I Telephone: GROsvenor 5206/7 Telegrams: Abmet, Piccy, London.

APRIL, 1953





SPECIAL TELEVISION TYPES

Dry Electrolytic Capacitors for high ripple circuits. A comprehensive range of completely dependable capacitors designed specifically for Television applications. The types shown below cover the requirements of practically all the leading makes of Television Receivers currently in use, and are available from all leading wholesalers.

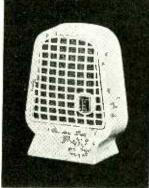
> UNIS 10 - 200 - F 350 x N - K 147 Type L 33

	TYPES L.32 and L.33 EXTERNAL CLIP MOUNTING							
Cap. µF.	DC. Wkg.	Volts Surge	Ripple Current Max. m/a	Dimer L.	D.	Type Ref.	List No.	List Price
100+200	275	325	550	4″	13"	L33	K255	28/6
60 + 250	275	325	500	4"	17″	L33	K271	28/6
100	350	400	550	4 <u>1</u> ″	13"	L32	K136	13/6
60+100	350	400	450	41/2"	13"	L33	K178	18/6
60÷120	350	400	500	4 <u>1</u> ″	۱ <u>३</u> ″	L33	K152	19/6
64+120	350	400	550	4 <u>†</u> ″	1꽃"	L33	K128A	21/6
100 + 200	350	400	800	4 <u>†</u> ″	1 <u>3</u> ″	L33	K 147	31/-
100 200	350	400	800	4″	2″	L33	K189	31/-
60 + 250	350	400	450	4 <u>1</u> ″	14"	L33	K 207	29/-
64	450	525	600	4 <u>1</u> ″	13"	L32	K102	13/-
		TYPE L	.35 TWIST	PRON	S MOUI	NTING		
150	350	400	350	4″	17"	L35	K502	17/6
60 + 60	350	400	370	3≟″	13″	L35	K617	16/6
64+120	350	400	450	4 <u>1</u> ″	13"	L35	K 503	19/6

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD., WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. Tel: BATtersea 1083. Est. 1901



	THE MINIWEIGHT
	CRYSTAL PICK-UP by RONETTE
	-
	IS AN EXTREMELY LIGHT WEIGHT
1	AND HIGH FIDELITY PRODUCTION
1	The Miniweight 7,000c/s response Pick-up
	The Miniweight 7,000c/s response Pick-up with 2 interchangeable heads for standard 99/6 or L.P. records.
	With 1 head for standard or L.P. 68/6
	Head only for standard or L.P. 36 -
l	The Miniweight 14,000c/s response Pick-up
	With 2 interchangeable heads for standard or L.P. records 119/6
İ	With 1 head for standard or L.P. 78/-
	Head only for standard or L.P. 46/-



CRYSTAL MICROPHONE for Desk or Table use made by RONETTE 55/= Post free Only

This attractive microphone is housed in a cream plastic case with gold background as illustrated. Fitted with type DX12 crystal insert as used on the famous "CORONATION" microphone, the frequency response is 30-13,000 c/s, and the output level at 1,000 c/s., 1.3 $mv/\mu Bar$ in 5 Megohms.

The RONETTE STUDIO CELL-UNIT MICROPHONE TYPE

- Effective output level .65 $mv/\mu Bar$ in 5 Megohms at 1,000 c/s.
- Output impedance = 4,400 uuf.
- Omni-directional Double-Cell unit. *
- Chromium plated frame and black baked wire gauze casing, fitted to chromium plated saddle.
- Dimensions overall :-
 - Height 170 mm. Width 95 mm. Depth 53 mm.
- ★ Frequency Response 30--16,000c/s.



For professional recording studios, high quality broadcasting, etc.

Professional studio appearance. Cell-units mounted in fully floating cradle. *

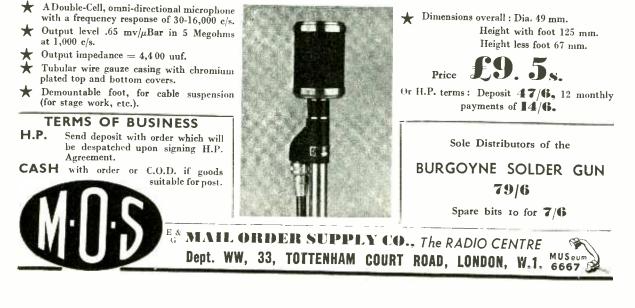
Price d H.P. terms: Deposit 49/6 and 12 monthly payments of 15/Ĝ.

Also available MODEL R572/L with built in line-transformer (LOW IMPED-ANCE). Output impedance matches 200 ohm lines. Price £11 . 19 . 6d.

H.P. terms : Deposit £2/19/6 and 12 monthly payments of 18/6.

The **RONETTE** STUDIO CELL-UNIT **MICROPHONE TYPE \$742**

for the Connoisseur and Professional Recordist



April, 1953

WIRFLESS WORLD

Outstanding Performance

by the

BURGOYNE

TONE CONTROL UNIT TYPE A7 **70/-** list price

For use with any amplifier and pick-up, this preamplifier employs two values in a well designed circuit providing variable boost and cut between \pm 15-20 db at 50 and 10,000 c/s respectively. Fitted also with a three position SELECTOR indicating "Radio," "78" and "33 $\frac{1}{3}$ /45." Fixed frequency compensation



31

ensures the optimum results from all sources. Power supply can be taken from your amplifier and the unit is supplied complete ready for use as illustrated. IMPROVE YOUR RECORD REPRODUCTION for a small outlay of only 70/-. H.P. terms: Deposit 20/- and 12 monthly payments of 7/-.

A.C./D.C. mains.



OLD FAVOURITES

THE A.1. AMPLIFIER High quality output (four watts). Employs three valves in a well designed circuit, and the reproduction is of the highest standard. For A.C. mains.

Complete ready to use. £5.12.6

DECCA 37A PLAYER

2-speed Player with crystal turnover pick-up mounted on heavy pressed steel base as illustrated. A junited quantity of these fine units available at a reduced price of £10

ADVANCE AUDIO GENERATOR Type H.1.

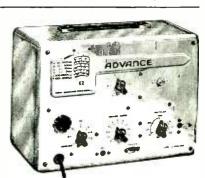
- ★ Covering 15-50,000 c/s in 3 ranges.
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$; ± 1 c/s.
- ★ Low Distortion; less than 1% at 1,000 c/s.
- Level output over full range.
- \star 5¹/₂in. diameter dial with scale
- length of 18in.
- Sine and Square Wave output.
- ★ For all voltages A.C. mains supply.

All other Test Gear by Leading Makers in stock. We specialise in supplying all your Test equipment requirements.



List price £25

Hire Purchase Terms : £8.6.8 deposit, 12 monthly payments of 33/-.



A universal version of the A.1. Out-

put 3 watts. Employs 2 valves. For

Complete ready to use. £4.2.6

ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR Type E.2.

- Covering all frequencies between 100 Kc/s-100 Mc/s on fundamentals.
- **Accurate** attenuation system.
- ★ Directly calibrated illuminated dial.
- ★ Internal modulation 30% at 400 c/s.
- ★ For A.C. mains.
- \star Dimensions 13in. \times 9½in. \times 7in.
- ★ Weight 15lb.

Price £28 or £9.6.8 deposit and 12 monthly payments of 36/6.

THE BURGOYNE TAPE RECORDER is now available for early delivery. Come and hear this amazing instrument.



^E AG MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO., The RADIO CENTRE DEPT. WW, 33, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

April, 1953

with confidence, as only OKERIN Waxes are used.

Yours faithfully, L. Power Jackon

P.S. Waxes are small in bulk, but bulk large in importance. - they must be just right for the job, and reliable. Always Specify OKERIN.



Venner silver-zinc accumulator is ideal when exceptionally high rates of discharge are a necessary requirement. Write for Brochure VA/HI.





VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD. Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey Telephone : MALden 2442



Individual and Trade Enguiries to

Beautifully designed and finished in Walnut, Oak, Mahogany and Teak, to customers' requirements

Standard "VIEWMASTER" model as shown #13.0.0 With Full Length Doors £14.0.0 ... Universal Model for all 16" tubes now in preparation. Carriage and Packing 15/- extra.

AS SHOWN

Fitted with shelf for easy mounting. These are NOT mass produced and dimensions can be altered to suit personal requirements.



www.americaaradiohistory.com



THE "REPORTER" A NEW LOW COST MOBILE RADIO-TELEPHONE

Maximum economy to the user, both in initial outlay and operation, is the outstanding feature of the Pye "Reporter" mobile radio-telephone. Compact, light in weight, and with an extremely low power consumption, the "Reporter" is ideal for all 2-way mobile communication schemes where low capital cost is essential.

The set is intended for simplex working on a " press-to-talk" basis in either double or single frequency schemes. Standby	Power Consumption Receiver only		
PTC 117 100-184 mc/s. Receiver only 3.0 amps. At 6 volts these for simplex working on a " press-to-talk" basis in either double or single frequency schemes. Standby 3.5 amps. At 6 volts these for are approximate doubled. Size 9 in. wide x 14 in. deep x 5½ in. high Transmitter 4.0 amps. At 0 oubled.	Receiver only 3.0 amps. Standby 3.5 amps. Transmitter 4.0 amps. Controls Om/Off switch and A.F. volume control. On handset Receive/transmit pressel switch.		SPECIFICATION :
Weight		~	Frequency Range PTC 116 60-100 mc/s. PTC 117 100-184 mc/s. Power Consumption The set is intended for simplex working on a " press-to-talk " basis in either double or single frequency schemes. Power Consumption Size 9 in. wide x 14 in. deep x 5½ in. high (23 x 33 x 14 cm.) overall. Standby 3.0 amps. 3.5 amps. Weight 17 lb. (7.7 Kg) including cradle and telephone handset. Om/Off switch and A.F. volume control. Power Supply 6 or 12 V D.C., positive or negative On handset
			Telecommunications
Telecommunications	nunications	rs	CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

Overseas Enguiries to: EXPORT DEPT.

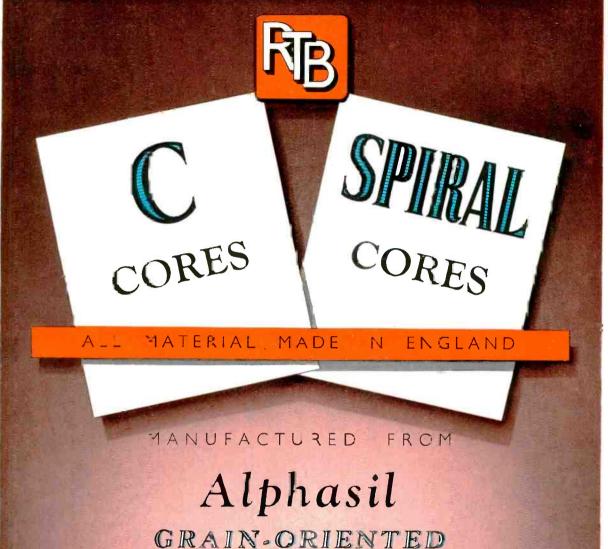
www.americanradiohistorv.com

TD.

CAMBRIDGE

• ENGLAND

B



LOW LOSS TRANSFORMER STEEL STRIP

RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS LTD. COOKLEY WORKS, BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS. Head Office : 47 Park Street London, W.1 Never before has there been a record changer equal to the B.S.R. Monarch, which without doubt gives tremendous sales appeal to any instrument in which it is mounted. It includes all features demanded by the discriminating listenes

demanded by the discriminating listener and has a styling and colour that will blend with any cabinet design.

• THREE SPE

Simplicity of design guarantees long life and trouble-free operation. The controls consist of one knob only, no levers to adjust, no loose fitments, no confusing adjustments for playing the increasingly popular 7" L.P. records.

A brilliant new three diameter selector enables different diameter records to be played automatically. The machine thinks for you by automatically adjusting itself for all three diameters.

Quality of reproduction is unequalled due to the outstanding performance of the latest B.S.R. reversible pick-up cartridge with two sapphire styli for standard and long playing records.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- ★ Automatically selects and plays 12", 10", and 7" records. mixed in any order at 33¹/₃, 45, or 78 R.P.M.
- ★ Changer automatically stops after last record, motor is switched off and pick-up is returned to rest position.
- ★ Carefully designed to reduce moving parts to the very minimum, giving long trouble-free life.
- New turn over pick-up has extended range up to 10,000 c.p.s. Self compensated accurately for the L.P. lower frequencies with the Turnover frequency at the correct point. Compliant enough to take the lowest frequencies.

Operates on 100/125—200/250 volts, 50 cycles, A.C. mains. Models available for 60 cycles A.C. mains.

Careful design allows us to deliver this unrivalled unit anywhere in the world at competitive prices



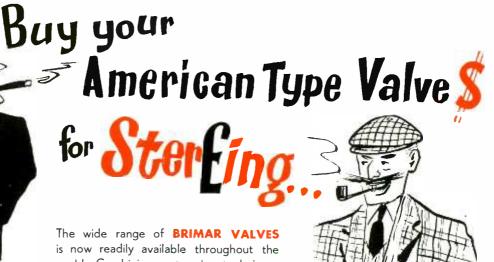
Birmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd., Old Hill, Staffs. Grams: 'Electronic Old Hill, Cradley Heath.'

MONARCH

MU14

REGENT

32d



The wide range of **BRIMAR VALVES** is now readily available throughout the world. Combining cost-saving techniques with craftsmanship precision, **BRIMAR** American type valves are amongst the finest obtainable in either hemisphere.

More and more the world's governments set makers laboratories are standardizing on American types, valves which are obtainable anywhere in the world, valves which you can get from **BRIMAR** without expending dollars.

Efficient . . . reliable robust **BRIMAR VALVES** are chosen for radio and electronic equipments in the fighting services and throughout industry. Their rugged dependability can contribute so much to your own products.

> the RANGE that is **RELIABLE** the RANGE that is **ROBUST**

the RANGE YOU REQUIRE

RADIO VALVES



THE BRIMAR RANGE IS

BRIMAR everywhere the Valve of Value

Dependable



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT, ENGLAND

BRITISH MADE



You know the Telequipment WG4 Portable T.V. Pattern Generator !

Now meet the new Telequipment Oscilloscope, designed for T.V. work

PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION :--

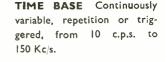
SCREEN Flat faced $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., Green or Blue trace.

Y AMPLIFIER Flat from 10 c.p.s. to 4 Mc/s \pm 2 db. At $\acute{\mathbf{b}}$ Mc/s 6 db. down.

SENSITIVITY Continuously variable. Max. 10 mv. per cm. No limitation on trace size under full screen dia.

SIZE 8in. x 10in. x 16in.

PRICE £59 NETT TRADE



EXPANSION through X amplifier to over 5 screen diameters.

WRITING SPEED 10 cm. per microsecond max.

SYNCHRONIZATION Selector for + ve, --ve. internal, external and 50 c.p.s.

CAMERA can be fitted.

Deliveries (in rotation) commence in April.

We can now give demonstrations of the surprising Telequipment Monoscope, which provides test card "C" independent of the B.B.C., for a basic cost of about £350. Deliveries (in rotation) now commencing.

Ü

Sole Distributors (Wholesale enquiries invited)

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD. RETCAR STREET, DARTMOUTH PARK HILL, LONDON, N.19

Telephone : ARCHWAY 6251/2

Specialists in Electronic Instruments for Industry

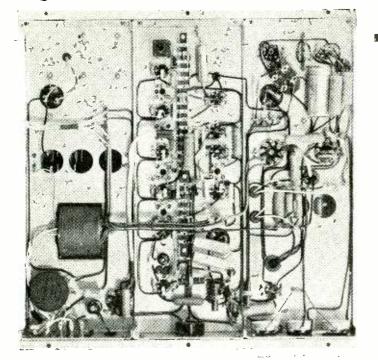
www.americanradiohistory.com





ŝ,





TELE-KING

Superbeterodyne

12" 14" 16" or 17"

TELEVISION RECEIVER

All components are manufactured to commercial standards as supplied to leading manufacturers

OVER 2,000 CONSTRUCTED SINCE THE RADIO Exb. 1952

Designed with the co-operation and approval of the leading manufacturers, this is a superheterodyne 5 channel model for home constructors. It incorporates wide angle scanning components, automatic noise and spot limiters, and has a 3 Mc/s Bandwidth, Sensitivity 15μ V. Although designed for a 16" metal C.R.T. it is simple to align. The same plans can also be used for a 14" tube. This receiver has a very high efficiency and can be used satisfactorily in fringe areas.

FULL CONSTRUCTIONAL DATA

Full constructional data in envelope includes actual size working diagrams, and 32 page booklet giving complete instructions for assembling, explanatory drawings and components list.

From all important Radio Stores or Bookshops, or post free from

TECHNICAL SUPPLIERS LTD. HUDSON HOUSE, 63 GOLDHAWK ROAD, LONDON, W.12



COMPONENTS READILY AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING STOCKISTS Wide angle scanning components : Ready-made Chassis : Transformers and Coils by—

ALLEN COMPONENTS LIMITED 197 LOWER RICHMOND ROAD, RICHMOND, SURREY WIRELESS WORLD

E.M. INSTITUTES

EXPERIMENTAL KIT

AL INSTITUTES

EXPERIMENTAL KIT



LEARN THE **PRACTICAL** WAY

A specially prepared set of radio parts from which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service a radio set. Whether you are a student for an examination, starting a new hobby, intent upon a career in industry, or running your own business — this Course is intended for YOU — and may be yours at a very moderate cost. Available on Easy Terms. **WE TEACH YOU**: Basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) Complete Radio Receiver Testing & Servicing.

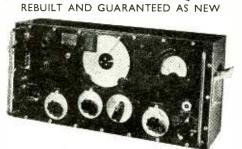
POST IMMEDIATELY FOR FREE DETAILS

TO: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, DEPT. 16X Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4

Name	

Address

- I.C.12



HIGH GRADE LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE T.F. 144G

WE HAVE A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BY WELL KNOWN MAKERS, INCLUDING SIGNAL GENERATORS COVERING THE "S" BAND (10 cm). A SMALL SELECTION OF OTHER EQUIPMENT IS SHOWN BELOW :--

"Q" Meter type TF. 329G. Slotted Line Equipment 400-3000 Mc/s. Furzehill Oscilloscope type Valve Millivoltmeter by Furzehill, type 378B/2.

For further particulars of these and other high-grade electronic instruments, write to:---

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD. 175 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON, W.7 Telephone: EALING 0779/9857 * Experimental Kits also form part of the following courses: Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Chemistry, Photography, Commercial Art, etc.

INSTITUTES Associated with MARCONIPHONE COLUMBIA & HMAN (His Master's Voice)

Type M.C.R. Moving Coil GRAMPIAN MICROPHONE

Over 50,000 sold !

Similar in appearance to when it was introduced 20 years ago, the Grampian M.C.R. moving coil microphone has been constantly modified in conformity with the latest technical developments. The magnet system, diaphragm, moving coil and suspension system have all been improved.

Ever increasing demand has enabled us to cut production costs—and allowed us to lower the price. If you want a robust, highly sensitive, fine quality microphone at an



£4, 12.6 unusually reasonable price, then you too will choose the Grampian.

you too will choose the Grampian. And remember, Coronation festivities mean work for a " mike " —be sure it's a Grampian. Get full details without delay from

RAMPIAN REPRODUCERS 9 Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx. Phone: FELtham 2657. Grams: REAMP FELTHAM.



THE ELAC DUOMAG FOCALISER

THE SENSATIONAL NEW ELAC T/V COMPONENT

The DUOMAG focaliser gives precision beam focus and complete picture positioning with minimum effect on scan coils and ion trap assemblies. It is designed for use with magnetically focused tubes having 38 m/m diameter necks.

DUOMAG is a permanent magnet type unit using two concentrically mounted Sintered Oxide ring magnets arranged with opposed magnetic fields.

Minimum stray magnetic field. Symmetrical, uniform and very low external field.

• Magnets of high electrical resistivity enable the unit to be placed in close proximity to high efficiency scan coils.

• All insulated construction—No risk of righ voltage shock.

Wide range picture shift.

RETAIL PRICES IN U.K.

Low Flux, 37/6 ; Med. Flux, 39/6 ; High Flux, 42/-.



Leading the field in TV components

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD STAMFOED WORKS. BROAD LANE TOTTENHAM. N. 15 TEL: STAMFOR HILL 5606-8

www.americanradiohistorv.com

WIRELESS WORLD

April, 1953



ADCOLA Sales Offices & Works: CRANMER COURT, CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4. MACaulay 4272

-towards perfection-



Are you attaining the finest reproduction from your L.P. recordings? Make sure to be " in the groove " with a Lowther

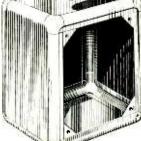
Moving Coil Pick-up in order to obtain supreme satisfaction.

Lowther						
stylus				 £7	7	0
Purchase '	Тах			 £3	5	2
Ditto, with	h diamon	d stylu	ıs	 £16	10	0
Purchase '	Гах			 £7	4	4
			s ution rea			

'ull particulars upon request.

THE L	OWTHER	N	IANUFA	CTURI	NG	CO.
Lowther	House, Kent.				Broi	nley,
	Kent.		NA 4. J	223.		





The unique Widney-Dorlec feature of components which enables any size of Cabinet to be built is again incorporated in this gauge. Made from mild steel, assembled by spot welding giving a very neat external and internal appearance. Removable panels can be fitted by using special corner gusset plates

Visit us on STAND No. 85 R·E·C·M·F Exhibition GROSVENOR HOUSE, 14-16 APRIL, 1953 TECHNICAL SALES OFFICE AND SHOWROOMS



www.americanradiohistory.com

Standard model <u>न्ह</u>ँ bit (illustrated)





WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

> For the accurate measurement of *In situ* capacitance or resistance, all measurements being made in the form of a three terminal network

> > Capacitance range — $0.002 \,\mathrm{pF}$ to $100 \,\mu\mathrm{F}$ in 18 ranges. Resistance range — $1 \,\mathrm{a}$ to $10,000 \,\mathrm{Ma}$ in 18 ranges. Ranges increase in alternate decimal multiples of 3 and 10. Frequency 1592c/s ($\omega = 10,000$). Accuracy $\pm 1.0\%$ of full scale on all ranges.

Full technical details are available on request.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

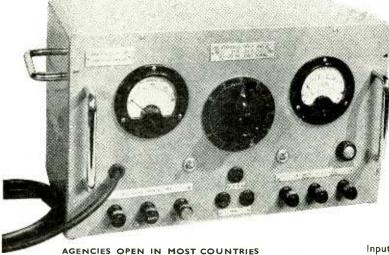
WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone HiTher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3 Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4 Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.

www.americanradiohistory.com

GENERAL PURPOSE STABILISED POWER UNIT FOR LABORATORY USE



Now available from

STOCK

D.C. Output :
200-350v 120mA Stabilised
A.C. Output:
0-4-6.3v 3.0A Unstabilised
Negative Bias Supply : 80v 5.0mA variable through a potentiometer.
100A : Bench model as illus-
trated £58
100AR : Rack mounting model £59
100B: Bench model with bias
supply £63
100BR : Rack mounting model
with bias supply £64

Input 200-250v 50/100 c.p.s.

ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT TO CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS Write or 'phone for leaflets,"

HARVEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED Precision Mechanical and Electrical Engineers 273 FARNBOROUGH Rd., FARNBOROUGH. HAMPSHIRE



WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS BRADFORD ROAD, IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.



reproduction—amateur or professional. ORDER NOW. Sold by leading radio dealers and booksellers.



WIRELESS WORLD

- if you look for BIG RESULTS





THE

ector

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER (Fully covered by patents)

EXCLUSIVE TAPE DRIVE. The new type tape drive exclusive to the Reflectograph permits tape speed to be set with positive accuracy to *any* fixed value. This Reflectograph feature is especially valuable during peak hour loading, or in areas where supply voltage is below normal, as recordings or playback can still be carried out at the standard speed of 7½in. per second! Tape speed set by calibrated meter and any speed between 3in. and 8in. per second can be selected and locked. Entirely new type of capstan drive. Fully automatic spool brakes.

CONSOLE MODEL	99 gns.
TABLE MODEL	83 gns.
Ribbon Microphone for either	model £9
Matched Radio Unit ditto	£10
	Plus P.T.







The Alpha Unit comprising Tape-Drive mechanism and Record/ Playback Amplifier assembled together as one unit. This Combined Chassis is the "heart" of the Reflectograph Recorder. Price £69/18/6. Power Packs for this unit, available combined or separate. 200-230 volt A.C. 50-60 cycles mains, or 24 volt D.C. with a current consumption of 3¹/₂ amperes.



SWITCHMANSHIP!

A term in current vogue describing the switch-maker's art as exemplified by . . .

WINKLER PRECISION **MULTI-WAY SWITCHES**

The range of Winkler Precision Multi-way Switches fulfils the requirements of the instrument designer for a high grade component consistent with the quality demanded of present-day instruments and electronic equipment.

Now available with up to 30 contacts per wafer, 1 to 16 banks, 1 to 3 pole, 1 amp., 80 V.A. per contact.

Write also for details of WINKLER KEY SWITCHES

G. A. STANLEY PALMER A. R. Ae. S. Maxwell House. Arundel Street, LONDON. W.C.2.

Phone: TEMple Bar 1610

THE GOLDRING MAGNA CARTRIDGE

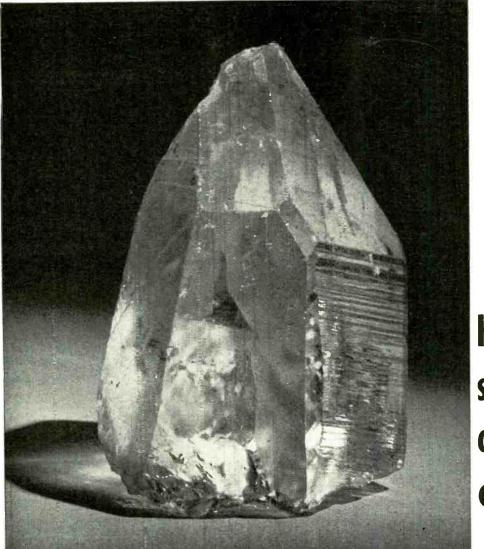


- A magnetic Turnover Cartridge with high output and cantilever styli.
- Entirely new principle. (Pat. applied for).
- Output comparable to crystal pickups.
- Cantilever styli give minimum record wear and eliminate needletalk.
- Styli easily replaceable.
- Smooth extended frequency response on both standard and L-P. records.
- The ideal replacement Cartridge for 3-speed record changers and units.

Of special interest to the designer of new equipment.

Write for full technical information to : --

ERWIN SCHARF 49-51a, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD N.I Telephone CLissold 3434-5-6 R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition Stand No. 77



High stability quartz crystals

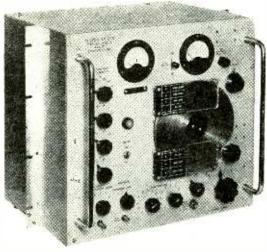
for frequency measurement and control

Standard QUARTZ CRYSTALS CUT from only the finest raw quartz, Standard high grade crystal units are obtainable to accuracies better than 50 cycles in one megacycle. Artificially aged, gold plated and suspended in vacuo, these crystals greatly reduce drift under working conditions. They will maintain this high degree of accuracy under conditions of severe vibration and sharp changes in climatic conditions such as are encountered in mobile communication equipment.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connought House, Aldwych, Landon, W.C.2

TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION North Woolwich, London, E.16 · ALBert Dock 1401



SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION MEASURING SET MODEL RP 3110

Designed and manufactured for G.P.O

This is a precision instrument for measurements on multi-circuit coaxial cable carrier systems by means of a comparison with locally generated signals of known frequency and level.

Frequency coverage: 60 Kc/s—3 Mc/s in 7 ranges.

Calibration accuracy: below 0.2% or 2 Kc/s whichever is the greater.

Power supplies: 200 — 250 Volt. 50 c/s Range of measurements: through levels + 10 db to - 61.5 db or terminated levels + 10 db to - 81.5 db referred to 1mW in 75 ohms

BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LTD.

SECOND WAY, EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.

Telephone: WEMBLEY 1212

Cables: BEECEECEE, WEMBLEY



FULLY A.I.D. APPROVED FOR DEFENCE PROGRAMME

AMPLE CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR ALL COMPRESSION MOULDINGS, UP TO 250 TON PRESSES, AND SMALL

SPECIAL GRADE MOULDINGS IN MELAMINE AND NYLON-

GOOD, RELIABLE DELIVERY, AND FIRST-RATE QUALITY

PRECISION MOULDINGS IN THERMOPLASTICS.

A REPRESENTATIVE WILL CALL, IF DESIRED.

PROMPT ATTENTION TO ALL ENQUIR ES.

REQUIREMENTS.

FILLED PHENOL.

IN PRODUCTION.

WOLDHAM ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT.

ABOVE

PLASTIC MOULDINGS

FOA THE

ELECTRONIC

AND

PLEASE WRITE FOR

RAVENSBOURNE 2641

FULL DETAILS

ALLED INDUSTRIES





Introducing ...

THE VISCOSE RANGE OF INSTRUMENT CONTROL KNOBS SKIRTED AND UNSKIRTED, IN TWO SIZES, AT EXTREMELY KEEN PRICES

VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

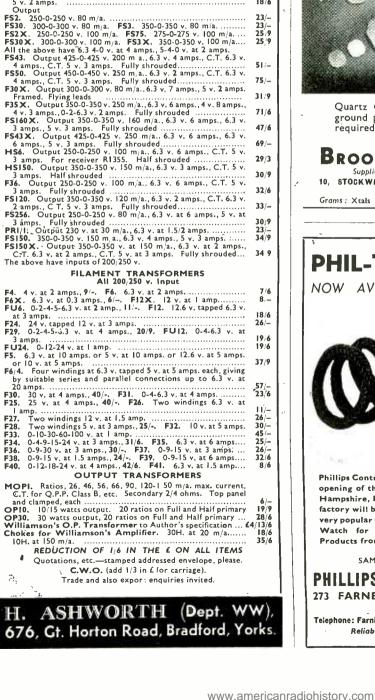
18/-

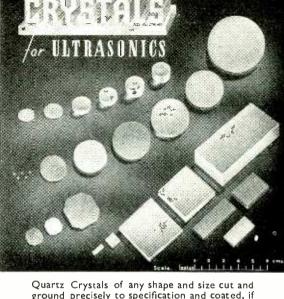
19.4

18/6

21/-22/-18/6

23/-23/-25/9 25/9 51/-





ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver, Aluminium or Rhodium, etc.

BROOKES CRYSTALS Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office. etc. 10, STOCKWELL STREET, GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10 Phone: Greenwich 1829 Cables : Xtals, London Grams : Xtals Green, London.



opening of their Plant 5. This is situated in Farnborough, Hampshire, England. The first product available from this factory will be the Type 41 and Type 42 Solenoid. Thus this very popular small solenoid is now available against sterling. Watch for announcements regarding other Phil-Trol Products from England.

SAMPLES AND FULL PARTICULARS FROM



APRIL, 1953

v. at 2 amps

2 amps.

Output

Output

FU24. F5.

F27.

F28.

F33.

F34. F36.

F38.

E40

à.

HS40

MAINS

FULLY INTERLEAVED SCREENED AND IMPREGNATED. ALL GUARANTEED. ALL PRIMARIES ARE 200'250 v. Half Shrouded. HSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m.a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps.,

Windings as above. 4 v. at 4 amps., 4 v. at 2 amps.....

HS63. Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m.a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. at

Output HS2, 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a.... HS3, 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a. HS30, 300-0-300 v. 80 m/a.... HS2X, 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a. HS35, 275-0-275 v. 100 m/a... HS30X, 300-0-300 v. 100 m/a. HS3X, 350-0-350 v. 100 m a. Fully Shrouded FSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a..6.3 v. at 3 amps.

RANSFORMERS

Designed for critics—by critical designers

The MUSIC - MASTER RECORDER £35 JUNIOR TAPE complete

Two tape speeds: 7¹/₂in./sec. and 12in./sec. Complete freedom from wow and flutter. Electromagnetic braking, giving freedom from all mechanical wear. Perfectly silent mechanism. Simple single slot loading. Fast forward and rewind without tape handling. Instant speed change at turn of switch Twin track recordings on 1,200ft. spools. Super high fidelity heads. Simplicity of control. Six value record/playback Amplifier. Built in Monitor channel. Provision for external 3 ohm speaker. Radio, Gramophone and Microphone inputs. Built in Monitoring Speaker.

with Microphone and Tape

The MUSIC-MASTER Junior Tape Recorder is entirely manufactured and guaran-teed by TRUSOUND LTD. for 12 months against electrical and mechanical defects. British made by British craftsmen, the Recorder represents an outstanding achievement in the field of tape recorders.

Size:-Cabinet closed, 174in. x 154in. x 10in. (approx.). Cabinet open, 174in. x 154in. x 74in. (approx.). (approx.).

Type of lid:-Detachable. Weight : 42lbs. (approx.). Finish:-High quality durable lizard skin leathercloth



Complete with Microphone and Tape. D. Carriage forward. Trade enquiries cordially invited.

The MUSIC-MASTER Mark II B TAPE DESK

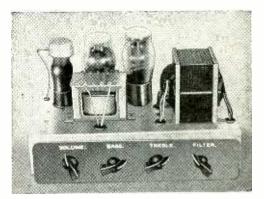
as used in the above Recorder is available separately at **£18.18s.** Carriage forward

The CONCERT-MASTER AMPLIFIER

The CONCERT-MASTER Amplifier has been designed for the quality enthusiast who re-

Having an output of 4 watts with a total distortion of less than 0.1%, and fitted with wide range Treble and Bass controls which give more than adequate compensation for both Standard and LP records, and an input sensitivity of better than 0.12 v. for full output, the amplifier fills the most exacting demands. The wide frequency response of 40 cps. to 18 kc/s with only \pm 3 db variation gives the amplifier a performance equalled only by infinitely more expensive Transient response is excellent equipment. giving superb " presence " and " attack." Signal to noise ratio at full output is better than 60 db.

quires an amplifier of outstanding performance, at moderate price, for use in the home or a small hall.



The CONCERT-MASTER AMPLIFIER £8.10S. Carriage forward

available for 7.5 or 15 ohm speakers.

The above mentioned products are only obtainable direct from the manufacturers.

TRUSOUND LTD.

Manufacturing Electronic Engineers. OFFICES & SHOWROOMS : 196, KINGSLEY ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX. Telephone : HOUnslow 7947 WORKS : Willesden, London. N.W.2.

Terms of business : remittance with order only



From take-off to touch-down, the safety of the aircraft is dependent on trouble-free radio contact being maintained. The components used in the radio equipment must be the best obtainable.

For reliable communications under all conditions, use G.E.C. Quartz Crystal Units.

Write to-day for list Q.C. 5012(R)

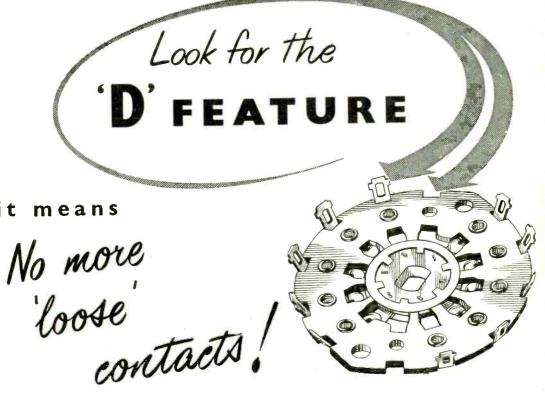
SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND PEEL WORKS · SILK STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCS.





UNITS

49



NOTE how the NSF/Oak switch contacts are positively located and secured by the locking slots around the edge of the wafer. Only NSF/Oak rotary wafer switches are available with this unique feature, which definitely eliminates the misalignment of contacts loosened by heat during soldering, and therefore only NSF/Oak switches, with the 'D' feature, provide a satisfactory solution to a troublesome problem. This development is a further example of NSF leadership in the design of switches to meet the specialized requirements of the radio, electronic and electrical industries.



Switches embodying this new 'D' feature are now available in both standard and miniature types and may be specified for immediate requirements

Switch to N.S.F. for better switching







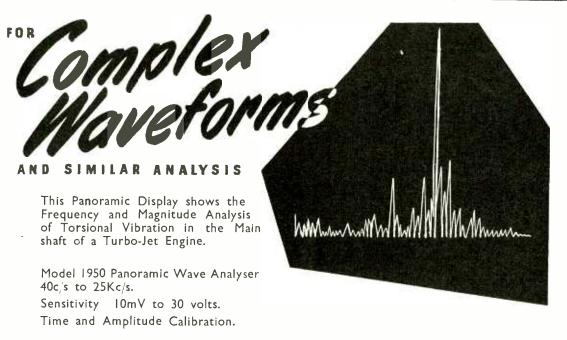


KEIGHLEY

LONDON OFFICE : 9 Stratford Place, W.I. Phone: Mayfair 4234

Phone: Keighley 4221/5 Grams: ENESEF, Keighley

Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A. Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A. The products of N.S.F. Limited are protected by patents, and patent applications, in the United Kingdom and throughout the world.



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

DERBY RD., EAST SHEEN, LONDON, S.W.14. Phone PRO 8212



This entirely new and original design is compact in size, features horn loading for bass and wide angle diffusion of treble, which, together with the general design of the cabinet, results in reproduction which has perspective, is forward and achieves an unusual degree of "presence." Horn loading results in very "clean" and extended bass response, free from objectional coloration.

Moderately priced, it brings a really high standard of reproduction within reach of the majority of music lovers. Available in any finith PRICE $\pounds 20 \quad 0 \quad 0$

Available in any finish.	PRICE	£20	U	U
Recommended Loudspeakers :				
Goodmans Axiom 102			14	I
Goodmans Axiom 101		. £7	2	9
Wharfedale SUPER 8 AL.		. £6	9	н

The RD MINOR BAFFLE







are indicated here because . . .

The use of the Germanium Diode is now firmly established in current T/V practice — and indeed for Radio and Electronic equipment. The glass sealed type is recognised everywhere is being the most reliable and of the highest possible quality.

The design of the G.E.C. Germanium Diode was perfected over three years ago, since when no major alteration has been necessary. There is already a large range of types available, but this is continually being enlarged, and types are now obtainable that were previously restricted to essential industries.

Туре	Description	List Price
GEX35	T/V vision detector	6/-
GEX44/1	T/V sound detector and limiter	7/6d.
GEX45/I	General purpose diode	10/-
GEX55/I	High back resistance diode	16/-
GEX54	High back resistance diode	£1.0.0.
GEX54/3	100 V diode	£1.5.0.
GEX54/4	150 V diode	£1.10.0.
GEX54/5	200 V diode	£1.15.0.
GEX66	100-1000 Mc/Sec Mixer	12/6d.
GEX64	Telephone modulator	12,6d.
GEX34	Set makers version of GEX44/1	



They are of small size, low capacitance, and high forward conductance.



Being so small, they can be soldered directly into the part of the circuit where they are wanted.

Heater wiring and valve holders are not required, and they can be tried with great ease in various circuit arrangements.

The crystals are hermetically sealed in glass, making penetration by characteristic-destroying moisture impossible.

A minimum life of 10,000 hours means that they need not be easily accessible for replacement.

Data on specific types for special applications is available on request from the Osram Valve and Electronics Dept.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

y her

YOLANDE DONLAN, Enchanting Star of Stage and Screen,

says • My Baird Tape Recorder is a honey for rehearsals'

You too will find innumerable uses for this product of the Baird organisation who, with the "Home Recorder," pioneered British domestic tape recording. Now, the Baird Tape Recorder Mark II with several notable improvements has established itself in the world of tape recording. For high fidelity recording combined with simplicity in operation no better choice can be made for this Coronation year. Why not write to us now for further details?

* * * * * * * * * * Complete with * microphone * and tape * 65 GNS

> BAIRD RECORDING TAPE CEMENT is specially prepared for splicing plastic base magnetic tape. Makes clean, quick-setting joints, which are strong and free from creeping. Each bottle is fitted with a brush for easy application. 3/6 (post and packing

post and packin; 6d. extra.)



BAIRD TELEVISION LTD., LANCELOT ROAD WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX

ୄ୕୶୶୶୶୶୶୶ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼ଢ଼୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶



Please write for illustrated leaflet.



W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE



いたからしていたかかかい

たうたうたうたうた

5

がたたたか

÷

APRIL, 1953

MODERN RADIOGRAMS-

by the leading makers are fitted with Garrard Record Playing Units.

THE NEW GARRARD RC75A AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

which automatically plays ten 12in., 10in. or 7in. records at either 78, 45 or $33\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. is also available for fitting to existing single speed record playing instruments.

Complete with full instructions and all necessary fittings

Your nearest dealer will be pleased to give you full details and explain how easy it is to replace your existing unit with a Garrard Precision Record Changer.

NOTE TO DEALERS—A special sales show stand which displays these units to your customers to the best advantage is available free of charge on application to the Swindon Factory.

Stock models of all Garrard Products and the latest catalogue are also immediately available. Write for full particulars.

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., SWINDON, WILTS.





Test this new motor at your earliest opportunity. You will find it possesses all the qualities you have been looking for.

12in. turntable, $33\frac{1}{3}$, 45 and 78 r.p.m., synchronous motor, virtually vibrationless. Suitable for standard, transcription and microgroove recordings.

Input voltages 200-250 A.C. 50 cycles, 110 volts 60 cycles to order.

OVERSEAS AGENTS

S. AFRICA W. L. Proctor (Pty) Ltd. 63 Strand Street, Cape Town

AUSTRALIA .td. J. H. Magrath & Co. Pty. Ltd. iown 208 Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne CANADA The Astral Electric Co. 44 Danforth Street, Toronto, Ontario

44 Danfort NEW ZEALAND Turnbull & Jones Ltd. Head Office 12:14 Courtenay Place, Wellington

HONG KONG The Radio People Ltd. 31 Nathan Road Hong Kong PRICE (without pick-up) £16.10.0

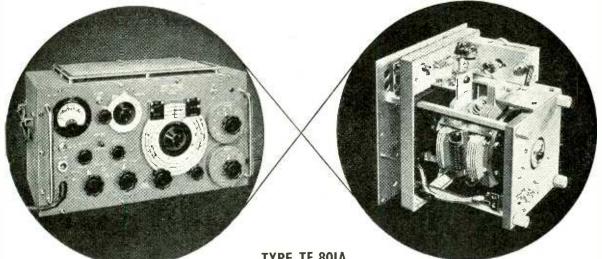
3-speed

gramophone motor

plus **£7.3.0** Purchase Tax

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LIMITED, WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE





TYPE TF 80IA

RELIABLE RANGING for the Signal Generator

The Signal Generator is for use in the range 10-300 Mc/s, has a maximum output of 0.2 volts r.m.s. at a source impedance of 75 ohms, provides both wide and narrow band modulation — internal and external — and is a.c. mains operated. An incremental control is fitted to facilitate communication receiver investigations.

R.F. Circuit. A particular feature of the design is the contactless waveband selection (Brit. Pat. 563,377), changing from one frequency band to another being accomplished by the step-by-step rotation of a group of condenser stator assemblies about a common rotor. No contacts are employed and the degree of coupling is arranged to suit the requirements of each particular band.

Monitoring Arrangements. The r.f. input to the attenuators is continuously monitored and the monitoring system may be standardised by a balance method. Modulation depth may also be read; for this purpose the meter carries a special scale calibrated in percentage modulation. Deliveries from a new production batch are now available.

FREQUENCY RANCE: 10 to 300 Mc/s in four bands with not less than 0.5 Mc/s overlap. OUTPUT: Level: 0.2 volts r.m.s. max. c.w. 1 db between 10 Mc/s and 100 Mc/s. 2 db between 100 Mc/s and 300 Mc/s. Attenuation: 0 - 100 db below 0.2 volts in 1 db steps. Impedance: 75 ohms. MODULATION: Internal: Sinewave up to 80%, or 50/50 square wave, at frequencies of 400, 1000 and 5000 c/s. External: Sine, square or pulse, 50 c/s to 10 kc/s.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

BRIDGES . VALVE VOLTMETERS . FREQUENCY STANDARDS . OUTPUT METERS WAVE METERS . WAVE ANALYSERS . BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTFORDSHIRE · Telephone : ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Northern Office: 30 Albion St., Kingston-upon-Hull. Export Office: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2

55



www.americapradichistor.com

and the second
QUALITY ENTHUSIAST



Amongst the very wide range of recorders which we stock, this is without doubt one of the finest yet offered both for price and performance. It carries a world famous name and will do everything expected of it.

Hear this and others for yourself in our new Tape Recording Showrooms.

VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER

- ★Extremely low distortion and background noise, with a frequency response of 50 c/s.-10 Kc/s., ± 1.5 db. A meter is included for the measurement of signal level and bias level.
- ★Sufficient power is available for recording on to disc, either direct or from the tape, without additional amplifiers.
- ★The 15 to 30 ohms microphone balanced line input is fully loaded with 20 microvolts.
- ★Input I, which requires 35 millivolts on .5 megohm, is suitable for crystal P.U.s. microphones or radio inputs.
- ★A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc.
- ★Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back.
- ★The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback. An oval speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

- ★The amplifier can be used alone and the output fed to headphones while recording or to drive additional amplifiers.
- ★Total power consumption, 53 watts on recording, 48 watts on play back.
- ★Overall dimensions of case 8¼in. x 22½in. x 15¾in. Detachable lid.
- ★Special model available with tape units with monitoring heads. As well as being able to monitor before and after recording, music, speech or echo can be added.
- MODEL VWT with WEARITE TAPE DECK* <u>£84</u> 0 0 (or £28 deposit and 12 monthly payments of 110/-).
- MODEL VTT with TRUVOX TAPE UNIT £72 2 0 ror £24/-/8 deposit and 12 monthly payments of 92/-).
- * Wearite Tape Deck at 7½in. per sec. plays for 90 mins. At 3¾in. per sec., a playing time of 3 hours is provided.

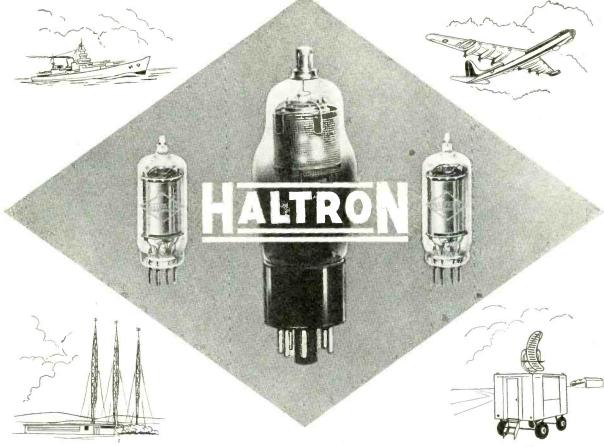
DETAILS AND LEAFLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

ORDER NOW-AVAILABLE FOR CASH OR H.P.

CLASSIC ELECTRICAL CO., 352/364, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. LTD. Telephone : ADDIscombe 6061-6062.



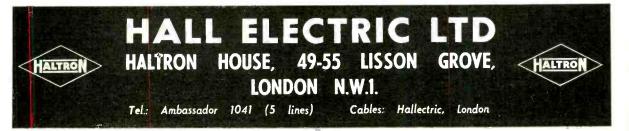




On Land...Sea...and in the Air...

Haltron radio tubes
Acclaimed universally
Leading exporters
Transmitting & receiving
Reliable service
On Government lists
Nine bundred types stocked







HANNEY of BATH offers

STANDARD VIEWMASTER. Constructor's Euvelope, 7/6; complete kit with wire, sleeving, nuts and bolts, less valves, tube and cabinet, GENUINE parts only, E31. OR in 7 easy stages: 1, 62/3; 2, 42/9; (Wenvec, 39/-); 3, 25/1/8; 4, 9/10; 5, 61/3; 4'-, 6, 27/5, 9/7; 6, 7/8; 1, ndividual Parts (any team separately), WB100 (sound and vision chassis), 18/6; WB101, 6/-; WB102, 18/6; WB103, A52/6; WB104, 15/6; WB105, 47/2; WB106, 25/6; WB103, A52/6; WB104, 15/6; WB105, 47/2; WB106, 25/6; WB103, 10/-; WB102, 11/5; 6; WB104, 15/6; VB105, 47/2; WB107, 22/6; WB103, 10/-; WB102, 21/6; WB103, 15/6; WB103, 25/2; WB104, 25/6; WB104, 25/6; WB104, 26/2; WB104, 25/6; WB104, 26/2; WB104, 25/6; WB104, 14/8; K3/50, 8/9; K3/45, 8/2; T.C.C. Condensers, 27/10/- (any condenser supplied separately), Morganite pois, 5/- each: Morganite resistors, 35/3. Colvern pois, 22/6; or CLR800, 3/3 each and CLR4080/22; 6/4, B6/110; Lee 1/70; 8/9. Fuses 64, each. Wearte Collects (with 19), L/don, 22/-; Wiewore, 26/-; Sibharn, H'Moss and K.-O.-S., 30/-, Pre-amp.vis., 2/-; Wenvoe, 26/-; Collectes, 54/3; Chassis Kite, TeteKING, Constructor's Envelope, 6/-; Collects, 54/3; Chassis Kite,

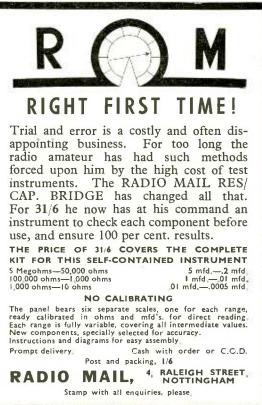
TELEKING. Constructor's Envelope. 6/-. Colirets, 54/3; Chassis Kits, 70/-;T.U.C. Kit, 27/4/3; R.M. 4rectilier, 21/-; Allen Wide Angle Componente, L.U.305, 50/-; FO.305, 21/-; LC.300, 42/-; PC.302, 35/-; GL.16 and G.I.8, 10/-each; BJ.314, 15/-; SC.312, 22/6; Al. 810, 30/-; OP.117, 9/-; Resistors and Fots. are detailed in our TK Supplement.

and roles are detailed in our 1.8 supplement. MAGNAVIEW. Constructor's Book from BRIMAR Valves. Dence coilsets, 41/2; Chassis kit. 37/6; Eric resistor kit. 39/2; DENCO Wide Anple Conponents (also suitable for TK.) WA/IbCA1, 43/2; WA/FCA1, 31/2;
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER. All resistor and condenser kits still avail ble as per our February advert.

as per our February advert. SWDRLES, LANE MK. 3 Tape-tables, £17 (inc. carriage): Eddystone 740 Receivers, 238/15/-(014 price): 05MOR Q Collpacks, HO, 52, -; LM, 43, 4; TRF, 43/4; Q colls, 4/-; QC1H F Chokes, 4/-; Weymouth H colls, 3/9; Wearite P colls, 3/-; Denco Maxi-Q colls, 3/11, 1 benco "C" TRF colls, 8/pair: Astral TRF colls AM, 2 L. W., 4/3 each. Polystyrene Varmah, 1/10; 50 wat output trans. for 61.6, 8/6, KT66 or PX4 in push-pull, 47/3; Valve Manuals by Oram. 5/6 each, post tree. Fikament trans, 63, v, 1.5 a., 7/6; ACOS Mikes, Mic 50, 84/-; Mic 22-1 or 2, 6 gns.; Mic 16-1 or 2, 12 gns.; JL, Drives, Graummotors. Auto-chaugers and P.U.s still available as per February advert.

Send 6d. stamp for our List and Supplement, which covers all recent designs-Terms of Business C.W.O. or C.O.D. (over £)). Please add 9d. postage on orders under £2.

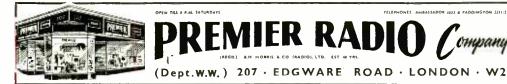




www.americanradiohistory.com

60

>





delivered...The PREMIER De Luxe 🖻 MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDIN

THE 7 VALVE AMPLIFIED HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION

Brief Specification :

With Specification and Control of the Control of Second Stage and Tone Control: 686.7 Second Stage and Tone Control: 646 Output: 635.7 Rectifier: UT501 Bias and Erase Oscillator; 7193 Record Level Amplifier; 605 Magic Eye Record Level Indicator.

OUTPUT :--- 4 Watts FREQUENCY RANGE :--- 50 c.p.s. to 9,000 c.p.s

CONTROLS :-- Volume : Record/Playback Switch ; Treble Boost ; Bass Boost---on/off.

A VISUAL MAGIC EYE Record Level

A VISUAL MAGIC EYE Record Level Indicator is incorporated. The unit is housed in a superbly finished revine covered portable calingt which Incorporates a compartment for the Microphone when not in use. Weikht complete 33 Ib. Dimensionas:--21h. long; 12jin.deep: 9jin.high

This Recording Outht has been designed for we with M.C. 1-111, SCOTCH BHY: Magnetic Tape. With Whis high quality lape a frequency of 50 c.p.s. to 3,000 c.p.s. at lage speed of 71in.jaec. can be readily achiered. Additional reels of 1,200ft. can be semptided us 35.

To those unable to build this PORTABLE TAPE RECORD-ER we can supply it completely wired, tested and ready to plug in at 39 GNS. Plus | gn. pkg./carr.



SEPARATE UNITS CAN BE SUPPLIED AS LISTED BELOW-AMPLIFIER KIT (including 8in. Speaker)... £11. 0.0 plus 5/- pkg./carr. AMPLIFIER (already built, wired and tested)... £14.15.0 plus 7/6 pkg./corr. LANE TAPE TABLE and REWIND SPOOL £16.10.0 plus 7/6 pkg./carr. PORTABLE CABINET (rexine covered)..... £4.19.6 plus 5/~ pkg./carr. MICROPHONE. £2.19.6 plus 1/- pkg./carr. OF "SCOTCH BOY" TAPE REEL

(1,200ft.).. £1.15.0 plus 6d. pkg. carr. As is usual in all PREMIER KITS every single item down to the last nut and bolt is supplied. The Chassis is punched and layout diagrams and theoretical circuits are included.

Including ALL parts, Valves, Portable Cabinet, 8in. Londspeaker, Tape-Table, Reel of ' Scotch Boy' Tape and Rewind Spool, and Microphone.

The Recorder incorporates an en-tirely NEW VERSION of the famous LANE TAPE TABLE.

Brief Specification :

Made to high standards and incorporating features ensuring low level of "Wow" and "Flutter" throughout the full length of tape.

of tape. FAST REWIND. Provision for fast re-wind and forward run in less than 1 nun. in eithen direction. WIND AND RE-WIND WITHOUT UNLACHNG OF TAPE. INSTATATAREOUS BRAKING, THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive. THREE MUTOR's obviating friction drive. HIGH FIDELITY RECORD PLAYBACK (1 HOUR APPROX. PLAYING). The Table is fitted with high tibelity record playback head of new design wound to high impedance and a separate A.C. Erase Head. The Heads are half-track size allowing approx. 1 hr. playing from standard 1,200ft. Reel of Tape.

TAPE SPEED 74in. sec. For use on A.C. 200 250, 50 cycles mains only

MICROPHONE -Crystal-Specially designed for Premier by famous manufacturer.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET ... 2 6 This is credited if a complete kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

When completed the PREMIER PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER compares MORE than favourably with any other make at double the price.



Brief Specification :---

SENSITIVITY-minus: 55 d.b. relative to 1 v./-dyne/-cm²

RESPONSE-resentially flat from 30-10,000 c.p.s., recommended load resistance 5 mcgohms for flat response at low frequencies (2 mcgohms for slightly reduced bass response).

£2:19:6 DIMENSIONS-overall length 51in Width 21in. at widest part of Ball Top, tapering to 3in. at base of housing. The Microphone is unaffected by mechanical vibrations and low frequency wind noises. An attractive black all-metal housing provides complete screening and protection for the crystal insert. The crystal is virtually unbreakable and specially treated to minimise the effect of humidity. The modern design of the Unit enables it to be used as a Hand Microphone, with a Base as a Besk Microphone, or fixed to a Pedestal Floor Stand. Screw fitting for any standard Eritish type Stand.

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK :

LUSTRAPHONE Moving Stand type: £5/12/6.

Coil: High Impedance RONETTE Crystal Microphone : Incorporating the Filter Hand Mike : £6/6/-. Cell Insert. High Impedance. Rall type: Table Stands for all the above 17/8.

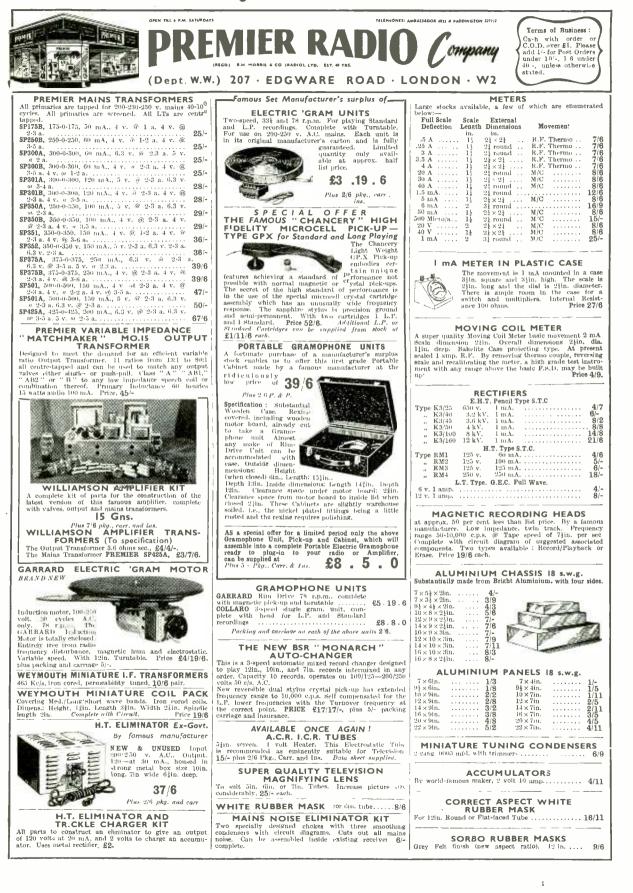
PRICE



£3/19/8

recommended or use with the PREMIER MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

WIRELESS WORLD







FOR HIGH-FREQUENCY INSULATION specify

The Coupling Coil shown is supported by our "FREQUELEX" Ceramic Rods, and forms part of a 200 kW. Radio Transmitter. This is only one of many applications where Rods made to close limits are required.

We specialise in the manufacture of Ceramic Rods and Tubes of various sections in several classes of materials over wide dimensional ranges.

The principal materials are :

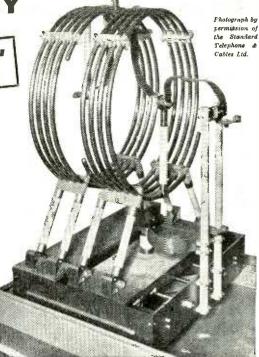
- Ι.
- Porcelain for general insulation. Frequelex for High Frequency insulation. 2.
- 3. Permalex and Templex for Capacitors :

The degree of accuracy depends on the size of the Rod or Tube, but the standard degree of accuracy is outlined in the Inter-Service Component Manufacturers' Council-Panel R Specification embodied in our Catalogue of Radio Frequency Ceramics, copy of which will be sent on request.

Large Rods up to 44" long and 14" square are used as supports for Tuning Coils, etc.

We shall be pleased to have your enquiries for all sizes of Tubes and Rods. Prompt deliveries can be given for most sizes.





BULLERS LIMITED, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.4. Phone: MANsion House 9971 (3 lines). Grams' 'Builers, Cannon, London' BL3b

Derfect YOUR _0f/ radio and T/V inowledge

THOSE who wish to supplement their existing knowledge with a sound technological background and, if necessary, pass qualifying examinations can do so by means of I.C.S. Home Study Courses. These include RADIO ENGINEERING , RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING , RADAR, ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS . ADVANCED SHORT WAVE RADIO . RADIO . T/V TECHNOLOGY and training for the following examinations-B.I.R.E., P.M.G. CERTIFICATES FOR WIRELESS OPERATORS . C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATIONS C. & G. RADIO SERVICING CERT. (R.T.E.B.) . C. & G. RADIO AMATEURS . etc., etc.

Students are coached until successful. Fees are moderate and include all books required.

GENEROUS DISCOUNT TO H.M. FORCES WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOKLET describing complete facilities for the successful study of Radio and T/V technology.

| INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 223B, International Bldgs., Kingsway, London. W.C.2 |
|---|
| Please send booklet on sub;ect |
| Name Age |
| Address |
| |



LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT 37, WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.I LTD., GER. 4502

,

1

.

.

· •

g

| SERVICE SHEETS
The one you require en-
closed if available in a
dozen assorted of
our best choice 10/6 | Q-MAX
Chassis Cutters
and Keys
\$in., 12/4; \$in.,
12/4; \$in., 13/4;
1in., 18/6- exch; 1\$in. and
1\$in., 18/6- exch; 1\$in. and
1\$in., 18/6- exch; 1\$in. and
1\$in., 18/6- exch; 1\$in. and
1\$in., 18/9: 2\$in.
2\$jin., 31/9; 2\$in.
10. 36/9;
11. square, 24/3. | ail-Order House -
"DEMOBBED
VALVES"
and
equiv.
4,7,7,7,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4 | "WONDER"
HAND TOOL
6 TOOLS IN ONE
10/- Plus 1 6 post and pkg.
(reduced from 20/-)
Punches, Bends and
Shars Metal Strip.
Bod and Angle
Every Handy-
man, Mechanic
and Service
Reduced
from
0.0-
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.0 | HIGH ST. HARLESDEN NW A |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Testers, 45/ AC/HLI
PHILIPS Neon Testers,
ACP
100-500 v., only 4/6.
Condenser Tester and
AC Pen
Ac Pather
AC Pen
Ac Pen
Ac Star
AC Ac Star
Ac Ac Star
Ac Ac Star
Ac Ac A | $\begin{array}{c} D \ 23/8 \ EB34 \ , \ 12/6 \ EVVR2 \ 28/6 \ \\ 21/6 \ EB41 \ , \ 12/11 \ W4/500 \ 15/1 \ \\ 23/- \ EB43 \ , \ 22/1 \ EB45 \ , \ 22/1 \ BE62 \ 16/8 \ \\ 23/- \ EB45 \ , \ 22/1 \ \\ EB45 \ , \ 22/1 \ \ \\ EB45 \ , \ 22/1 \ \ \\ EB45 \ , \ \ 22/1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$ | PI33 . 18/1 UI50 . 13/1 27/7 P38 . 27/10 UI51 . 28/8 Z1/4 P138 . 27/10 UI51 . 28/8 Z1/4 PL38 . 28/7 UZ01 . 15/1 Z1/6 PL81 . 27/1 UZ01 . 15/1 Z1/6 PL82 . 18/8 U281 . 15/1 Z1/6 PM282 . 20/10 U403 . 15/1 L16 PM282 . 20/10 U403 . 15/1 L16 PM282A . 20/10 U403 . 15/1 L165 PM284A . 28/- UA F42 20/1 L16 PM2902 1/6 UB041 17/3 L17 PM2002 1/6 UB041 17/3 L17 PM201 . 23/- UB121 23/- L14 PX44 . 24/- UA F42 23/- L14 PX43 . 24/- UA F42 23/- L14 PX43 . 24/6 </th <th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>23 Signal Generator, \$30. 23 Signal Generator, \$30. 34 E40. 35 Electronic Test Meter, 44 E40. 31 Meter, \$60. 31 RecORDING TAPE 36 Signal, 5in. 37 Stoch Boy '': 38 Jin.× 300ft., 5in. 39 Jin.× 1,200ft., 7in. 38 Jin.× 1,200ft., 7in. 39 Jin.× 1,200ft., 7in. 39 Jin.× 1,200ft., 5in. 31 Helo/6 (H/C), 600ft. 31 Helo/6 (H/C), 500ft.</th> | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 23 Signal Generator, \$30. 23 Signal Generator, \$30. 34 E40. 35 Electronic Test Meter, 44 E40. 31 Meter, \$60. 31 RecORDING TAPE 36 Signal, 5in. 37 Stoch Boy '': 38 Jin.× 300ft., 5in. 39 Jin.× 1,200ft., 7in. 38 Jin.× 1,200ft., 7in. 39 Jin.× 1,200ft., 7in. 39 Jin.× 1,200ft., 5in. 31 Helo/6 (H/C), 600ft. 31 Helo/6 (H/C), 500ft. |
| Hydrometers, 7/6. Dil Gas Blow Lights, 3/ Resistor Colour Code Resistor Colour Code P63 Indicators, 1/3. P77 Nu-Silver Plating, 5/9. Di32. Handy Helper for Radio DA630 Troubles, 3/3. DA632 Lightweight H/R Head- P0006, 14/6. THE MAGIC PLATE.* DD107 This is a very well DD77 situated in the window DF70 of a shop will make all DF70 DH107 otasts of a chrop DH177 musth and try to figure DH177 Out just how it works DH107 Hady Helper for Radio DF70 DH107 catch the eve, and it DH77 stated an the window DF78 of a shop will make all Consists of a Chrop DH107 Unturn Plated Base DH107 mounting a dish-shaped DH36 glass plate. The atom DK55 DK55 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | A $25/10$ 6G7CT 16/8 $20D1$ 1:
B $25/1$ 1677 .16/8 $20D2$ 2:
A. 28/8 6R76 16/8 $20D2$ 2:
21.6 6SR7 .18/1 $20D1$ 2:
22.2 21.6 6SR7 .18/1 $20D1$ 2:
22.2 21.6 6SR7 .18/1 $20D1$ 2:
23.2 21.6 6SR7 .18/1 $20D1$ 2:
24.2 25.4 6SR76T 18/1 $25A66$ 1:
3. 14/7 6SR76T 2:
3. 14/7 6SR76T 2:
3. 14/7 6SR76T 2:
3. 14/7 6SR76T 2:
3. 14/7 6SG76T 18/1 25246 1:
3. 14/7 6SG76T 18/1 25246 1:
3. 14/7 6SG76T 18/1 25246 1:
3. 14/7 6SG76T 18/1 3545 1:
3. 14/7 6G7 1.6/8 3545 1:
22.11 6056 18/1 35246 1:
22.11 6056 18/1 35246 1:
22.13 6056 1.8/1 41020 1:
22.13 6076 1.8/1 41020 1:
22.13 60766T 18/1 41020 1:
22.13 60766T 18/1 41020 1:
22.13 60766T 18/1 41020 1:
22.13 60766T 18/1 41020 1:
3. 12/7 1363 2:
3. 12/8 733 .2:
3. 12/8 16/8 4.14/7 41076 2:
3. 12/8 733 .2:
3. 13/8 747 .18/8 41076 1:
3. 13/8 747 .18/8 41076 2:
3. 20/10 705 .14/7 41077 2:
3. 20/10 705 .2:
4.30 .0007 .18/8 4207 2:
3. 20/10 705 .2:
4.30 .2: | H60/12(H/C), 1200ft.
110 H65/12(L/C), 1200ft.
110 H65/12(L/C), 1200ft.
110 G.E.C. Tape. 1200
111 G.E.C. Tape. 1200
111 high or low coercity
111 high or low coercity
112 for the second |
| revolves round it in a DL63
clockwise direction and DL712
revolves in the opposite DL82.
from A.C. Mains only DL84
150/240 volts. Com DL145
and ideas on the most DW2.
effective way to use t. DW4.50
30 /=, Reduced from 6 guineas. | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 7 25/1 7K7 17/3 5005 2
6 18/8 7G7 21/7 500.66 1
13/11 7K7 18/9 500.660 1
t 13/11 7K7 23/9 500.660 1
tT 13/11 7K1 15/1 53KU 2
20/10 802 22/3 54KU 2
23/8 - 803 25/1 61KT 2
23/9 906 18/8 add 1/- post
9 32/3 - 906 18/8 add 1/- post
9 32/3 - 006 23/8 (U.K.) T | 10 6 1 Oscillator Unit, incl. 1 Coil and 6VG6T val. 1 Coil and 6VG6T val. 1/6 TAPE RECORDER 1/1 MOTORS asso Collaro Clock or anti-
aze 18.5.R. Type F. D.10 bit. 118 |
| AMERICAN Type
Electric Engravers
52/6
for Metals, Plastics, Glass
Fits any A.C. plug. Powerful,
Guaranteed, | Electric
ENGRAVER
For all metals,
plastics, etc.
Plags into A.C.
light socket.
Powerful,
15'- | EXPORT
To all parts of the Common-
wealth and beyond safely
packed (no C.O.D.) and Free
of Tax. | nume DruADUAJIER
Connects to radio or gran.
Talk over your own radio,
room to room
Easy to fix. Two
mikes make 2
station house
phone in your
own home.
12/6 | MERICAN
pe British
ads A.C.
Just plug in
and spray,
Basir thas,
brake and
twice as
fat. |

ő for Metals Plastics Glass Fits any A.C. plug. Powerful Guaranteed

VALVES

RADIO

•

246 HIGH ST. HARLESDEN REAT

1

ELCON MULTICORE **RCRAFT** CABLES

for electronic and radio engineering

Whilst Telcon Multicore Cables are designed primarily for aircraft wiring, they are also eminently suitable for the varying needs of the electronic and radio engineer.

Available in a range of from 2 to 25 cores, with alternative finishes, Telcon Multicore Cables are colour-coded for easy reference. Fully illustrated and detailed publication.

ref MC/1, is available free on request.



TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD Head Office: 22 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2 Tel: LONdon Wall 7104 Enquiries to: Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10 Tel: GREenwich 3291

SUPPLIES, R. Μ. Ltd.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 _Telephone : MUSeum 2958_

www.americanradiohistory.com





A compact throughsupergroup filter

DESIGNED FOR QUANTITY PRODUCTION

THE Mullard Through-Supergroup Filter, GTF.100, is designed for manufacture by normal quantity production methods. Conventional condensers and coils with Ferroxcube cores are used throughout. As a result, it is available at a comparatively low price. The necessary amplifiers have been incorporated in the design, so that the Filter is complete on a single 19-inch panel which is only 121 inches high.

In both design and performance the GTF.100 fully meets the rigorous specifications necessary for filters that must separate supergroups in the frequency allocation standardised by the C.C.I.F. Complete details of the Mullard Through-

Supergroup Filter are available on request.

Mullard Ltd., Equipment Division, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2

Mullard

Mullard

ATTENUATION-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS

3

April, 1953



GM6005 - a sensitive mains operated valve voltmeter for the measuremen. of voltages in the range 20 c/s to 1 Mc/s Features :-

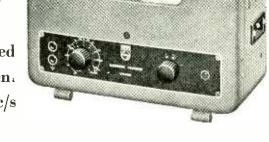
1. 0-10 mV-0-300 V F.S.D. in 10 ranges. 2. Covers the frequency range 20 c/s to 1 Mc/s

3. Overall accuracy error < 5%

Specially recommended for A.F. work and vibration investigations.

T.

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT · ELECTRONIC APPARATUS LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT · ARC AND RESISTANCE WELDING PLANT AND ELECTRODES · MAGNETIC FILTERS BATTERY CHARGERS AND RECTIFIERS . H.F. HEATING GENERATORS · RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS

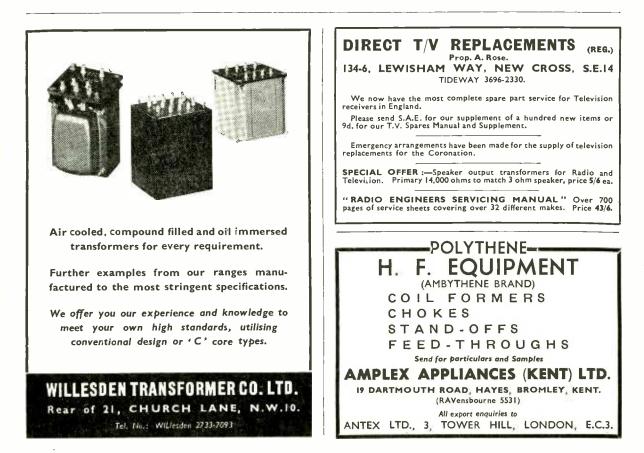


4. Input Impedance 10 mV to 1 V at 20 Kcs = 1.5 M.ohm, < 15 pf 3 V to 300 V at 20 Kcs = 1.9 M.ohm, < 6 pf



CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON W.C.2

(PI285)





SEA FISHING with INSTRUMENTS!

Sifam Instruments are fitted to the SIMRAD Echo Sounding electronic gear manufactured by Simonsen Radio A.S., Oslo. This highly sensitive apparatus is used by the Norwegian fishing fleet to locate shoals of fish.

When the fishermen have hauled their nets or seines, and secured a good catch, they call the fish wholesaler on their SIMRAD Radio Telephone, which is also fitted with a SIFAM Instrument.

The particular instrument used for this purpose is the SIFAM Type M.20. Details of this and other Sifam Instruments will be furnished on application. Write for Catalogue No. S.11.



SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. Phone : Torquay 4547/8. LEIGH COURT, TORQUAY. DEVON and Now-THE Garland PORTABLE

RECORDER — Type TU7B incorporating TRUVOX TAPE UNIT



with microphone, tape and spool

3 HEAVY-DUTY MOTORS . . . NOT gramophone motors.

2 SPEEDS— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. per sec. and $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. per sec. giving, with twin track, two hours' playing time from 1,200ft. spool of tape.

- **PUSH BUTTON CONTROL**—for ease and certainty in use.
- NO TAPE HANDLING for fast forward wind and rewind.

ELECTRIC BRAKING, new patent system.

TWO INPUTS, fram microphone, all types of gramophone pick-up, and radio.

HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER system, using six standard valves.

MAGIC EYE RECORD LEVEL INDICATOR. 8in. HIGH-FLUX P.M. SPEAKER.

TRUVOX TAPE UNIT * This popular precision-made unit can be supplied separately at £23/2/-, plus 10/carriage and packing. MAGNETIC TAPE

Scotch Boy MCI-III: 1,200ft., 35/-; 600ft., 21/-; 300ft., 12/3. Spare 7in. spools, 4/3. Ferrovoice, the new kraft-based medium coercivity tape : 1,200ft., 22/6. Spare 7in. spools, 4/6.

GARLAND BROS. LIMITED

CHESHAM HOUSE, DEPTFORD BROADWAY, LONDON, S.E.8. Telephone: TIDEWAY 4412/3 5 OBELISK PARADE, LEWISHAM, S.E.13. Telephone: LEE Green 4033 TO-DAY'S GREATEST SUCCESS THE AUTO- CHANGER OF TO-MORROW



The Regent

... a beautifully styled three-speed gramophone. Complete with ingenious automatic stop and light-weight high-fidelity turnover type crystal pick-up fitted with two permanent sapphire styli.

The Monarch auto changer

A masterpiece in design and technical excellence — a threespeed automatic record changer designed to play 12in., 10in. and the increasingly popular 7in. records intermixed in any order. The "Monarch" combines case and simplicity of operation with the high standard of reproduction and performance demanded by the most discriminating listener.

Note these 7 star features. ★ Exclusive new "Magidisk" selector automatically selects and plays 7in., 10in. and 12in. records, intermixed, at 33¹/₃, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Capacity 10 records.

* Pick-up automatically returned to rest position and motor switched off after last record.

* New reversible dual stylus crystal pick-up has extended frequency range to 10,000 c.p.s. Self-compensated for the L.P. lower frequencies with the Turnover frequency at the correct point.

* Remarkably compact design makes it an ideal unit for the radiogram/TV combination console.

★ Simplicity of design guarantees long life and trouble-free operation.

★ Beautiful styling and finish that will

harmonise with any cabinet design.

★ Operates on 100/125-200/250 volts, 50 cycles A.C. Models also available for 60 cycles A.C.

Birmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd., Old Hill, Staffs. England. Grams: 'Electronic Old Hill, Cradley Heath.'

Wireless World RADIO, TELEVISION

AND ELECTRONICS

43rd YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Editor : H. F. SMITH

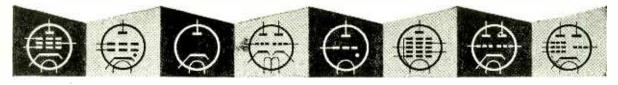
BINDERBY OCIDE MUZDAPRIL 1953

innobial Chadan H anisberandia z.

In This Issue

| EDITORIAL COMMENT | •• | 147 |
|---|-----|-------------------|
| TELEVISION "BOOSTER" STATIONS. By P. J. Harvey | ••• | 148 |
| ELECTRONIC FILM-MAKING. By T. C. Macnamara | | <mark>153</mark> |
| PHASE-ANGLE MEASUREMENTS. By F. A. Benson | | 1 <mark>57</mark> |
| SAVING TELEVISION BANDWIDTH | | 158 |
| PRESENTING TECHNICAL INFORMATION | ••• | 163 |
| DESIGNING A TAPE RECORDER-2. By J. M. Carter | ••• | 164 |
| LETTERS TO THE EDITOR | •• | 1 <mark>67</mark> |
| WORLD OF WIRELESS | | 1 <mark>69</mark> |
| VISION A.G.C | ••• | 173 |
| TRANSISTORS—3. By Thomas Roddam | • • | 175 |
| MULTI-LAYER R.F. COIL WINDER. By B. V. Northall | | 179 |
| THE FUTURE OF HEARING AIDS. By A. Poliakoff | ••• | 182 |
| RADIATION ? By " Cathode Ray " | | 185 |
| IGNITION INTERFERENCE | •• | 189 |
| COMPONENTS SHOW GUIDE | | 1 9 0 |
| MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS | ••• | 191 |
| RANDOM RADIATIONS. By "Diallist" | ••• | <mark>192</mark> |
| UNBIASED. By "Free Grid" | •• | 194 |

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (last Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 7s. 0d. U.S.A. \$4.50. Canada \$4.00. BRANCH OFFICES: Birmingham: King Edward House. New Street, 2. Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street. Glasgow: 268, Renfield Street, C.2. Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.



VALVES, TUBES & CIRCUITS

4. "FLYWHEEL" SYNCHRONISATION OF TELEVISION LINE TIMEBASES

The problem of ensuring good line synchronism in the presence of large noise pulses has received more attention in the design of receivers for the negative modulation systems used in the U.S.A. and on the Continent of Europe than in the design of receivers for the British system which employs positive modulation. Nevertheless, a low signal-to-noise ratio in fringe areas in Great Britain also causes poor synchronism when direct synchronising of the line timebase is adopted. This is due, of course, to the timebase being triggered by noise pulses which occur just before the synchronising pulse.

One method of preventing this is to control the frequency of the timebase oscillator by a direct potential which varies with the tendency of the oscillator frequency to drift. The variation of the control potential is obtained by comparing the relative phase of the synchronising pulses with that of the flyback pulse from the timebase oscillator, and this is done by a so-called coincidence detector.

A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and its operation is as follows:

The synchronising pulse input, of approximately 100 volts peak-to-peak, is differentiated and applied to the grid of the triode V_1 . The grid is so biased that only the negative portions of the differentiated synchronising pulses are amplified by the triode. The pulses appearing at the triode anode then have a leading edge corresponding to the leading edge of the synchronising pulses, but are of shorter duration than the synchronising pulses.

The pentode V_2 is employed as the coincidence detector. The pulses appearing at the anode of V_1 are applied to the screen grid of V_2 , and a series of pulses which correspond to the flyback period of the line timebase oscillator are applied to the control grid. The mean anode current of V_2 will thus vary with the phase difference between these two sets of pulses, that is to say with the degree of coincidence between them, as illustrated in Fig. 2. The voltage at the anode of V_2 will vary accordingly.

 V_3 and V_4 operate as a multivibrator in the conventional manner and constitute the line timebase oscillator, the grid resistor of V_3 being returned to the anode of the coincidence detector V_2 . A positive-going pulse corresponding to the line flyback pulse appears at the anode of V_4 , and it is this pulse which is applied to the grid of the coincidence detector as previously mentioned. The drive to the line output valve is taken from the anode of V_3 , being suitably shaped by R_1 and C_1 .

The tuned circuit L_1 , C_2 in the anode circuit of V4 is tuned to the line timebase frequency, and is inserted to improve the long-term stability of the oscillator.

The cycle of operation of this system is:

- (1) Line oscillator frequency falls
- (2) Line scanning time increases
- (3) Line flyback pulse is delayed
- (4) Degree of coincidence between flyback pulse and synchronising pulse at the coincidence detector is reduced
- (5) Anode current of coincidence detector falls
- (6) Anode voltage of coincidence detector rises
- (7) Line scanning time falls

Mullard

(8) Line oscillator frequency rises

For an initial rise in line oscillator frequency, the converse of the above stages occurs.

Reprints of this advertisement together with additional data may be obtained free of charge from the address below.

MULLARD LTD., Technical Publications Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

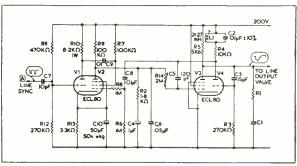


Fig. I-Typical "Flywheel "Synchronising Circuit.

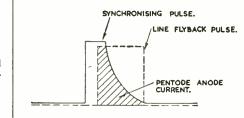


Fig. 2—Positive-going synchronising pulse and line flyback pulse applied simultaneously to the coincidence detector.

www.americanradiohistorv.com



APRIL 1953

VOL. LIX No. 4

Looking Ahead in Television

HE most fervent advocate of our present television system would hardly claim that it should be retained for ever. Sooner or later, there will be a demand for something better—higher definition, colour, three-dimensional or perhaps a combination of these qualities. Depending on the plans we make now, the transition to a new system will be either easy or difficult.

In the midst of the present uncertainties, when the television picture is clouded by party-political acerbity, those responsible for development may be forgiven if their thoughts tend to be deflected from the long-term view to matters of the moment.

Of course, it may be argued that the only practicable way of making a change is to ensure that the new and improved system shall be "compatible" with the old. That is to say, receivers already installed shall be usable with the improved system, though they may derive no benefit from the improvement. If we allow all the available television channels to be filled by transmissions operating on the present standards, there will be no choice; compatibility will be a necessity, and posterity must look after itself.

The other—perhaps less realistic—way of making a change is to introduce new and improved (but incompatible) standards as a parallel *de luxe* service for those who are willing to buy new receivers. In the course of time, when most of the old receivers are worn out, this service would become the national standard, and the original stations would either be converted to it, or, perhaps to system No. 3, something still more refined and highly developed than system No. 2. All this implies, of course, the availability of at least one spare set of channels providing virtually national coverage at the time when the first change of standards is made.

So far as can be foreseen at present, compatibility must imply compromise and the need for tolerating something short of the best. From the technical point of view, everything is against compatibility as a principle of development, but everything is in its favour as a matter of economics.

These thoughts are provoked by the recent appointment of a technical sub-committee to the Television Advisory Committee. The task of that body is not only to advise the Government on the highly controversial issue of competitive television services, but also on the general development of the art. So far as the long-term view is concerned, the technical advisers seem to us to have one fundamental decision to make. Will the problems of the future be solved by compatibility, or should the door be left open for the introduction of some radically new system that may be inherently incompatible with existing practice?

Unjust Tax

AT this time of the year, when the Budget is being prepared, it is customary for those with specialist interests to beg the Chancellor of the Exchequer to lighten their own particular burdens. We will resist the temptation to plead for remission of the very heavy purchase tax carried by broadcast receivers and valves, but feel impelled to draw attention to the recently introduced impost on loudspeakers. This measure, imposed with the idea of bringing the broadcast relay companies into the taxation net in company with makers of receivers for direct radio reception, seems to have worked most unfairly and with harmful results in many directions.

When the tax was introduced last August, we stigmatized it as a drag on progress. There is no link in the chain of sound reproduction that is more susceptible to development than the loudspeaker, and the imposition of tax has lessened the incentive towards improvement. We now understand there has been a sharp fall in the sales of those types liable to tax.

The position of those installing equipment for public address seems to be particularly unfortunate and also anomalous. Some firms escape the tax altogether, while others have to pay. In particular, there is a tendency to penalize low-level sound reinforcement systems of the most up-to-date kind that employ a large number of small cone speakers. Then there is considerable difficulty in deciding precisely what type of reproducer comes within the scheme.

Television "Booster" Stations

Filling the Gaps in the B.B.C. Coverage

By P. J. HARVEY,* B.Sc., A.C.G.I.

N any scheme of nation-wide television coverage based on a chain of high-power transmitters, there will inevitably be appreciable areas in which the received signal is either unsatisfactory or virtually non-existent. This state of affairs is noticeable in the British Isles, much to the annoyance of long-suffering viewers in the fringe areas, but it will undoubtedly be of much greater concern in countries with more rugged geographical features.

In Britain the television development programme of the B.B.C. still leaves some 20 per cent or more of the population outside the effective coverage of the transmitters. The areas which are not adequately catered for, and for whom no future plans have yet been dis-



Map showing in black the areas of the country not covered by the stations of the complete B.B.C. network (outside the $100\mu V/m$ contour). Masses of population in these black areas (over 500 people per square mile) are indicated by the small white houses.

closed, lie in parts of East Anglia, North Wales, Northumberland and the Lake District, in the remoter parts of Scotland, Northern Ireland and the West Country, and in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

Even if the B.B.C. finally decides to follow up its existing programme with additional facilities for the fringe areas, it will probably find it uneconomic by present methods to effect a complete coverage of the country. Thus, unless a somewhat different approach to the problem is considered, there will always be isolated communities without a satisfactory service.

In the circumstances the only practicable means of achieving a more complete coverage would appear to be the introduction, where necessary, of some form of television relay, to pick up, amplify and re-distribute the signal of the existing network throughout the locality.

The first essential for the successful operation of any relay system of this nature is a satisfactory site at which the network signal can be received at an acceptable level and signal-to-noise ratio. This should be not more than, say, 5 miles from the centre of the community it is to serve. It is seldom that such a site cannot be found, since the geographical obstacles which give rise to most of these black spots can be of assistance in eliminating them, as they will usually provide excellent sites for reception of the network signal. It is economically desirable that all such relay schemes should be fed by the direct reception of the main transmitter's signal, for if extensive cable or radio relays were used to bring the signal into the area the total cost of the installation would probably become prohibitive.

Whilst there must be a basic similarity between all television relay systems, there is some difference of opinion on the best method of distribution. To date the only method that has gained favour is distribution by wire. An alternative to this is distribution by reradiation. In this form of relay the receiver could be identical with that used in the wired system, but the station would include low-power vision and sound transmitters and function as a local booster to a main station.

Designing the Station

The essential features of an experimental low-power booster station are shown in Fig. 1. The basis of the design is a high-quality sound and vision receiver, from which audio and video signals are obtained and used for the modulation of conventional sound and vision transmitters, using established circuit techniques.

In most applications it is necessary for the operating frequencies of the equipment to be so arranged that

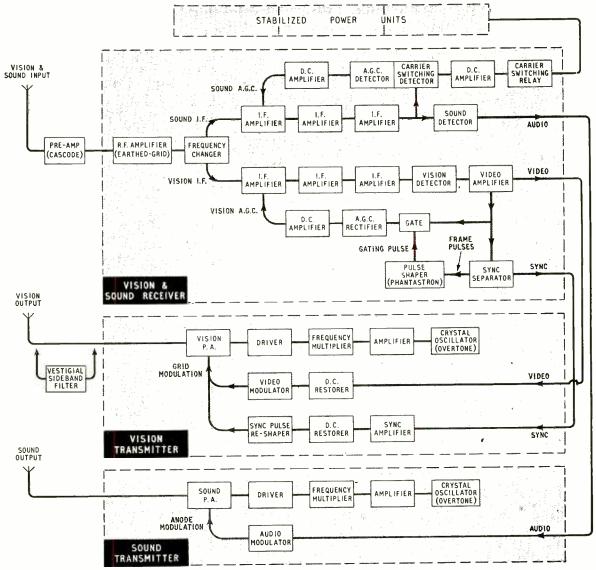


Fig. 1. Block diagram showing the essential features of an experimental low-power booster station.

the separation between the received and re-radiated sound and vision carriers is at least equal to the normal channel spacing. This is to prevent blocking of the receiver by the re-transmitted signals, and to obviate the possibility of loop feedback. If adjacent channel working is to be used, adequate filtering at the receiver input circuit is necessary. The exception to this is the rare instance when the natural features of the locality can be used to supplement the screening between the receiving and re-radiating aerials and to ensure that there is no overlapping of the main and booster station service areas. Re-radiation can then be done on the original sound and vision frequencies.[†]

It might be thought that the obvious basis for design would be to change the sound and vision fre-

quencies at r.f. and then amplify the converted signals to the required output level. Two main obstacles were encountered in designing the vision stages of a prototype equipment on this basis. The first was the difficulty of maintaining adequate bandwidth and linearity throughout the relatively large number of linear amplifiers necessary to build up to the final level of r.f. output. The second was the multiplicity of spurious frequencies that can be generated by unwanted heterodyning, in the frequency converter stage, of various harmonics of the incoming, outgoing and local-oscillator frequencies. Serious patterning on vision can result if these spurious frequencies are radiated, even at comparatively low power. The effect is produced by the interference of such frequencies with the vision carrier, local oscillator or i.f. of the distant receiver, or with any harmonic of these which produces a difference frequency within the video band. These tendencies become increasingly marked with reduction of the spacing between the incoming

[†] In the U.S.A. a distinction is made between "boosters," which radiate on the original sound and vision frequencies, and "satellites," which radiate on different frequencies.

and outgoing frequencies. If the frequency relationships are arranged so as to eliminate the effect with one design of receiver, this does not necessarily hold for another using a different i.f.

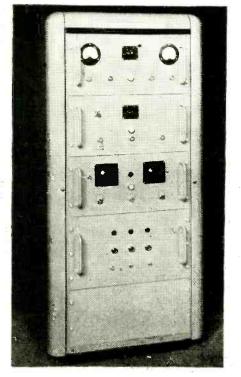
Both these problems are more easily dealt with in a design in which vision and sound are recovered from the incoming signal and remodulated on the transmitted carriers.

Except in favourable conditions, the receiver is preceded by a pre-amplifier accepting both the sound and vision signals, a cascode circuit being used to realize optimum noise factor. If the level of the received signal is at all low, the pre-amplifier unit is located at the top of the aerial mast and connected directly to the receiving aerial. The increase in the overall noise factor due to the feeder losses is thus avoided.

Automatic Gain Control

The design of the vision and sound receiver is largely conventional. The common r.f. amplifier is an earthed-grid circuit, ensuring correct termination of the input feeder. Automatic gain control is effected in the vision receiver by gating and using the frame pulses. The control voltage thus derived, which is proportional to the sync pulse amplitude, is amplified and applied to the suppressor grid of the first i.f. amplifier. The a.g.c. hold thus obtained is adequate, the variation of output being not more than 1db for 30db variation of input. A.G.C. is applied to the sound receiver in a similar manner and a comparable hold is obtained. A switching voltage is derived from the sound carrier for automatic stopping and starting of the transmitters as the station is normally unattended.

The carrier frequencies of both vision and sound



The complete equipment is housed in a single 4-ft rack.

transmitters are derived by frequency multiplication from crystal oscillators. It is essential that the multiplication be as small as possible to minimize the number of spurious frequencies to be reduced to an acceptable level, so overtone circuits are used. In fact, if line, or even lumped-constant, circuits operating at the final carrier frequencies can be designed to an adequate stability they are to be preferred from this point of view.

An r.f. power range of 10-250 watts for the vision transmitter is considered suitable to cater for the differing requirements of various applications. Grid modulation of the final amplifier is used, since at these levels of r.f. power little difficulty is experienced in obtaining adequate vision signal power for the purpose. In a power amplifier stage of this type, which is rated for continuous operation at peak power, no increase of efficiency is gained by using anode modulation, and the slight improvement of linearity does not justify the extra video modulating power required. The linearity obtained with grid modulation is quite acceptable, provided that the amplifier is only driven into moderate grid current and the regulation of both the driver and modulator is sufficiently good. The regulation of the h.t. and bias supply is equally important. The driver and modulator stages, therefore, are both designed to present the lowest possible source impedance, and in fact the design principle used in the video circuits is to maintain a low impedance throughout, even at the expense of some efficiency.

The d.c. component is re-inserted at the grid of the modulator, the anode of which is then directly coupled to the grid of the power amplifier. Clamping at the black level would be preferable, but the d.c. restorer gives satisfactory results, provided the a.g.c. hold of the receiver is maintained, and is used by reason of its comparative simplicity.

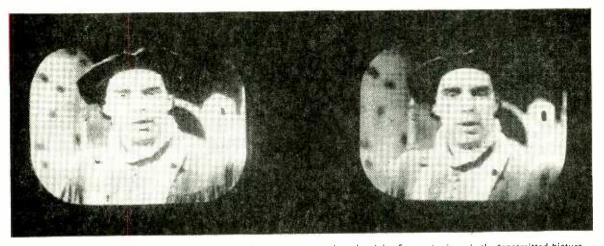
The distortion of the modulation envelope, first by the detection characteristic of the receiver and secondly by the modulation characteristic of the transmitter, largely affects the sync pulses only. To compensate for this distortion a certain amount of reshaping of the pulses is done by means of a separate sync chain, the output of which is applied to the power amplifier grid in parallel with that of the modulator.

A vestigial sideband filter is used to suppress the unwanted sideband of the vision transmitter if the licensing regulations specify such a restriction.

Coverage

The design of the sound transmitter closely follows that of the vision transmitter except that anode modulation is used with advantage since, in this case, the modulation frequency range does not have to extend down to zero. The carrier power is adjusted to be approximately one-quarter of the peak power of the associated vision transmitter. The required range of carrier power for the sound transmitters is therefore 5-50 watts.

An indication of the r.f. power necessary for a typical booster station is provided by tests with the experimental installation referred to above, which radiated 50 watts (peak) vision and 15 watts sound. Satisfactory coverage was obtained over an area of approximately 50 square miles, involving a population of some 100,000, in conditions that were by no means ideal. Where the local topography allows line-of-sight propagation the coverage obtainable with



On the left is shown the picture as received by the booster station, and on the right, for comparison, is the transmitted picture.

radiated powers of this order could be appreciably greater.

The design of the transmitting aerials is largely dependent on the position of the aerial relative to the area to be covered and relative to any distant transmitter operating on the same channel. In the ideal arrangement, which can frequently be achieved, the transmitting aerials are sited at the same vantage point as the receiving aerials and beamed to "look down" on their service area. The coupling between transmitting and receiving aerials is normally minimized by directivity, change of polarization, or in unfavourable circumstances by the use of special reflector screens.

The question of frequencies on which such booster stations might be permitted to radiate is a somewhat vexed one. The lower u.h.f. band (400-600 Mc/s) is not yet overcrowded, and a few channels in the portions of this band allocated for television purposes might be approved by the licensing authority for relay schemes.

Consideration would have to be given to the design of commercial receivers for these frequencies. Unless the relaying of television programmes at u.h.f. gained general acceptance it would not be economic for manufacturers to market a special set for these bands, and to begin with converters would have to be used with existing v.h.f. receivers. However, it is reasonable to assume that the cost of such converters would not be greatly in excess of that of the pre-amplifier at present common in fringe areas. When set off against the additional cost of the multi-element aerial arrays which are also widely used in these areas, the u.h.f. converter should not involve any alarming increase in the total cost of a receiving installation and might even reduce it.

Tests carried out at v.h.f. indicated that the signal which could be laid down by a booster station of this type would permit the use of an inexpensive indoor aerial in some 75 per cent of the service area. There is no reason to assume that results would be greatly inferior at u.h.f.

It might be pertinent to consider also whether the existing channels in the v.h.f. band (41-67 Mc/s) could be put to further use. The primary consideration for operating booster transmitters on any of these channels would be the complete elimination of any

possible interference with existing services on the same channel. The magnitude of this problem should not be over-estimated, since with radiated powers of this low order and suitably directive transmitting aerials it should not be difficult to confine the effective service area of the transmitters within quite narrow limits. A change of polarization from that of the original service on the channel might lessen the possibility of mutual interference, although such interference would probably occur in conditions of tropospheric propagation and the possible rotation of the plane of polarization in these conditions would tend to lessen the advantage.

Economics of the System

In comparison with distribution by wire the booster transmitter scheme has the advantage of relative simplicity, resulting in an appreciably lower capital outlay for the relay installation and lower maintenance costs. The circuitry of the complete booster station is comparable with that of the central receiving and amplifying equipment of the wired system. The receiving equipment used by the viewer with either system is also similar, although in the case of the booster station scheme there is the added advantage of using standard television receivers supplied through normal retail The additional complexity of the wired channels. system thus lies in the extensive network of feeders, amplifiers, matching pads and equalizers required for distributing the relayed signals, and this additional complexity is a measure of the difference in cost of the two systems.

The problem of providing a satisfactory service in the fringe areas must eventually resolve itself into one of economics. At present, distribution of television programmes in this country is organized almost solely on a national basis, with the exception of one or two relay systems installed by large commercial organizations. However, in the fringe areas, owing to the uneven distribution of communities it may well be that the problems of distribution can only be sclved by independent small-scale relay schemes of the type envisaged in this article.

There is considerable doubt that the B.B.C. or any commercial concern would find it economic to operate such relay schemes. The type of organization which

suggests itself for the purpose is a syndicate representing local television interests, functioning on a parttime non-profit-making basis. The booster station equipment described above is particularly suited for such a venture by reason of the low capital outlay involved, the fact that it is designed to operate unattended, and that maintenance would be well within the scope of the local television dealers' service organizations. A company could be formed to implement these proposals, representing receiver owners, local television dealers and the Town Council, or other local authority, but care would be necessary to ensure that such a body would show no less a sense of responsibility than the national authority in guaranteeing the permanence, continuity and quality of the service.

Any such departure from established practice would of course necessitate the approval first of the B.B.C. in the matter of copyright and secondly of the G.P.O. for the grant of an operating licence. Local television relay schemes would not involve the B.B.C. in any additional expenditure, but the increased licence revenue resulting from the extension of coverage should benefit them financially.

It seems likely that the cost of such relay schemes would have to be borne solely by the local viewers, since it is doubtful if any portion of the licensing fee could be diverted for this purpose. However, an intelligent guess at the balance sheet of a typical relay service of the booster transmitter type indicates that the additional annual cost to individual viewers need not be alarming. It is estimated that the initial outlay on equipment for a booster station would not exceed £4,000, and the annual cost of operation and maintenance £500. Assuming the average size of a community involved to be 50,000, a rough estimate of the number of television receiving licences might be 3,000. An extra charge of 10s per annum per licence would realize an income of £1,500, which should be adequate to finance the scheme.

The material for much of this article was obtained from experimental investigations of the possibilities of booster television stations. The work was done under G.P.O. licence on behalf of the author's firm.

RADIO IN INDIA

WITH but one broadcast receiver per thousand of the population, India is virgin soil for the radio manufacturer. It must not be thought, however, that it is open to prospectors, for restrictions bar the import of complete receivers. There is, therefore, a growing indigenous radio industry, which, according to figures recently given, now produces over a quarter of a million broadcast receivers a year.

Surveying the general situation both industrially and culturally, an article in *Industrial Review** criticizes the Indian government's general broadcasting policy and calls for a commission to investigate the working of All India Radio with a view to improving the service. Despite the fact that the licence fee has been increased by 50 per cent—to Rs. 15 p.a.—it is evident that the government cannot afford to undertake any major expansion programme. The writer considers that the only alternative is to introduce commercial broadcasting by private enterprise. The interest in, and regular reception of, the transmissions from the commercial stations in Goa and Ceylon are cited as proof of the failure of A.I.R. to meet the needs of the average listener.

Many other aspects of the Indian radio industry are discussed in the *Industrial Review* survey including component manufacture, receiver exports and, too, the need for breaking down the Indian's prejudice against articles marked "Made in India."

Another of the more convincing arguments for the introduction of sponsored broadcasting in India is adduced by the editor of the *Radio Times of India* in the issue of December 16th. With the total press circulation in the country reaching barely 1 per cent of the population, the need for a medium which will reach the millions who do not, or cannot, read the newspapers and magazines is obvious and can, it is claimed, be met by commercial broadcasting. It will, of course, be argued that the present radio density of 1/1,000 is even lower than the press circulation, but few advertisers take space in all publications. Moreover, it is claimed that better programmes from more stations will create a greater demand for sets.

Illiteracy is, of course, a tremendous drawback to the advancement of any country, and, in an endeavour to overcome the present confused multi-lingual situation in India the government has decreed that Hindi will be the national language and will, during the next 15 years, gradually replace English.

Considerable concern is felt in academic circles over this change. The question of translating textbooks into Hindi will inevitably take many years and a letter from a number of distinguished Indian educationists is published in the December 16th issue of the Radio Times of India criticizing the method of transi-tion. "We see," they write, "no possibility of our being able to do without some good knowledge of English, for any number of translations will never completely meet the needs of all the subjects taught in our universities. . . . It follows that in the interests of higher education in India it is eminently necessary to keep up an adequate standard of English even after it ceases to be the medium of instruction. . . . It is a regrettable feature of our present-day education that the standard of English has been steadily going down, which has very seriously affected the study of all subjects."

Oscillator/Filter Unit

-a Correction

IN the circuit, Fig. 3, p. 130 of the last issue the ganged switch S_1 , S_2 is in the position giving rejection filter characteristics and not the connections for oscillation. The lettering of the switch should, therefore, be reversed.

^{*} Published monthly in Bombay

Electronic Film-Making

Application of Television Principles to Motion-picture Production

By T. C. MACNAMARA.*

A.M.I.E.E.

A LTHOUGH WORK which has been carried out on the process to be described was primarily intended for the production of cinematograph films for theatrical release, it is becoming increasingly obvious that another and equally important application exists in the need for an economic method of "canning" television programmes.

It would be difficult to run a sound broadcasting service without constant recourse to recorded programmes. The need is even greater in a television service where a much greater rehearsal-to-transmission ratio has to be faced and where studio sets, lighting and all the paraphernalia of vision have to be erected and dismantled. In consequence, the amount of studio space to maintain a wholly "live" television programme becomes prohibitive and "pre-

filming" is considered to provide the only means of satisfying the otherwise insatiable demand.

Other arguments for pre-filming television programmes are based on the difficulty of securing the services of leading artists at the studio during the most important viewing hours, when they may be

working in the theatre or cabaret. Also, in a large country like America, time differences are of extreme importance. Last, but not least, due to the high costs of television programmes, some permanent record, which can be used for a repeat performance without further encroachment on studio or artists' time, and which can be sold to other broadcasting organizations, becomes an economic necessity.

The use of an intermediate electronic process in the production of motion-picture film is an idea which has intrigued technicians for some years. The major attraction is that it would confer upon the film maker the ability to produce a motion picture in precisely the same way as a television broadcast programme is produced, by substituting a motion-picture camera (photographing a cathode-ray screen) for the radio transmitter. The camera would faithfully record on film an entire production, complete with all cuts, fades, wipes, titles, etc., in full continuity in the actual time taken to enact the performance. The resultant film would, in theory, be capable, after printing and development, of projection as a finished product without cutting or further editing.

Doubtless in practice this ideal would be difficult, though not impossible, to achieve in its entirety, but the sponsors of this system of production are confident that by its use films can be produced in a much shorter time than by orthodox methods using optical cameras. The general arrangement of the apparatus used in the proposed process, where electronic cameras are substituted for optical cameras on the studio floor and the pictures emanating from them displayed at a control point simultaneously on a number of viewing units, is shown in the diagram.

Any number of cameras may be used, each with its separate viewing unit, but, in practice, the number is likely to be limited to three or four.

At the control point, the director can, by means of instantaneously acting controls, select, cut, mix or superimpose any of the available shots, and judge the finished result on a master viewing screen. In parallel with this master viewing tube, but elsewhere in the building, is a monitor c.r.t. from which the photographic image is recorded. Continuous recording can be achieved by the provision of two motionpicture cameras operated in relays with a small overlap.

The use of multiple optical cameras, in orthodox film-making, has been regarded by most film technicians as impracticable because of the difficulty of

reconciling the different viewpoints; not to mention the difficulty of lighting satisfactorily for more than one camera.

It must be conceded that the use of more than one optical camera is artistically too hazardous. The value and composition of a picture and the effectiveness

or otherwise of the lighting can only be judged by the operator who sees the scene through his camera's eye by looking into the viewfinder. Even so, he can only look through the viewfinder of his own camera and cannot simultaneously assess the complementary viewpoints of other cameras focused on the scene from different angles.

The director, for his part, is working blind the whole time and must rely on his skill and judgment and the advice of his cameraman to form a mental picture of the scene as it will be recorded by the camera. He, moreover, knows that he will not be able to see the result of his work until the next day when the "rushes" are developed and printed, by which time it will be difficult and expensive to retake scenes which, when viewed subsequently in the projection theatre, fall short of the effect he strove to secure.

It is natural, therefore, that both director and cameraman should feel impelled to embark on a lengthy series of retakes until each is satisfied that there is sufficient satisfactory material in the "can" to render it virtually certain that a good sequence can be extracted from it.

This and the elaborate cutting process that naturally follows are two of the main reasons why the production of motion pictures is such a protracted and costly business, often yielding only one or two minutes of finished film per day from each studio stage, because only a very small proportion of the large footage shot is actually used. If electronic cameras are used, however, an entirely different state of affairs supervenes.

First, the electronic camera can be made smaller * High-Definition Films, Ltd.

and lighter than its optical counterpart. It is more sensitive and hence needs less lighting intensity, it is noiseless in operation and requires no reloading.

These, however, are incidental gains and the real advantage reposes in the fact that the director can see on individual screens before him the simultaneous picture output of one, two, three or more cameras and can mix, fade or cut them at will. By directing his camera operators through headphones he can secure exactly the effect he desires on the master screen, with the full knowledge that what he is seeing is being photographed by a motion-picture camera from the screen of another c.r.t.

His judgment can be confirmed and strengthened by his advisers looking at duplicate screens, either on the spot or elsewhere in the studio. The precise effectiveness of the lighting for all cameras can be assessed by the lighting expert and, due to the flexibility of the electronic apparatus, minor defects in lighting can be corrected while actually observing the result of the adjustment on the screen.

Because of this, the number of retakes can be reduced to an absolute minimum and the amount of finished film produced per day should be capable of being raised to 10 or even 20 minutes, which represents a large saving in time and hence cost.

In addition, the facilities provided by the electronic process may be fully exploited during rehearsal when cameras can be used and a large part of the work normally carried out in the cutting room or laboratory subsequent to taking can be worked out and scripted during rehearsal thus ensuring that the actual shooting will proceed smoothly and rapidly. Exterior shots taken with normal optical cameras can be inserted in their proper context during studio shooting by means of film scanning apparatus, and long sequences of the production can be assembled in proper continuity and presented as a "rough cut" of the finished picture—all without recourse to cutting-room work or the introduction of opticals in the laboratory.

Multiple Filming

Because the actual cinematography is from the screen of a cathode-ray tube several negatives may be simultaneously produced by operating a number of tubes in parallel. For example, both a 35-mm and a 16-mm negative can be produced simultaneously and to these can be added a 16-mm direct positive, made by reversing the picture electrically and photographing the negative image on the c.r.t. screen. This direct positive can be "hot-processed" and, in less than a minute after production, can be televised back on to the director's master screen for his scrutiny or, alternatively, projected for the enlightment of the artists.

Apart from the savings in time and cost outlined above, there are additional, less obvious but not unimportant advantages. To mention only a few -

First, the director himself remains in personal control and can supervise and modify camera height, angle, speed of tracking, panning, etc., all with complete assurance that comes from being able to see what he is doing.

Secondly, the use of the electronic multi-camera technique enables successive sequences to be shot with a high degree of continuity and this, with the ability to see the resulting picture throughout and not to have to wait a day to see disconnected rushes, enables the director to preserve an equally high degree of continuity of thought and grasp of the theme of the story in all its subtle nuances of presentation. Without the electronic method and faced with the limitations of a single optical camera technique, the director is in the position of a painter who is denied the ability to sketch in his outline first and must bring one by one all the small details to perfection first, like a worker in mosaic.

Thirdly, the ability to work rapidly and in logical sequence of continuity tends to be of great assistance to the artists and enables them to give a better, more consistent and personally satisfying performance.

Finally, an advanced stage has been reached in the development of artificial scenic devices including various inlay and overlay processes. By these methods all types of glass shots, back projection and travelling matte shots may be effected electronically during the actual shooting and without subsequent optical work in the laboratory. By immensely fast electronic switching from a master foreground camera depicting the artists to a slave background camera focused on a small photograph of the required scenery, a perfect illusion can be achieved. The potential saving in cost offered by this process requires no further comment.

Alternative Electronic Aids

A number of attempts have been made from time to time to fit optical motion-picture cameras with "electronic viewfinders." These consist of a television camera coupled by a split optical system to a common taking lens. The director can thus assess the picture being received by each camera and, by remote switching, each film camera can be operated at will.

There is no doubt that this scheme offers advantages over the use of purely optical cameras and makes multi-camera working a much more practical proposition. In the view of the author and his associates, however, it represents only a half-solution of the problem because it does not eliminate the necessity for subsequent work in the cutting room or production of optical fades, etc., in the laboratory. Moreover, artificial scenic devices of the electronic type cannot be used nor is immediate "playback" available.

Added to this, the combined optical and television camera becomes extremely bulky and heavy and it is not any more silent than a normal motion-picture camera.

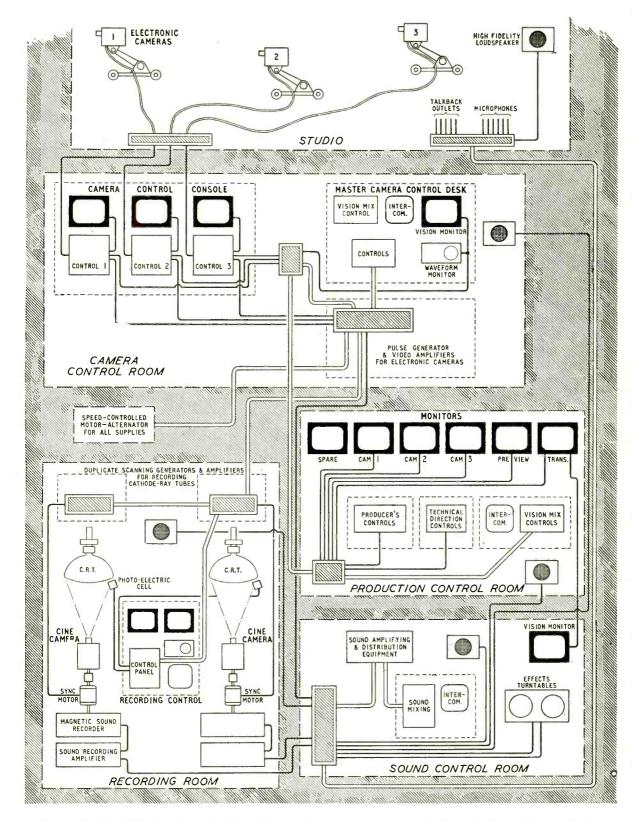
In consequence of these limitations, it seems fairly clear that this "half-way" process can never compare in time-saving and efficiency of production with the "all-out" electronic system advocated by the author, There is ample justification for pressing forward with the development of the system.

Technical Considerations

It is obvious that, to be an acceptable substitute for orthodox direct photographic methods, the electronic film-making process must be indistinguishable in quality from the result obtained by normal processes. To achieve the requisite standard of quality poses severe but not insoluble problems.

When considering the problems of generating television images, it is extremely difficult to think in terms other than those of television broadcasting where many factors, both economic and practical have to be studied. Many of the limitations imposed by broadcasting, however, can be disregarded when the whole of the work is carried out on "closed circuit" within the confines of the studio.

Consider first the question of definition. It is well



Block schematic of the general arrangement of the equipment used in the system of electronic film-making described by the author. By using a number of c.-r. tubes in parallel several negatives may be produced simultaneously.

known that the transmission of a television picture involves the transmission of a very wide band of frequencies. Broadly speaking, the wider the band of frequencies, the better the definition of the picture. There are limitations to the bandwidth which can be transmitted and the broadcasting engineer has, in fact, to make a compromise between what he would like to do and what he can do.

In the first place there is the question of ether space, which is extremely limited. Consequently a band of only five megacycles wide can be allocated in the ether for each transmitting station. Into this has to be fitted television picture and television sound (with enough spacing between them to avoid mutual interference) and guard bands on each side to avoid interference with adjacent channels. As a result of this limitation the picture is bound to be of low definition in terms of cinematographic standards.

Next, there is the cost of transmission of television signals over coaxial circuits. If the vision signal consists, as it does in this country, of a band of frequencies 3 Mc/s wide, the cable repeaters have to be spaced about 12 miles apart which, with the cost of the cable, represents a very substantial item. If the band of frequencies were extended appreciably, the number of repeater stations would go up until, in the absurd case, there would be one continuous line of valves, anode to cathode from one end of the country to the other.

Again, the cost of television receivers is greatly increased if the definition standards are raised substantially, and they become too expensive to command extensive sales.

Standards of Definition

As a result of all this, the standards of definition used for broadcast television must of necessity be kept comparatively low.

On the other hand, the electronic process for film production described is subject to no such limitations. Working on a closed-circuit system and operated under laboratory conditions, there are no limitations to the bandwidth which may be used, there is no radio link, no long cable and no television receiver. Instead, any standard of definition that appears desirable and any signal waveform that may be convenient can be used. There is no necessity to mix in synchronizing information to form a composite signal; synchronizing signals may be kept entirely separate and sent down a separate cable to the reproducing monitor, which materially eases the operation of the apparatus.

As regards the actual standards of definition required to produce by electronic means a picture on film which is indistinguishable from one taken by normal cinematography, opinions differ over very wide limits.

The writer, however, reasoned on these lines. In the average motion-picture negative the limiting resolution on axis is about 40 lines per mm. and is degraded to about 25 lines per mm. in the release print. This appears to represent a value which has been determined empirically over many years as being acceptable to the public. No doubt it would be extremely uneconomic to work to a significantly higher standard, and the resultant picture would probably be considered too sharp and hard for artistic portrayal of many scenes.

If 40 photographic lines per mm. are taken as an

average figure for motion-picture definition, this corresponds to 80 conventional television lines per mm. or about 1,300 total for the frame. Actually there are certain corrections which can be applied. For example, the fine definition response of a television system can be maintained by "top boost," whereas under conditions used in motion film photography it tails off fairly steeply to the extinction point. The author, therefore, considers that it may not be necessary to use so many lines but that a 1,000-line picture with depth of modulations maintained right up to cut-off frequency might be sufficient for the purpose in hand.

The production of such a picture does not present any very serious difficulties, as electronic systems capable of resolving 1,500 to 1,800 lines are a demonstrable possibility to-day.

Contrast Range

Turning to the question of contrast; broadcasting imposes severe limitations due to such things as the high electrical interference level from motor cars, etc., in all but the areas of high field-strength, and the electrical overload capacity of the transmitter. These limit the dynamic range usefully available in the transmission, with the result that both the black and white ends of the transmitted tonal scale must be crushed, if the radiated signal is not to be continuously undermodulated, to the detriment of all but the viewers near the transmitter.

In electronic film-making no such limitations exist, and any desired range of contrast can be realized with complete freedom from the crushing of any part of the tonal characteristic. In fact, compensation can be introduced to straighten the far from linear overall transfer characteristic of the photographic processes from master negative to release print. For this reason more faithful results can, in theory, and indeed in practice, be achieved, once the immensely flexible electronic link has been introduced into the picture. It has been suggested that electronic filmmaking can do for the motion picture what electronic recording has done for the sound disc, a view with which the author confidently concurs.

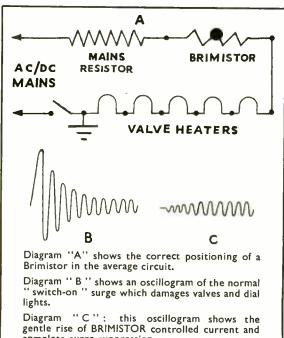
Prior to the development of high-definition electronic methods of film-making, the cost of making pre-filmed programmes for television by orthodox optical camera methods has been too high for wide use even if the utmost despatch in studio production is achieved. It is firmly believed, however, that the use of electronic methods, probably in conjunction with 16-mm film, will enable programmes to be prefilmed at a sufficiently economic cost and with a standard of technical quality to satisfy the most critical observer.

In this way, the establishment of an exchange of television programmes throughout the world becomes practicable; the introduction of sound tracks in different languages being an already known art should not be difficult.

From this it is but a short step to the application of the electronic process to films for theatrical release, and the extension of the process to colour film is not far off.

In conclusion, the author is convinced that in the development of this process, with its manifold applications, a new and tremendously flexible tool is being forged, which will have great potentialities in both the film and television industries.





complete surge suppression.

OTHER USES

- Wired in series with the lead to the reservoir condenser, Brimistors can be used to reduce the voltage surge associated with directly heated rectifiers.
- Connected in series with a choke or focus coil, the negative temperature co-efficient of a Brimistor may be used to compensate for the positive temperature co-efficient of the coil.



Wired in series with valve heaters ... dial lights ... BRIMISTORS hold the starting current at a low value, permitting it gradually to rise until working temperature is reached, thus ensuring maximum life for both valves and lamps.

When cold the resistance of a BRIMISTOR is high. As it warms up with the passage of current, however, this resistance falls gradually to a very low level which usually can be ignored. At the very most a small reduction in the line cord or other voltage dropping resistance will provide the necessary compensation.

| Туре | Cold
resist-
ance | Resistance with the following currents flowing | | | Max.
Current | Price
List | |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| 20° C. | 0.1 amp | . 0.15 amp. | 0.2 amp. | amp. 0.3 amp. | | | |
| CZI | ohms
3,000 | ohms
180 | ohms
100 | ohms
75 | ohms
44 | amp
0.3 | *3/6d |
| CZ2
CZ3
C4 | 5,500
1,500
760 | 170 | 90
50 | 66
35 | 38 | 0.3 | 3/6d |
| ČŻ6 | 3,000 | 200 | 120 | 80 | 45 | 1.25 | *3/60 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF BRIMISTORS

* Brimistors are not subject to Purchase Tax,

Use CZI for 0.3 amp. and 0.1 amp. valves.

Use CZ2 for 0.15 amp. and 0.2 amp. valves.

Wire type CZ3 across the dial lamp (in conjunction with a CZ1 or CZ2 as above).

Notes on the use of **BRIMISTORS**

- Owing to the high operating temperature (up to 250° C.) Brimistors must be spaced away from coils and waxed components.
- They should be inserted in the "live" end of the heater chain—i.e. between mains resistance and rectifier valve heater.
- 3. At least $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of wire must be left at each end before soldering to a tag.

BRIMISTORS are used in all popular AC/DC Television Receivers-ADD SOME TO YOUR STOCK

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT. makers of BRIMAR VALVES and BRIMAR TELETUBES

1.

reproduction

records

for either standard or L.P. records — just turn the knob !

balanced, distortion-free

extremely kind to

The G.P. 29-2 cartridge as fitted to the G.P.30 pick-up is available to gramophone and radio manufacturers. Leading makers already fit it in very large numbers. Retail price in Gt. Britain 30/- plus P.T. 13/4

The G.P.30 crystal turnover pick-up is intended to provide the largest number of record enthusiasts with the best possible reproduction of standard and microgroove records when used in conjunction with commercial equipment such as the normal radio set. The output characteristics give balanced distortionfree reproduction with minimum surface noise. And the use of this Pick-up ensures long record life; the careful design gives exceptional tracking capabilities at the low stylus pressure of ten grammes.

> GP30 turnover crystal pick-up

Price in Great Britain £2.10.0 plus P.T. 21/5.

always well ahead

COSMOCORD

ANDARD-LONG PLAT

the Acos

LIMITED

ENFIELD

MIDDLESEX

www.americanradiohistory.com

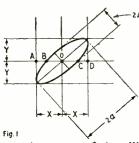
Phase-Angle Measurements

A Note on the Accuracy of the Various Methods

By F. A. BENSON,* M.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.

HE CATHODE-RAY tube still finds application for determining the phase angle between two quantities. In making the measurements two voltages are produced proportional to the quantities, one voltage (maximum value V_1) is then applied to the vertical deflector plates of the tube and the other (maximum value V_2) to the horizontal plates. If voltage V_2 leads voltage V_1 by an angle θ an ellipse will result, provided the voltages are sinusoidal, which is bounded by a rectangle with sides 2X and 2Y (Fig. 1) and which has major and minor axes of lengths 2a and 2b respectively.

Two well-known methods have been given by Carter



and the author1 for deter-^{2b} mining θ from the ellipse and they have made estimations of the magnitudes of the maximum errors likely to be caused by trace thickness and any harmonics present. In the first method BC and AD are measured (Fig. 1) and sin $\theta = BC/CD$. For the second method the major

and minor axes of the ellipse are measured together with 2X and 2Y. Then $\sin^{-}\theta = (2a) (2b)/(2X) (2Y)$.

A note has been published recently² showing that θ can be calculated from the simple expression 2 tan-1 (2b/2a) provided that the horizontal and vertical quantities produce equal-amplitude deflections. It follows that here the angle subtended by the minor axis at the end of the major axis is the phase angle. It is stated in the note that this method does not appear to be generally known but this is thought to be unlikely since it has been given already, along with a proof by Fleming³, as early as 1925 and by Glaser⁴ in 1952. Attention has also been drawn to the method by Bainbridge-Bell⁵.

It is interesting to calculate the maximum errors likely to be produced by trace thickness for this final method, however, and to compare the results with those previously published¹ for the first two methods. In making such calculations it will be assumed that no harmonics are present and the amplitudes of the two quantities are made exactly equal although it will be appreciated that this condition may be difficult to obtain in practice and will lead to additional errors in determining the phase angle. In making any measurements on the screen of the cathode-ray tube errors are introduced due to the thickness of the

¹ Benson, F. A., and Carter, A. O., *Electronic Engng.*, June 1950, Vol. 22, p. 238. ² W. T. C., Wireless World, October 1952, Vol. 58, p. 432. ³ Fleming, J. A., *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs.*, November 1925, Vol. 63, ¹ 2025

p. 1045.

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953

trace at either end of each dimension involved. It will be assumed, as previously¹, that the position of the end of each dimension can be estimated to within 0.5 mm since a trace thickness of about 1 mm is typical of ordinary oscilloscopes. The errors in phase angle can then be written down. Thus, since θ is calculated from 2 tan⁻¹ (2b/2a), the maximum and minimum values of θ , θ max and θ min respectively, are given by :--

$$\tan \left(\theta_{max}/2 \right) = (2b+1)/(2a-1)$$

and
$$\tan \left(\theta_{min}/2 \right) = (2b-1)/(2a+1)$$

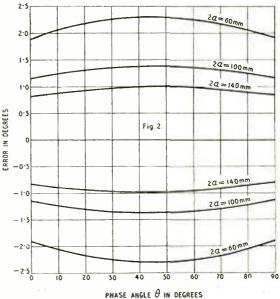
where 2a and 2b are expressed in mm. The curves of Fig. 2 show the variation of error with θ_{+} The errors have been calculated from the expression ;---

 $\delta \theta = \pm (1 + \tan \theta/2)/[a(1 + \tan^2 \hat{\theta}/2)]$

for values of 2a equal to 60, 100 and 140 mm, which are suitable for screen diameters of about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. and 6 in. respectively.

It is seen that the maximum errors in the three cases are \pm 0.99°, \pm 1.38° and \pm 2.31° respectively and occur at 45°. Thus, the present method shows considerable improvement over the other two methods for phase angles above 20° providing the assumption of equal amplitudes can be justified in practice and further that the graticule used for measuring 2a and 2b can be positioned accurately on the face of the cathoderay tube screen. The latter condition will almost certainly present difficulties and lead to additional errors which may be large compared with the tracethickness errors calculated.

* The University of Sheffield.



Glaser, J. L., Electronics, March 1952, Vol. 25, p. 206. Bainbridge-Bell, L. H., Electronic Engng., August 1950, Vol. 22 p. 356.

Saving Television Bandwidth

Must We Transmit ALL the Information in the Picture?

LESS than a year after R. V. L. Hartley had published his now-famous theory on the relation of information to bandwidth, the principle was invoked-perhaps unknowingly-in an interesting suggestion for reducing bandwidths in television systems. This was in 1929, when the old Nipkow scanning disc was still the rule. In the words of the Patent specification': "It has been customary in the past to transmit successive complete images of the transmitted picture. This method of picture transmission requires a band of frequencies dependent on the number of images transmitted per second. Since only a limited band of frequencies is available for picture transmission, the fineness in the detail of the transmitted picture has therefore been determined by the number of picture elements and the number of pictures transmitted per second. In accordance with the invention, this difficulty is avoided by transmitting only the difference between the successive images of the object. By this mode of operation no signal is transmitted when there is no change in the image of the picture or object and its fineness of detail is limited only by the speed of the action to be transmitted."

This proposal recognized the important fact about television that, as a result of the scanning process, a lot of the information transmitted by the signal consists of useless repetition. In the language of Information Theory, the signal contains a large amount of redundancy. The only really new information is represented by the changes in the picture —the amount by which each picture differs from the previous one (Fig. 1). By transmitting only these differences, or "error signals," the amount of information to be conveyed in a certain time—the rate of information—could be reduced considerably, and

¹ British Patent No. 341, 811.

this would make possible a corresponding reduction in bandwidth.

The method suggested for doing this was quite simple (see Fig. 2). The signal from the photo-cell was applied to one half of the primary winding of a transformer and to the other half through a delay network. The delay introduced by this was equal to the complete scanning cycle of the Nipkow disc. On the first scan the complete picture was transmitted through the top half of the transformer. But during the next scan, S_n , the delayed version of the first scan S_{-1} was present in the bottom half of the transformer in phase opposition; so if the next scan was exactly the same as the first the two cancelled out and no signal was transmitted. If the next scan was different, then a corresponding difference signal was induced in the transformer secondary and transmitted.

Of course, nothing was actually done about reducing bandwidths along these lines. But now that the bandwidth problem is becoming more and more acute a great deal of fresh attention is being paid to the subject. The new approach has been greatly influenced, if not actually stimulated, by the development of Hartley's ideas into modern Information Theory, for information is undoubtedly at the heart of the matter. The average television channel, in fact, regarded as a means of conveying information, proves to be grossly inefficient.

The central problem of the second sec

Fig. 1. Illustrating the technique of transmitting only the changes in the picture : (a) represents the first scan, and (c) the second, while (b) shows the amount by which (c) differs from (a) as a result of the figure moving to the left.



Nowadays, a great deal of interest is being shown in the short-term redundancies caused by the similarity of adjacent picture elements. This correlation has to do with the repetition necessary to build up the picture spatially, in two dimensions, rather than with the repetition necessary to give continuity of vision in time. It is highest, of course, in the flat unchanging areas of the picture, the areas containing the least amount of detail. For practical purposes it can be analysed into two dimensions—the redundancy between ad'acent elements along a line, or horizontal redundancy, and that between adjacent elements in successive lines, or vertical redundancy. But, of course, there is no significant difference between the two, except that the vertically adjacent elements are in different line scan periods.

By working on this correlation between adjacent elements Kretzmer² has attempted to measure the total redundancy in various pictures. He estimates from his results that if it could be eliminated a 50 per cent reduction in bandwidth should be made possible. This, however, does not seem to be the limit of Gouriet, for example, has possible achievement. adopted the opposite approach to the problem. He has measured the amount of information in various pictures and compared it with the maximum possible information that could be in them—the amount allowed by the bandwidth. The discrepancy is then a measure of the redundancy. The amount of information is measured in terms of the brightness changes in the picture, while the maximum possible information is represented by the maximum possible number of brightness changes-a 3-Mc/s chequerboard pattern. Even with a highly detailed picture the information rarely exceeds 5 per cent of the maximum possible. This suggests a redundancy of something like 90 per cent to be exploited. The great problem is how to do it. Can we really achieve a ten-to-one reduction in bandwidth?

Statistical Approach

A fresh attack has been made on the problem recently," more or less along the lines of the original 1929 proposal. That is, to transmit only error-signals representing the changes in the picture. In this case, however, the error-signals are not the differences between successive pictures but between adjacent picture elements. So the redundancy eliminated is of the short-term kind associated with the two-dimensional structure of the picture, as explained above. Moreover, this latest method has been influenced somewhat by the statistical approach which modern science is nowadays adopting towards so many prob-The original method *predicts*, in effect, that lems. the next picture element will be exactly the same as the corresponding one in the previous picture-and any discrepancy in this prediction is transmitted as an error-signal. But the new method works on the principle that the next element will probably follow the general *trend* of several previous elements. Which, of course, is a more likely situation. So the error-signal transmitted is the difference between the actual next element and a predicted next element derived from the statistics of the ones before.

The apparatus which does the job (Fig. 3) is very similar to that in the early proposal. It uses a delay

² "Statistics of Television Signals." Bell System Technical Journal, July, 1952.

^a "Experiments with Linear Prediction in Television." Bell System Technical Journal, July, 1952. SIGNAL FROM PHOTO-CELL ERROR SIGNAL TO TRANSMITTER

Fig. 2. Proposed system for transmitting only the differences between successive pictures (circa 1929). The scene is scanned by a Nipkow scanning disc and the light variations are picked up by a photocell.

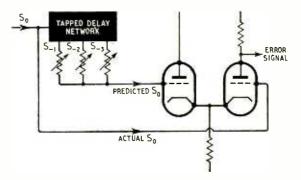


Fig. 3. An improved modern version of the Fig. 2 system. The actual value of a picture element is compared with its predicted value and the difference is transmitted as an error signal.

network, to hold up the previous elements until the next element arrives for comparison, and a cathodecoupled differential amplifier (instead of the transformer) to produce the difference signal. The significant modification is that the delay network has now been extended to give delayed versions of several previous elements instead of one. The delays are such that the signals all combine at the grid of the valve and the resulting composite signal amounts to a prediction of what the next element, S_a , will be. The attenuators merely adjust the relative contributions of the various signals to this prediction.

As this system is designed to work on the correlation between adjacent picture elements, the delays introduced by the network are made equal to the time intervals between these elements. That is, between adjacent elements along a line or between corresponding elements in successive lines, depending on whether it is the horizontal or the vertical redundancy which is to be removed. Fig. 4 shows how the error signals appear. By using a combination of two such "decorrelators" one with element-to-element delays and the other with line-to-line delays, it is possible to remove both the vertical and the horizontal redundancy.

At the receiving end, of course, some system is needed to restore the redundancy, so that the picture can be presented in its original form. In other words, a certain amount of the received information has to be repeated; and in practice this means that it has to be stored in some way. In the 1929 system the receiving screen consisted of a mosaic of little reflectors which were moved in and out of the light by the signals. The first scan set them all in their appropriate positions and they remained there permanently until moved by the error signals representing the changes in the picture. Thus the information was stored and,



(Courtesy Bell System Technical Journal.)

Fig. 4. The results of reducing redundancy. At (a) is the original picture, while (b) shows, in two-dimensional form, the error signals produced by horizontal decorrelation and (c) the error signals produced by vertical decorrelation. Note the absence of horizontal contours in (b) and vertical contours in (c).

in effect, repeated in a succession of picture periods. Nowadays the process could be done electronically, and a picture storage tube would be used in place of the mechanical mosaic.

One very obvious advantage of transmitting only error signals, as in Fig. 4, is that their power is very much lower than that of the actual picture waveform: they only represent the brightness changes. But this does not constitute a bandwidth saving as such. The sharpness or harmonic-content of these error signals is still as great, and requires as much bandwidth, as in the original signal. But the power-saving can be translated into bandwidth saving by a suitable method of coding. In other words, the information in the brief error signals can now be spread out over a greater length of time---we can take more time in transmitting them. As a result of this "smoothing out" process we can obtain a continuous and very much lower rate of information. And with the lower rate of information our bandwidth can be made correspondingly smaller. A coding device, then, is an essential part of the television channel.

"Smoothing Out" the Information

There are various methods of coding or "smoothing out" the flow of information, and one of the most promising was described recently in an I.E.E. paper by Cherry and Gouriet'. This system is really intended for decorrelating, or reducing the redundancy, in the original television waveform, but it could equally well be used as a means of coding the error signals pro-duced by the "prediction" method of decorrelation. The principle is simply to vary the speed of the scanning system so that more time is taken to transmit the high-information parts of the picture and less time to transmit the low-information parts. The highinformation parts are the sharp transitions between different brightness values, which are represented by correspondingly sharp transitions on the camera mosaic and in the waveform (see Fig. 5); so the velocity of the scanning beam is made to vary according to the sharpness or slope of the waveform. The apparatus suggested for doing this is shown in Fig. 6. A differentiating circuit measures the slope of the waveform and controls the scanning velocity accordingly. Thus the high slope of a sharp edge tends to slow down the beam, and as a result the slope is itself reduced until it settles down to an equilibrium value. Similarly a

low slope causes the beam to go faster. The arrangement is really a self-adjusting or servo system in which the beam velocity is controlled by a function of itself. Fig. 7 shows the effect on the television waveform. In the receiver, the velocity of the scanning beam of the c.r. tube is varied in synchronism, and the information for doing this is derived from the modified slopes of the received waveform.

To use this system for coding the error signals produced by the "prediction" method of decorrelation it would be necessary first to store the error signals on the target of an electrostatic storage tube so that they could be scanned. But, as stated above, the system is, in itself, a decorrelator, as well as being a coding device. One can see from the waveforms in Fig. 7, for example, that very little time is wasted on transmitting the flat redundant parts of the picture—a time saving which is in fact used for sending the sharp transitions in the picture at a lower speed.

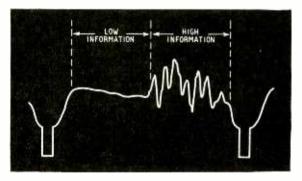


Fig. 5. Line waveform showing low-information parts and high-information parts.

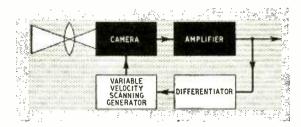


Fig. 6. System for controlling the velocity of the camera scanning beam according to the amount of information in the picture.

⁴ "Some Possibilities for the Compression of Television Signals by Recoding." *Proc. I.E.E.*, Part III, January, 1953.

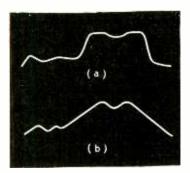
Of course, with the Fig. 6 arrangement the decorrelation is done only along the lines-in the horizontal dimension. The vertical redundancy, between adjacent lines, remains. Gouriet and Cherry, however, have pointed out that this vertical redundancy could actually be reduced in a similar way. The modified line scan waveforms (Fig. 7(b)) would be stored in a picture storage tube in the form of a horizontallydecorrelated electrical image of the picture. This would be done by the "writing" beam of the tube. The "reading" beam would then scan the stored image in the vertical direction, and it would use the same variable-velocity system so that this time the vertical redundancy would be removed. The output waveform would look very much like Fig. 7(b) but owing to the horizontal redundancy having already been reduced the differences between successive line waveforms would be much greater. At the receiving end the same process would be done in reverse, using a storage tube with a variable-velocity "writing" beam to restore the vertical redundancy and a variablevelocity "reading" beam to restore the horizontal redundancy.

Matching to the Eye

These bandwidth saving schemes are, of course, all based on the general argument that there is no point in transmitting more information than is needed to reassemble the picture on the receiving screen. But the matter does not really end there. One could also argue that there is no point in presenting on the screen more information than the human visual system is able to cope with. At the moment it seems that we are doing just that. In other words, it is probable that we could make further reductions in the rate of transmitting information, and hence in bandwidth, by taking more advantage of the limitations of the human visual system. The screen should be "matched" to the eye.

One way of doing this would be to reduce the scanning rate-either the number of pictures per second or the number of lines per picture. The number of lines per picture is, of course, an old problem and everybody has different ideas on the subject. In practice it has been a matter of using as many lines as possible without making the bandwidth too unreasonable. This has been based on the assumption that the more lines there are in the picture the sharper it will appear. But in fact this assumption is only partly true. The subjective sharpness increases rapidly with number of lines up to a certain point, but after this the addition of further lines makes very little difference. In other words, after this point an extra expenditure of bandwidth brings no worthwhile returns in subjective sharpness and so is largely wasted. The French 819line pictures certainly do not look twice as sharp as our 405-line pictures. The optimum point is actually in the region of 400-500 lines, so in the British and American systems, at any rate, a reasonable matching of screen to eye has already been achieved, and little more can be done in this direction.

There remains the possibility of reducing the number of pictures per second. At the moment, in the British system, we have 25 pictures per second. But we do not really need this picture frequency to achieve continuity of vision, for the human visual system is still incapable of separating successive images when they are presented at a rate as low as 10 per second. (This may have something to do with the Fig. 7. At (a) is a normal line waveform while (b) shows how it would appear with variablevelocity scanning as in Fig. 6.



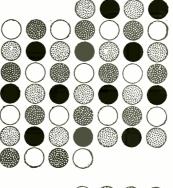


Fig. 8. Illustration of the dot-interlace system of television in which the picture is built up from four sets of dots.

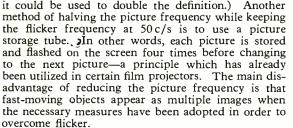


10-c/s electrical alpha rhythm of the brain which is thought to be a kind of physiological scanning mechanism.) So it seems that we could quite safely halve the picture frequency to $12\frac{1}{2}$ per second and thereby make possible a 50 per cent reduction in bandwidth.

The only difficulty in this is that although the eye may only need $12\frac{1}{2}$ pictures per second for continuity of vision, it becomes very sensitive to flicker at anything below 50 per second. In the present system, of course, we have overcome this difficulty by the ingenious expedient of presenting the 25 pictures per second as a series of interlaced half-pictures, or frames, at 50 per second. As a result of this interlacing the flicker is transferred from between successive pictures to between adjacent lines. This is just right for the eye, since the only part of the retina which is capable of resolving the lines (the forea in the centre) happens to be insensitive to flicker. The parts of the retina which *are* sensitive to flicker (the peripheral regions) are incapable of resolving the lines and so cannot see it.

The logical thing to dc, then, is to extend the interlacing principle and halve the picture frequency to $12\frac{1}{2}$ per second, while still keeping the flicker frequency at 50 c/s. In other words, each picture would now consist of four frames instead of two³. This, in fact, is the principle of the dot-interlace system of television, in which each picture is built up from four interlaced sets of dots (see Fig. 8); each set contributes a quarter of the total picture information. Dot interlacing could therefore be used in this way to halve the bandwidth by halving the picture frequency. (Alternatively, of course, with the existing bandwidth

⁵ For example, the system developed by DuMont Laboratories. See Wireless World, Dec. 1st, 1938, p. 480.



There is also the possibility of exploiting the limitations of visual acuity, or resolving power of the eye, as it is sometimes called. Jesty and Phelp have shown, for example, that visual acuity falls off rapidly with reduced brightness and contrast⁶. This suggests that it might be possible to reduce the amount of information in the shadowy parts of the picture without anybody being any the wiser-and such a reduction would certainly enable a bandwidth saving to be made. Then again, visual acuity is also very much lower at the edges and corners of the picture, since these are the parts which are projected on to the insensitive peripheral regions of the retina. It is true that we are free to focus the sensitive fovea of the retina on to these parts but, generally speaking, we keep it at the centre of the picture. So, again, a reduction of information might be made towards the outer edges of the picture. Another interesting feature of visual acuity is that it seems to fall off as the screen is brought nearer to the eye. This suggests that a small and near picture can satisfy the viewer with less information than a large and distant one subtending the same angle at the eye. Or, for the same bandwith, the small and near picture will look sharper. Unfortunately this physiological effect seems to work in the opposite way to the psychological effect described by C. Burns in the January issue, by which the bigger picture appears to be the sharper of the two.

Colour Television

With colour television, of course, the bandwidth problem is even more acute, for there is so much more information to be transmitted. Various methods have been proposed for reducing the bandwidth by successive sampling of the three colour components, but a new idea put forward recently by Valensi seems to get much closer to the heart of the matter. In this, the components of the colour are not transmitted at all, but just a code signal representing the colour itself. The colours are analysed in the usual way by three pick-up tubes with filters in front, and the voltage outputs from these form a combination which actuates the transmission of the appropriate code signal.

The fact that a person's visual acuity is about 50 per cent lower with colour pictures than with black and white has already been exploited in the "mixed highs" system of colour television. Since there is no point in describing the high-information parts of the picture in colour when the eye cannot see the result, the bandwidth of the colour channel can be reduced by about 50 per cent without any noticeable difference in the picture. The high-information parts are made visible to the eye by being reproduced in black and white. Again, the visual acuity with blue is very much lower than with the other two colour components, so this makes possible an additional bandwidth reduction in the blue channel.

⁶ "The Evaluation of Picture Quality with Special Reference to Television." Marconi Review, 3rd and 4th Quarters, 1951.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Principles of Radar, by Members of the Staff of the Radar School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Third Edition, by J. F. Reintjes and G. T. Coate. Extensively revised test book of the basic concepts and and techniques of radar. Pp. 985 + XV; Figs. 642. McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Price 55s 6d in U.K.

Sound Reproduction (Third Edition), by G. A. Briggs. Revised and enlarged survey of loudspeakers, recording and allied subjects Pp. 368; Figs. 315. Wharfedale Wireless Works, Bradford Road, Idle, Bradford, Yorks. Price 17s 6d.

TV Manufacturers' Receiver Trouble Cures, Volume I, by Milton S. Snitzer. More than 300 troubles met with in current American television receivers, and the cures recommended by their makers. Pp. 115; Figs. 51. John F. Rider Publisher, 480, Canal Street, New York, N.Y. Price \$1.80.

Television and Education in the United States, by Charles A. Siepmann. Sociological study of the influence of television viewing on the school work of American children. (A UNESCO pamphlet.) Pp. 120+xi; Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 6s.

Manufacturers' Literature

Portable Disc Recorder containing a four-stage amplifier with push-pull output of 8 watts. Illustrated brochure with specification and response curves and a leaflet describing the ribbon microphone that goes with the equipment, from E.M.I. Sales & Service, Hayes, Middlesex.

Diamond Wheels in various shapes and sizes for cutting and grinding ceramics and glass. Leaflet giving general information and describing improved method of manufacture, from Colton & Company (Lapidaries), Diamond Tool Division, Walpole Road, London, S.W.19.

Electronic Measuring Instruments for laboratory and test purposes. A brochure giving short descriptions and photographs of the complete range available from Philips Electrical, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. Also a leaflet on the Philips range of variable transformers.

Hi-K Ceramic Capacitors; a technical bulletin (No. 27, series 2) giving specifications of wire-ended and screw-base tubulars and lead-through and miniature-bead types, from the Telegraph Condenser Company (Radio Division), North Acton, London, W.3.

Telegraph Condenser Company (Radio Division), North Acton, London, W.3. Components, accessories and construction kits; a selection of more popular items from the general stock list of City and Rural Radio, 101, High Street, Swansea, Glam.

Fractional Horse-Power Motors and others; an abridged list with prices of the types available from Higgs Motors, Witton, Birmingham, 6.

Megohmmeter with a range of 0.3-20,000,000 M Ω , enabling changes in resistance to be measured without adjustment of controls. This and other electronic measuring instruments described briefly in an illustrated broadsheet from Electronic Instruments, Red Lion Street, Richmond, Surrey.

Stabilized Power Supply with d.c. output voltage continuously variable from 200 V to 350 V and stability of $\pm 0.5\%$ for $\pm 10\%$ mains variations. Specification in a leaflet from Harvey Electronics, 273, Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants. Also a leaflet describing their **Production Facilities** available for precision mechanical and electro-mechanical work.

Batteries; h.t. and l.t. for receivers and hearing aids. A brochure giving voltage tappings, weights, sizes and prices from Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies, 38 and 39, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

Gramophone Amplifiers, 4 W and 10 W outputs, with tone controls but no output transformers. Descriptive leaflet and list of accessories from Ian M. Ross, Electro-Acoustic Laboratories, Knockbreck Road, Tain, Ross-shire, Scotland.

Resistance and Ratio Boxes, d.c. bridges and similar instruments for the laboratory; brief specifications on an illustrated leaflet from Croydon Precision Instrument Company, 116, Windmill Road, Croydon, Surrey. 4

THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE=

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

R.E.C.M.F.

Readers of this page, receiving invitations, will be visiting the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition from the 14th to the 16th April.

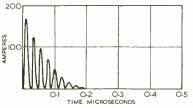
As most readers are aware, this is a private exhibition, held under the auspices of the Radio & Electronic Component Manufacturers Federation, and as in recent years, will take place at Grosvenor House, Park Lane.

The majority of those receiving invitations will be representatives of the Services and Supply Ministries. Industrial concerns and technical establishments will be represented by designers, technicians and engineers, together with a very large number of overseas buyers.

We hope any readers who may be present, will come and see us and what we have to show, on Stand No. 52.

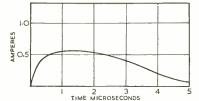
Ignition Suppression of Motor Cars, etc.

Lately the correspondence columns of "*The Autocar*" have carried a number of very interesting letters on this subject, and we nave the Editor's and the Author's permission to reproduce one letter which appeals to us. We have never met Mr. Goodger, but his



The oscillatory nature of the ignition capacity spark current is shown above.

letter disposes of a common misconception in a very concise manner, as in it, he refers to the alteration of waveform, but does



Introduction of a suppressor resistor effectively eliminates the oscillations of the spark current.

not illustrate this. The two curves shown above are our contribution. "Alteration of Current Waveform $(6_{4}6_{52})$ —Is your correspondent $(6_{4}6_{27})$ really correct in assuming that the insertion of a suppressor—a resistor of, say, 5,000 ohms—in the h.t. lead at the distributor necessarily reduces the voltage at the spark gap?

Don't forget that, until the actual moment of the spark jumping to earth, the circuit is not completed and what the resistor does, surely, is to enable the voltage to build up to maximum before jumping the plug gaps.

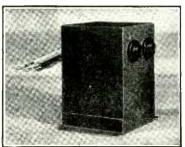
The suppressor does not work as such by lowering the voltage by any appreciable extent, but by altering the waveform of the h.t. current.

An electrical current which rises quickly to maximum and peaks sharply will radiate much more interference than one which builds up comparatively gradually and collapses in the same way. Hence the resistor at the distributor. And what about side items, like longer plug life and easier starting from cold ?

I own a somewhat lethargic 8 h.p. saloon and, since fitting a suppressor some while ago, I have noticed no drop in performance or increase in petrol consumption, but, contrariwise, I have noticed a very slight but definite increase in the engine's ability to pull at low speeds. B. Goodger." Oswestry, Shropshire.

Electric Cooker as an

Interference Suppressor This is a hardy annual : we are often asked why it is that interference which makes radio intolerable, sometimes ceases when an



Belling-Lee" Capacitor Suppressor L.750

electric cooker is switched on. This was given quite a lot of publicity recently in one of our daily papers which has a very wide circulation. The answer is, that by its nature, a cooker has a very considerable capacitance between each line and earth, and this by-passes the unwanted H.F. interference to earth. Naturally this rather large "capacitor" is only effective when in circuit, i.e., when switched on, and is therefore an "expensive" suppressor. A similar effect may be expected from a standard



" Belling-Lee " Set Lead Suppressor L.300/3

capacitor suppressor such as the "Belling-Lee" L.750 which measures $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times 2\frac{1}{3}$ in. $\times 3$ in. and of course passes no current. When used in this way, it is generally fitted where the mains enter, i.e., at the neter board between neutral and live, the centre point being earthed. A set lead suppressor (containing chokes) is often preferred; this is L.300/3 and is fitted, as its name implies, between the supply point and the receiver.

Ever Hopeful

Recently, one of our engineers had occasion to visit places rather remote from the bustle and strife of London. Television was something that was likely to arise " in a few months time." He heard of a prospective viewer who would only buy a broadcast receiver that had a loudspeaker grill large enough to take a television screen when the time came !

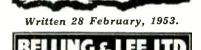
STOP PRESS

ALL EFFICIENT new cars have at least one ignition resistor fitted as standard.

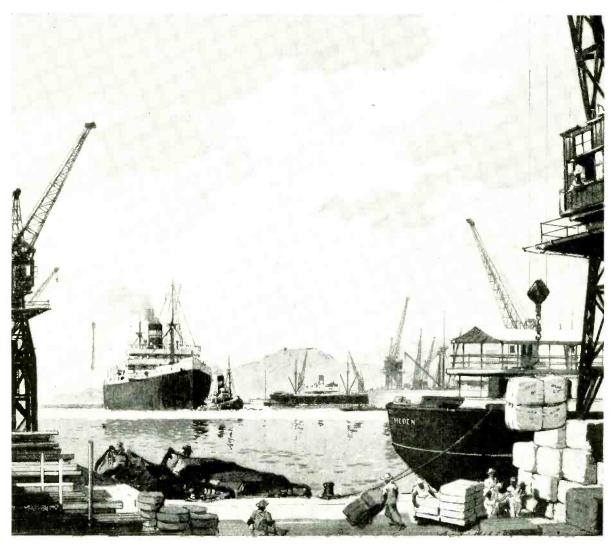
Bring your car up-to-date for 2/6d. Fit a "Sparkmaster" for controlled spark, easier cold starting, reduced pinking and plug burning.

Cars so fitted do not interfere with T.V. reception.

It will pay you to fit a "Belling-Lee" "Sparkmaster" to-day.



MARCONI communication systems



serve mankind

Before Guglielmo Marconi's invention of wireless, a ship out of sight of land was literally cut off from the world. Today you can, in a matter of minutes, contact a ship in mid-Atlantic. Such is the measure of his service to communications and safety at sea. Such too, is the measure of his ideals, which still inspire the Company he founded.



MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD CHELMSFORD ESSEX

Presenting Technical Information

Six More Writing Awards by the R.I.C.

HE NEED for more articles making known to executives and administrators, as well as to technicians, new and interesting developments in radio, television and electronics in this country is stressed by Vice-Admiral Dorling, director of the Radio Industry Council, in announcing six further awards of premiums for technical writing. It is the writing of this type of article that the R.I.C. wants to encourage and Vice-Admiral Dorling emphasized that it is almost essential when preparing a highly technical article to start with a "simple, concise explanation of the aims and applications of the techniques described. ... Greater attention should also be paid to clarity."

Four awards of 25 guineas will be made to the authors of each of the following articles published during 1952:—

P. H. Parkin, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who is principal scientific officer in charge of the sound insulation and acoustics section of the Physics Division at the D.S.I.R. Building Research Station, and **P. H. Taylor**, A.M.I.E.E., technical director of Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd., for their article "Speech Reinforcement in St. Paul's Cathedral," published in the February and March issues of *Wireless World*.

T. Somerville, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., head of the Electro Acoustics Group of the Engineering Research Department, B.B.C., and C. L. S. Gilford, M.Sc., F.Inst.P., head of the acoustics section of the Group, for an article in the *B.B.C. Quarterly*, Spring, 1952, on "Composite Cathode Ray Oscillograph Displays of Acoustic Phenomena and their Interpretation."

J. A. Jenkins, M.A., M.Inst.P., who is in charge of the Photoelectric Division of the Mullard Vacuum Physics Research Laboratories, and his chief assistant, R. A. Chippendale, B.Sc., for "Some New Image Converter Tubes," published in the July, 1952, issue of *Electronic Engineering*.

W. R. Stamp, on the staff of the Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, for an article in *Discovery*, September, 1952, on "Underwater Television."

Ex gratia awards of £10 each are made to:-

T. W. Bennington, who is engaged in ionospheric and short-wave propagation work in the Research Department of the B.B.C., for his article on "Propagation of v.h.f. via Sporadic E," (Wireless World, January, 1952), and G. N. Patchett, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.,

G. N. Patchett, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., head of the Electrical Engineering Department, Bradford Technical College, for his contribution on "Faulty Interlacing," (Wireless World, July and August, 1952).

The awards will be presented at a luncheon in London on April 9.

An interim award of 25 guineas was made at last year's Radio Show.

Full details of the scheme for encouraging technical writing, which provides for the awarding of up to six 25-guinea premiums each year, are available from the Secretary, R.I.C., 59, Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

NEWS FROM THE CLUBS

Brighton.—"Sub-miniature Equipment" is the subject of a talk to be given by a representative of Multitone Electric, Ltd., to the Brighton & District Radio Club on April 14th. On April 28th F. R. Canning will speak on "Designing a Simple Transmitter." Meetings are held at 7.30 at the Eagle Inn, Gloucester Road, Brighton, 1. Sec.: R. T. Parsons, 14, Carlyle Avenue, Brighton.

Chester.—The April programme of the Chester & District Amateur Radio Society, which meets each Tuesday at 7.30 in the Tarran Hut, Y.M.C.A. Grounds, Chester, includes: a discussion on a top-band transmitter (7th); "Problems of Transmitters in North Africa" by Capt. Carpenter, MD2B (14th); and a discussion on radio interference (21st). Sec.: N. Richardson, 1, Victory Villa, Newton Lane, Upton, Chester.

Cleckheaton.—At the meeting of the Spen Valley & District Radio & Television Society on April 8th A. Smith, B.Sc. (G2BOO), will speak on "Nuclear Physics." The club meets on alternate Wednesdays at 7.30 in the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton. Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Nr. Leeds.

Coventry.—Members of the Coventry Amateur Radio Society will be given a "Radio Reader's Digest" at the meeting on April 13th. A lecture-demonstration on "A Multi-purpose Power Supply" will be given by Ray Bastin (a member) on April 27th. The club meets on alternate Mondays at 7.30 at the Y.W.C.A., Queen's Road, Coventry. Sec.: K. Lines, 142, Shorncliff Road, Coventry.

East Brighton.—We have been informed by F. J. Walton, secretary of the East Brighton Short Wave Club, that owing to lack of support, the affairs of the club are being wound up. Manchester.—The new secretary of the South Manchester Radio Club (M. Barnsley) will show members the Mullard Film Strip No. 5 on April 10th. Meetings are held on alternate Fridays at 7.30 at Ladybarn House, Mauldeth Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. 14. The club transmitter (G3FVA) is on the air on 3.5 Mc/s on alternate Fridays. Sec.: M. Barnsley (G3HZM), 17, Cross Street, Bradford, Manchester, 11.

Peterborough.—P. J. Walker, of the Acoustical Manufacturing Co., will give a lecture-demonstration on "High Quality in Small Rooms" to members of the Peterborough Radio and Scientific Society (G3DQW) on April 9th. The club meets each Thursday at 7.30 at its headquarters in St. Paul's Road, Peterborough. Sec.: S. Woodward, 72, Priory Road, Peterborough.

Portsmouth.—Meetings of the Portsmouth & District Radio Society, which is affiliated to the Royal Marine Signal Club, are held each Tuesday at 7.30 at the Royal Marine Barracks, Signal Club, Portsmouth. Sec.: L. Rooms (G8BU), 51, Locksway Road, Milton, Portsmouth.

Southend.—The lecture programme of the Southend & District Radio Society includes "The Diode Detector" by K. J. Varcoe, A.M.I.E.E., on April 17th. "The Principles and Use of the Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope" by S. F. Asquith, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., and "The Manufacture of Piezo-Electric Crystals" by Dr. C. P Fagan of Cathodeon, Ltd., are among the forthcoming events. Also visits are planned to the Cable and Wireless station at Brentwood, North Foreland station and the Rochford Aerodrome. Sec.: G. Chapman, Bell Hotel, 20 Leigh Hill, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

Designing a Tape Recorder ^{By J}

By J. M. CARTER. B.Sc.*

2-The Amplifier and its Associated Oscillator and Level Indicator

ALL STUDIO TYPE tape recorders employ separate record and playback heads, each function occurring simultaneously, so that the playback head provides a continuous monitoring of the recorded signal. In this case, therefore, two separate amplifiers are necessary for record and playback. For almost all other non-professional applications, however, this is not strictly necessary as with a good instrument it is extremely rare for anything to go wrong with the recording process. For this reason, and also because of the saving in space and cost, the majority of commercial equipments use a combined record-playback head, and with the addition of the appropriate switching the amplifier is also made to

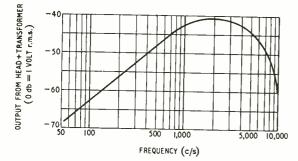


Fig. 2. Frequency response curve (uncompensated) of head and transformer, from a recording made under constantcurrent conditions.

serve both purposes. What are the main requirements for such an amplifier, and how may they most easily be met?

The first essential is high overall gain. Assuming that the combined record-playback head is of the usual twin-track type and is used with a step-up matching transformer to the first valve grid, the gain at 50 c/s from this point to the output will require to be roughly 110 db. With this order of gain hum can become a major problem, especially when a metalcored inductor, i.e., the head, is connected to the input! However, a carefully planned layout of the components, and some special precautions, can reduce it to a negligible value. The head matching transformer should preferably be of the "astatic" type, to assist hum pick-up cancellation, and, in addition, be completely screened in a Mumetal case, it is also advantageous to mount it so that it can be rotated to the position of minimum hum pick-up. This rotatable feature is also desirable with the mains transformer, as often just a few degrees of movement of the main flux axis can effect a marked reduction in hum. These adjustments, will be made, of course, when the equipment is completely assembled, and with the motors running, in case a slight amount of hum " bucking " is necessary.

To exclude the possibility of internally generated valve hum in the low level stages, only valves with a "bifilar" heater should be used, and as an additional safeguard the heater winding on the mains transformer

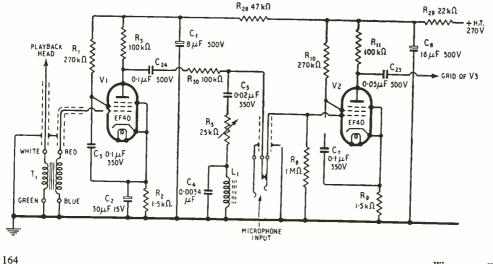


Fig. 3. Playback equalizing circuit. Fixed resistors can all be of $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt rating, but R_3 and R_{11} should be of the high-stability type. A silvered-mica capacitor should be used for C_4 . Transformer Type 977 and choke Type 727, made by Wright and Weaire, can be used for T_1 and L_1 respectively.

* Wright and Weaire Ltd.

should be centre-tapped to chassis. The first and second valves must also be free from microphony, and the compact form of the modern all-glass miniature type is a decided advantage in this respect, although if a "lock-in" base is employed it is advisable to mount the valveholder assembly on rubber and use flexible leads to the valveholder tags, to avoid transmitted vibrations from the chassis. To avoid chassis currents, a single chassis "earth" for all the earth return leads of the first two valves, input transformer and playback head is essential. Another desirable feature in connection with the first two valves is the use of highstability anode load resistors to eliminate resistor noise.

The amplifier must also be equalized to accommodate the varying response from the head on playback, which occurs when recording is made under virtually constant-current conditions in the usual way (Fig. 2). This may be done in several ways, but the method shown in Fig. 3 is recommended for its simplicity, stability and possibility of adjustment to almost any unequalized tape response.

Equalizer Design

As can be seen, it takes the form of a combined potentiometer-shunt circuit across the output from the first valve anode load resistor. When the CRL network between points A and B has a high impedance, which occurs at low audio frequencies, and also at the high audio frequencies in the region round the resonance point of L_1C_4 , the maximum voltage will be tapped from the potentiometer formed by its series connection to the 100-k Ω resistor R₃₀ and the coupling capacitor C24. At the same time the shunting effect of the whole network across the anode load of $\overline{V1}$ will be a minimum. In the middle audio-frequency range, say 1,000-5,000 c/s, the impedance of C_5 and L_1C_4 will be low (the latter being well off resonance), and the value of the variable resistance R_5 will form the greater part of the total impedance, which will be at its lowest value. Hence a much smaller voltage will be tapped off the potentiometer network, and the shunt effect also will be at its maximum. The resonance point of L_1C_1 is usually fixed between 11 and 13 kc/s and forms the upper limit to the frequency response, after this point the response falling away

rapidly. To avoid hum pick-up, the inductor L_1 should either be screened in Mumetal or be of astatic construction.

The second valve V2 is connected as a straight RC-coupled amplifier, with the cathode resistor not bypassed, to provide some measure of current feedback and further improve the linearity.

From the anode of V2 the amplifier can follow any prescribed pattern to the output stage, providing (a) that the remaining amplification is linear and adequate, and (b) that some 13 volts or so of undistorted signal are available at some point for recording.

Main Amplifier

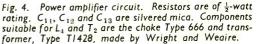
Perhaps the simplest output stage fulfilling these conditions, and also providing 3 watts of output at 3 per cent distortion, is that shown in Fig. 4. The output from V2 is fed via the volume control R_{12} to the last two valves V3 and V4. A "loop" embracing some 14 db of negative feedback is run from the secondary of the output transformer T_2 to the cathode of V3 and, as previously stated, enables 3W of audio power to be extracted from V4 at a low percentage distortion. It also ensures a very flat response from 40-15,000 c/s from the microphone or radio jack to the output transformer secondary.

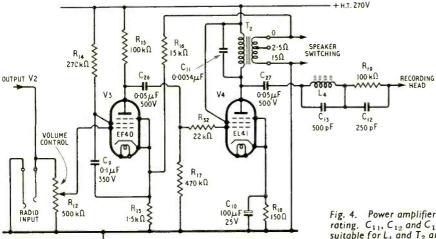
When the amplifier is used for recording, the action of plugging the microphone into the microphone jack (Fig. 3) automatically disconnects the first stage and the equalizing circuit, and V2, V3 and V4 then provide a gain of approximately 8,000 to the anode of V4. As the voltage required for the peak recording level will only be about 13, this means that a signal of 1.6 mV from the microphone will fully load the tape. The "Radio" input jack should be used when a large recording input of perhaps 100 mV and upwards is available, as very large inputs would overload the grid of V2. If the source of this larger input is of a high-impedance nature, a shorting plug should be inserted in the microphone jack to prevent any first stage noise coming through; if of low impedance it will, of course, shunt the noise output from the first two stages, and this trouble will not arise.

The amplified signal to be recorded will appear at the anode of V4 and from there will pass through the isolating capacitor C_{27} to the recording network

which consists of a 51-kc/s trap (L_4 and C_{13}) and the main series recording resistor R_{19} and its associated pre-emphasis capacitor C_{12} . The 3,400-pF capacitor C_{11} is merely to depress the feedback "hump" in the supersonic region.

The 51-kc/s trap is a parallel resonant LC circuit tuned to the bias frequency by means of a dust core in the coil and serves two purposes: (a) to provide an effective block to bias volts appearing at the anode





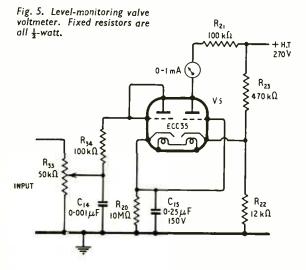
of V4, and consequently its output network, and (b) to maintain a high impedance to 51 kc/s across the signal winding of the head and so prevent its feed circuit from imposing too great a reflected shunt load on the bias winding and supply. R_{19} has a value of $100k\Omega$ and C_{12} of 250 pF, and as the head impedance reaches a maximum of 12,000 Ω at 10,000 c/s, this ensures that the recording current through the head is essentially constant up to the higher audio frequencies, where C_{12} provides an increase which serves to neutralize the extra head losses and also provides some degree of treble boosting.

Recording Level

To obtain the best signal-noise ratio the tape must be recorded to that intensity which gives the maximum permissible distortion on subsequent playback. Too low a recording level will result in a lower signal output from the tape requiring more gain from the amplifier and thus, inevitably, more background noise. This monitoring of the recording voltage applied to the head is done by some form of visual indicator. "Magic eyes" which deflect, or neon lamps which glow on the audio peaks are often used. For close control on professional equipment, however, a form of meter is always used and the simple valve voltmeter shown in Fig. 5 can easily be built into the amplifier at little extra expense to provide an excellent peak level indicator.

Part of the signal is taken from the potentiometer R_{33} and applied through R_{34} to the strapped anode and grid of one triode half of V_5 . C_{14} has a value of 1,000 pF and is intended to prevent any stray bias volts causing a "permanent" meter deflection. R_{34} is to prevent diode "clipping" on playback when a large voltage may appear across the 10-M Ω resistor, R_{20} and cause current to flow between the grid and cathode of the second triode half of V_5 and thus through the 12k Ω resistor R_{22} to earth. R_{20} and C_{15} form the diode load and their values are chosen to have a fairly large time constant, so that the meter needle will "hang" on even the most transient peaks. The second triode half of V_5 is backed off to zero anode current (at the no input condition) by the potentiometer chain R_{22} , R_{23} .

By adjusting the setting of R₃₃, the peak recording



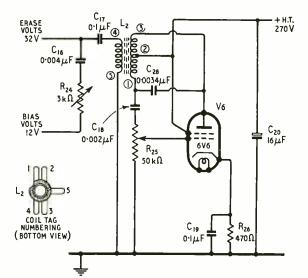


Fig. 6. Bias oscillator circuit. R_{26} should be rated at I watt. Tag markings for L_2 relate to the Wright and Weaire Type 579 coil.

level, the setting of which will be described later may be made to correspond to any convenient deflection or marked point on the meter scale.

Turning now to the oscillator section, there are several requirements to be met. If the frequency response is to extend to 10 or 12 kc/s, the bias frequency should be at least five times this, to avoid the production of whistles due to possible harmonic interference from the audio signal. The waveform of the bias should be pure, to prevent a noisy background appearing on the recording, second harmonic distortion being especially bad in this respect. The grid drive, and, if possible, the anode current waveform of the oscillator valve also should be free from distortion, to prevent the radiation of high-order harmonics which, though small, may be of comparable magnitude to radio signals and cause undesirable whistles when recording these. Finally, it must be arranged that the bias will "die" slowly when the oscillator is switched off, as otherwise a sudden break will often result in a "polarized" head and consequent noisy background to recording and playback.

When correctly set up, the oscillator circuit shown in Fig. 6 conforms to these requirements and has proved satisfactory and reliable in practice. It uses a coil with a movable dust core, so that if, in spite of all precautions, an interference whistle is produced between the oscillator and a radio signal being recorded, it may be used to tune out the offending beat-frequency note.

By means of the potentiometer R_{25} the grid drive volts should be made the maximum possible without distortion becoming evident when the waveform is viewed on a cathode ray tube, this being done, of course, with the normal load connected. The h.t. is supplied across C_{20} , which is a $16-\mu F$ electrolytic, and is switched beyond this so that the capacitor acts as a reservoir and ensures that a slow dying of the oscillations takes place. C_{17} is intended to prevent any hum getting through from the oscillator to the record and erase heads, and C_{16} is to prevent any shunting action of the oscillator output circuit on the signal winding, by reflection through the head. (*To be concluded*)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Broadcast Transmitter Distortion

IN reply to a complaint regarding severe distortion manifesting itself as a transient "rattle" heard throughout a large number of broadcasts in recent months, I have been informed by the B.B.C. that "All our domestic service transmitters of 10 kW and over have had compression introduced into the audio chain in order to offset the interference from foreign stations. This means that the transmitter will peak to 100 per cent modulation more frequently than is usual in a broadcasting system, and distortion, particularly on transients, is bound to occur."

I imagine that no high-power transmitter can handle such high modulation under *any* conditions without considerable distortion being introduced, and when to this is added the product of a.f. compression, the result is intolerable.

In recent years a greater number of people than ever before have given their efforts to designing, and their money to purchasing, receivers capable of giving a really high quality of reproduction from broadcast transmissions; their intentions are stultified when violent rattles are radiated by the transmitter, while the result of the "average" commercial receiver trying to cope with high modulation levels needs no description!

Automatic compression has been spurned in good recording practice for some time on account of its essential accompaniment of distortion, and it would seem that the B.B.C. is compromising too much with quality in return for a but fractional gain in signal-to-noise ratio. Surely equivalent results could be obtained by manual monitoring, the quietest passages being boosted. This would not seem to require excessive trouble on the part of the producer, and would entirely avoid the severe disadvantages of the present method. The B.B.C. should not forget that some of its listeners

The B.B.C. should not forget that some of its listeners are able to receive its transmissions under reasonable conditions—and, anyway, I can assure them that, other things being equal, a clear and undistorted signal sounds better "through" background mush than a muzzy one. London, N.10. IAN LESLIE.

"Geared to Greenwich"

IN the March issue of Wireless World there are several references to the MSF standard frequency transmissions, including an editorial comment in which some disappointment is expressed that the 24-hour transmissions planned for the future will not be modulated continuously by 1-c/s impulses. Although no official announcement has yet been made about the revised programme I can say that the information you give is substantially correct, and I hope this letter will explain why it is not proposed to transmit pulses continuously, and will also clear up one or two misunderstandings that appear to exist.

The transmissions form part of an internationally coordinated experiment designed to discover the best means of securing world-wide reception at a useful level of a standard frequency. Although frequency standardization is the primary object, as much useful information as possible is added in the form of various modulation frequencies. The programme of modulation could be changed to meet new requirements, and any suggested alternatives will be considered in relation to other, and possibly conflicting, requirements, and to other services of standard frequency transmissions. It will be appreciated that compromise solutions may have to be adopted.

It is stated in the editorial comment that the continuous transmission of 1-c/s impulses would make practicable a truly radio-driven clock for anyone who cared to set up a radio receiver; but this is an over-simplification of the problem. The carrier frequencies available are, of course, allocated by international agreement and although for this country a lower frequency would be more suitable, the difficulties of securing such a channel will be well understood. It is hoped that ultimately at least one of the available frequencies from one or other of the transmitting stations will be well received at any time of the day; but it is expected that automatic selection of the frequency giving the strongest signal would have to be used. Until the service has reached this stage and until it is decided that the rather complicated reception and control equipment is economically reasonable for application to pendulum clocks, there is no advantage in transmitting the pulses continuously and thereby making the service less suitable for other purposes.

The statements made about the service in the article "Time and Telearchics" are also somewhat misleading. The transmissions are the responsibility of, and are monitored by, the National Physical Laboratory, although the very high standard of performance that has been achieved depends on the close co-operation of the Post Office and the Royal Observatory. The 1-c/s impulses are obtained directly from the quartz standard controlling the carrier waves and the accuracy of time interval is, therefore, the same as that of frequency. The impulses are not independently phased except on rare occasions when on the first day of the month adjustments of 50 ms or 100 ms are made to bring the actual time of transmission nearer to uniform time. During the last year it has not been neces-sary to make any adjustments. This uniform time is not quite the same as astronomical time but has the effect of a small periodic variation in the rotation of the earth removed. The discrepancy between the time of the impulses and astronomical time may therefore approach 100 ms. In order that there should be only one value of absolute time in use throughout the country the results given for MSF in Wireless Engineer include the timedifference between the 1-c/s impulses and the Rugby, GBR, time signals.

National Physical Laboratory, R. S. J. SPILSBURY. Teddington

" Magnetic Powder Cores "

THE excellent article by Champion and Wilkins in your February issue was very interesting although, to me, a little disappointing in one respect.

I was hoping to find some reference to a very important effect which I observed during investigation into the reason for the rejection of too high a percentage of small powdercore r.f. transformers. I refer to the change in the permeability of the core through shock. An effect which does not seem to have been treated anywhere, although it must have been noticed by others.

In the investigation referred to all the usual factors were carefully eliminated; i.e., the accuracy of test gear, testing personnel, manufacturing tolerances and materials. Then a "passed" specimen of a completed transformer was taken straight from test, re-tested and found to be well within the tolerance figures. The main parameter was the primary inductance. The transformer was then subjected to a sharp shock by the simple expedient of dropping it three feet on to a concrete floor. A re-check showed that the inductance had increased sufficient to take it outside the tolerance limits. Other specimens were then given a sharp tap on the core with a hammer with a similar result.

It was first thought the change was due to a variation taking place in the air gap (the moulded cores were E's and I's) so it was decided to measure the permeability of the E's alone, and in nearly every case there was a *rise* in the permeability as a result of the E being struck with a hammer.

In these days when apparatus is being subjected to more shocks than ever before, especially in guided missiles where acceleration of the order of several times g are not unusual, it might be revealing to have a more thorough investigation of the subject than was possible during the pressure of wartime production.

It is assumed that the change is brought about by re-orientation of the magnetic particles in the core material by being shock-excited in the earth's magnetic field. But it may not be.

Cambridge.

C. H. BROAD.

Resistor Colour Code

SOME time ago "Diallist" called attention to the risk SOME time ago "Dialist" called attention to the risk of errors in the interpretation of the colour code for resistors, now laid down in BS1852: 1952. Even the four-ring or "Group-Captain" display is not foolproof, as he showed; but the "tip" method, which is allowed as an alternative, seems to leave considerable scope for ambiguity.

For example, quite a likely value for a resistor is $12 \text{ k}\Omega$. The appropriate code is a brown body, red tip, and orange The appropriate code is a brown body, red tip, and orange spot or ring. But what about the tolerance, indicated by the colour of the other tip? If the colour is regarded as "none" then the tolerance would be taken as $\pm 20\%$, but if regarded as brown it would be assumed to be $\pm 1\%$ —a significant difference. Meanwhile, someone looking at the resistor from the other side would see it as brown-brown-orange-red, meaning $11 k\Omega \pm 2\%$! It is all very well for BS1852:1952 to say "The posi-tions of the coloured markings shall be such that no

tions of the coloured markings shall be such that no ambiguity can arise in their interpretation"; an officially approved system ought to be inherently unambiguous.

Bromley, Kent. M. G. SCROGGIE.

More Interference

VERY shortly there will be installed all over the country thousands of flashing illuminated beacons on zebra cross-ings. In addition, the Minister of Transport is reported

to be about to permit flashing direction indicators on cars. It is understood that the beacons will be fitted with suppressors to prevent interference with radio and television reception; but when it is realized that the beacon flashers will have to operate continuously day and night at the phenomenal rate of 57,600 times per day, one can only hope that the suppressors will be effective when the flasher contacts have become pitted, as they inevitably must under such arduous conditions of service.

It would appear essential for arrangements to be made to service these devices frequently, not only to ensure that they are flashing properly, but to check that they are not causing interference due to deterioration of contacts.

The problem will be intensified if the Ministry of Transport permits flashing car indicators. These will also require efficient interference suppressors, but it is difficult to see how the requirement can be enforced. It is to be hoped therefore, that the Minister will not give his blessing to so doubtful an innovation.

Uppermill, Lancs.

JOHN BAGGS.

" Flywheel Synchronization "

I WAS very interested to read B. T. Gilling's article in the March issue. One important advantage of the balanced circuit such as he has described is the neutralization of impulsive-type interference due to equal conduction of each diode across a common load impedance. In this way the circuit becomes almost immune to the magnitude of the interfering signal and only responsive to its phase relationship with the required synchronizing pulse. This is an advantage not shared with the many, often continued

complex, circuits, previously described in several American journals.

There are, however, a few points of comment and question that I should like to raise, if I may, in connection with the operation of the circuit described.

The first is one of terminology and concerns the use of the expression "frequency discriminator" used through-out the article. Surely the arrangement involved is that of a phase discriminator, its purpose being constantly to compare the phase of the incoming synchronizing pulses with that of a wave-form derived from the line scanning circuit and to provide a potential difference between two terminals whose magnitude is directly proportional to this difference in phase? This idea of phase discrimination is borne out by the fact that the control voltage generated by the discriminator can only vary to a positive or nega-tive maximum over a phase angle, dependent on the duration of the line flyback period (as we do not wish the synchronizing blanking to occur during the scan

period). This will be of the order $\pm \frac{\pi}{10}$ radians for a 405-line system.

I observe from the waveforms shown in Figs. 3 and 4 (which, incidentally, do not agree, the former showing a negative going sawtooth, whilst the latter has a positive going slope), that the waveform at the anode of the line output valve is shown as a sawtooth of potential. In a line time-base designed for magnetic deflection, such as in the Wireless World receiver, the anode load of the output valve is predominantly inductive. As a consequence, if a sawtooth of current is required in the load impedance the waveform of potential appearing across it will be a pulse wave having a mark/space ratio of roughly 1:10. In point of fact, due to resistance and transformer core losses, the waveform will have a very small sawtooth component, but of an amplitude considerably smaller than that of the positive pulse'. In order to compare the phase of this pulse waveform with that of the incoming synchronizing pulses it is necessary to convert the former into a sawtooth waveform. This may be achieved by coupling the line output circuit with the discriminator via a CR integrating circuit whose time constant is made large with respect to the pulse repetition frequency². This circuit has been included in Fig. 5, and indeed is commented upon, where the need to maintain this time constant at a large enough value to ensure sufficient integration is stressed by keeping R10 at a high value.

Finally, from the operation of the discriminator shown in Fig. 3, it will be seen that when the phase discrepancy has zero value (3b) then the commencement of the line flyback period occurs slightly before the arrival of the leading edge of the synchronizing pulse. The amount of this delay is dependent on the width of the line synchronizing pulse and more particularly on the period of time required by the line time-base circuit to complete the flyback (assuming no phase shift in the synchronizing separation circuit.

Should this delay prove excessive then a portion of the picture on the right-hand side of the screen will be lost and provide brightness modulation to the cathode ray tube for the first part of the flyback period; i.e., a "fold-over" effect will be observed.

A method for the correction of this phase error has been described by Wendt and Fredendall³ and involves delaying the integrated pulse waveform from the line output circuit, by an appropriate amount to ensure a portion of the blanking period appearing on the right-hand side of the picture.

Coventry

K. G. BEAUCHAMP.

"Scanning and E.H.T. Circuits for Wide-angle Picture Tubes," by Emlyn Jones. *Journal Brit. I.R.E.*, January, 1952.
 "Automatic Frequency Phase Control of Television Sweep Circuits," by E. L. Clark. *Proc. I.R.E.*, May, 1949.
 "Automatic Frequency and Phase Control of Synchronization in Television Receivers," by Wendt and Fredendall. *Proc. I.R.E.*, January, 1943.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Brighton "Booster"

THE TEMPORARY low-power television booster to be installed near Brighton to improve reception in the coastal area between Brighton and Worthing will be in operation before the Coronation.

The transmitter which will operate in channel 3, eventually to be used by the permanent station at Rowridge in the Isle of Wight (56.75 Mc/s vision and 53.25 Mc/s sound), will be set up on Truleigh Hill, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Kingston-upon-Sea. The temporary station will employ vertical polarization and use the asymmetric side-band method of transmission, as will the permanent Isle of Wight station.

A design for a converter, which will enable sets at present tuned to Alexandra Palace to receive the booster station and eventually the Isle of Wight transmitter, will be given in our next issue. Viewers in the area who receive a satisfactory signal from Alexandra Palace need not, of course, make any change.

News in Morse

A REVISED SCHEDULE of the London Press Service transmissions of news in Morse having been introduced at the beginning of March, we tabulate below a summary of the details. In addition to the bulletins listed, which are transmitted at 20-27 w.p.m. by the Post Office stations, there are a number of Hellschreiber transmissions.

| G.M.T. | Call | Freq.
(kc/s) | Area |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 0030-0230 M | GIR
GDI | 5,715
7,780 | 1 |
| 0130-0300 w | GKU4
GPE26 | 4,025 | 2
3
4 |
| 0130-0300 d | GPT28 | 8,192.5 | 5
8
7 |
| 1315-1415 w | GDZ | 13,910 | 8 |
| 1600-1700 M,Sa | GAY29 | 9,332.5 | 7 |
| ,. | GDT29 | 9,310 | 6 |
| 1700-1800 w | GAY29 | 9,332.5 | 6
7 |
| 1715-1815 w | GAH | 8,065 | 6 |
| 1815–1930 d | GIJ | 6,985 | 7 |
| | GÁH | 8,065 | 6 |
| 1845-1945 w | GDG | 6,912 | 34 |
| | GAY29 | 9,332.5 | 4 |
| 1945-2215 w | GBD2 | 5,885 | 7 |
| | GAD6 | 7,355 | 6 |
| 2000-2115 M,F | GIH | 10,650 | 6
2
5
7 |
| 2015-2100 M,Sa | GPT | 9,270 | 5 |
| 2045-2200 S | GBD2 | 5,885 | 7 |
| | GAD6 | 7,355 | 6 |
| 2100-2200 w | GPT | 9,270 | |
| 2115-2215 w | GIH | 10,650 | 5
2
2
1 |
| 2230-2300 M-F | GDI | 7,780 | 2 |
| 2245-0230 w | GIR | 5,715 | |
| 2300-0030 S | GPT | 9,270 | 5 |
| 2300-0230 w | GDI | 7,780 | 2 |

d, daily; w, weekdays; S, Sunday; M, Monday; F, Friday; Sa, Saturday.

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953

Extending Television Service • Production and Export Figures • New SOS Frequency

The numeral in the fourth column of the table indicates the area to which the transmission is beamed: 1, N. America; 2, S. America; 3, distant Europe; 4, Middle East; 5, Africa; 6, N. E. Asia, Australia and New Zealand; 7, S.E. Asia; 8, China.

These transmissions are not intended for reception in this country, but there is no restriction on the use outside the U.K. of the material broadcast.

Two Million Viewers

THE LARGEST INCREASE in any month (110,617) brought the number of television licences in force in the U.K. at the end of January to 2,003,449. The total number of broadcast receiving licences (both sound and vision) on January 31st was 12,868,183.

The total includes 179,544 licences for car radio sets. Incidentally, under a new Road Vehicles Regulation, which came into force at the beginning of March, motorists are being asked when applying for vehicle licences whether car radio is fitted.

T.A.C. Sub-Committee

THOUGH obtained from an official source, the list of members of the technical sub-committee of the Television Advisory Committee, as published in our last issue, proves to have been inaccurate. The corrected list is: Dr. W. G. Radley (engineerin-chief, G.P.O.; chairman), H. Bishop (B.B.C.), H. Faulkner (G.P.O), R. T. B. Wynn (B.B.C.), Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose (D.S.I.R.), Professor Willis Jackson (Imperial College), G. E. Condliffe (E.M.I.), B. J. Edwards (Pye) and K. I. Jones (Cossor).

Distress Frequency

A WORLD-WIDE radio-telephony maritime distress and general calling frequency of 2,182 kc/s will be introduced on May 1st in place of the present 1,650 kc/s used in the European region.

This is in compliance with the maritime mobile frequency plans drawn up at the Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference in Geneva in 1951, which provides for all maritime mobile stations to operate within the band 1,605-2,850 kc/s. The introduction of the plan will also necessitate a change of frequency for coast stations, and it is hoped to publish a list of British stations next month.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Set Production

TELEVISION RECEIVERS became a significant factor in the British radio export figures for the first time last year, when 6,000 were sold overseas. Production of television sets rose by 14 per cent during the year and the sale of receivers in the United Kingdom reached 782,000.

The production of domestic broadcast receivers and radio gramophones fell by 41 per cent (compared with 1951) to 1,228,000. Home sales accounted for 789,000 and export sales for 523,000.

These figures were given at the annual general meeting of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association by P. H. Spagnoletti, who was re-elected chairman.

Exporting Television

TRANSMITTING equipment, as well as receivers, for television is now a "significant" British export.

Marconi's, who have already supplied mobile and studio equipment for the first two television stations in Canada (Toronto and Montreal), are to install 5-kW vision and 3-kW sound transmitters in Ottawa. The equipment is to be installed temporarily in the building housing the existing medium-wave transmitter in time for viewers to see telefilms of the Coronation. Initially, it will use a single-stack aerial, but when erected on the permanent site it will employ a 12-stack array, which, it is claimed, will increase the radiated power to about 55kW.

Pye's are to supply complete equipment for two studios for the Belgian talevision service operated by the Institut National Belge de Radiodiffusion. The Belgian service is planned to operate on both 819 and 625 lines and an outstanding feature of the Pye equipment is that by a simple switch the necessary changeover can be made.

Television Costs

THE CAPITAL COST of each of the five permanent low-powered tetevision stations scheduled for Plymouth, Isle of Wight, Pontop Pike, Belfast and Aberdeen, was given by the Assistant Postmaster-General as of the order of £150,000-£200,000. In reply to a further question in the House he stated that the booster station at Brighton, which was "sanctioned as an experimental station and is being constructed as such," would cost under £10,000.

The G.P.O. link between London and the Isle of Wight, which will probably be by cable, is estimated to cost about £125,000, while the radio relays linking Plymouth with Wenvoe and Aberdeen with Kirk o'Shotts will each cost approximately £200,000.

Figures were not given for the link to Pontop Pike—it is, of course, on the existing radio chain between Manchester and Kirk o'Shotts. The temporary Belfast station will rely on direct radio reception of the Kirk o'Shotts transmitter for rebroadcasting; the permanent link between Northern Ireland and the mainland has not yet been approved.

The Assistant P.M.G. stated it was estimated it would take approximately two years to construct each of the five permanent low-powered stations from the time resources are made fully available. Since that statement was made, the B.B.C. has ordered from Marconi's the 5-kW vision and 2-kW sound transmitters for three of the stations.

Licensing Set Manufacturers

NEW PATENT LICENCES are now available to manufacturers of receivers from the Broadcast Licensing Pool (F. C. Topham, Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2). The Grantors who contribute their

The Grantors who contribute their present and future patents for the period December 1st, 1953, to December 31st, 1957, are: B.T-H., Cintel, E.M.I., G.E.C., Marconi's W.T., Murphy, Philips, Pye and Standard Telephones.

The two licences which will be issued are:-

Licence A7-T, which will relate to broadcast television receivers and all combined instruments incorporating television receivers. The basic royalty on television receivers will be 3 per cent of the manufacturer's net turnover in such apparatus, with, however, a reduction in the cases of combined instruments and export.

Licence A7-S, which will relate to broadcast sound-only receivers and radio-gramophones. The royalty proposed for the present is 0.5 per cent of the net turnover, with a reduction for export.

PERSONALITIES

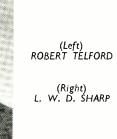
H. L. Haslegrave, M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., at present principal of the Leicester College of Technology, has been appointed principal of Loughborough Institute of Technology. Dr. Haslegrave, who was from 1938-1943 head of St. Helen's Municipal Technical College, will be the first principal of the Loughborough I.T., which was the tile given to the Engineering and Science Departments of Loughborough College when they were recently reorganized by the Ministry of Education as a separate establishment.

Guy R. Fountain, chairman of the Tannoy group of companies, who is on a two-months' tour of America and the West Indies, will also visit Canada, where he plans the formation of a Canadian Tannoy company.

Robert Telford, B.A., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed to the new post of general works manager of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. He graduated at Cambridge in 1937 and the same year joined Marconi's. Two years later he became assistant to the works manager. For four years from 1946 Mr. Telford was managing director of the subsidiary Companhia Marconi Brasileira in Rio de Janeiro and in 1950 became assistant to the general manager at Chelmsford. C. G. White, director and general manager of the Marine Division of Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., has been reelected vice-chairman of the R.C.E.E.A.

L. W. D. Sharp, M.A. (Cantab), A.M.I.E.E., who joined the Plessey Company in 1948, has been appointed chief engineer, Components Division. For the past two years he has been chief radio engineer, Telecommunications Division, engaged in the development of mobile radio equipment. Prior to joining Plessey's, Mr. Sharp was with E. K. Cole, Ltd., where he was for some time responsible for the development of car radio equipment.







J. P. Wykes, A.M.I.E.E., who joined the Marconi Marine Company as a seagoing wireless operator in 1918, will continue as works manager of the Marconi Works at Chelmsford. During the war he was manager of the crystal manufacturing department and in 1946 became chief of the Test Division.

E. B. Greenwood, A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed works manager of Marconi's factory now being built at Basildon New Town, Essex. A graduate of Leeds University, he held appointments with Murphy Radio, Ltd., and E. K. Cole, Ltd., before joining the Marconi Company in 1951.

Dr. Vladimir K. Zworykin's "outstanding contribution to the concept and design of electronic components and systems" was cited by the American I.E.E. in awarding him the 1952 Edison Medal. Now vice-president and technical consultant of the R.C.A. Laboratories at Princeton, N.J., he has been associated with R.C.A. since 1929 and was a pioneer in the development of "all-electronic" television, inventing the iconoscope in 1923. Dr. Zworykin, who was born in Moscow in 1899, has been domiciled in the U.S.A. since 1920.

William Davies, M.B.E., who was the first official sea-going wireless operator having joined the Marconi Marine Company in 1902, has been awarded the Marconi Memorial Medal of Service by the Veteran Wireless Operators' Association of America.

T. E. Goldup, M.I.E.E., has been elected chairman of the Radio Communication & Electronic Engineering Association for 1953 in succession to K. S. Davies. Mr. Goldup, who is a director of Mullard, Ltd., which he joined in 1923, is a vice-president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and chairman of the governors of the Ministry of Supply School of Electronics, Malvern. Leslie Cooper, G5LC, the new president of the Radio Society of Great Britain (see last issue), is works manager of the Phenix Telephone and Electric Works, Ltd., manufacturers of telecommunications equipment, and of its associate companies which include Correx Communication (1949), Ltd.

OUR AUTHORS

T. C. Macnamara, contributor of the article in this issue on the use of electronics in film making, has been technical director of High-Definition Films, Ltd., since it was formed in 1951 to develop the use of electronic apparatus in the film industry. From 1923 to 1950 he was with the B.B.C. and was largely concerned with the establishing of such transmitting stations as Droitwich, Ottringham and Alexandra Palace. During his last three years with the Corporation he was head of the Planning and Installation Department. On leaving the B.B.C. he joined Scophony-Baird, from which he resigned a year ago to devote himself exclusively to development work with High-Definition Films, Ltd.

P. J. Harvey, who contributes the article on television booster stations in this issue, graduated B.Sc., A.C.G.I., in 1941 and from 1942-47 served as signals officer in the R.A.F. He subsequently joined E. K. Cole, Ltd., specializing in the development of communication equipment and was largely responsible for the design of the prototype television booster referred to in the article.

A. Poliakoff, managing director of Multitone, Ltd. which he joined in 1931 soon after the formation of the company, contributes an article on hearing aids in this issue (p. 182). He studied physics at University College, London, and is a member of the B.S.I. Committee on hearing aids and audiometers.

OBITUARY

It is with regret that we record the death of John Satchell Smith on February 21st at the age of 64. Until his retirement in 1950 he was manager, North West Area, for the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., which he joined in 1910. He was at one time Marconi Marine representative in New York.

We record with regret the death of James H. Webb, principal of the British School of Telegraphy, where wireless operators have been trained since 1906. During the two world wars radio instruction was given under Mr. Webb's supervision to large numbers of men for the fighting Services. Training of students for the Postmaster-General's certificates is to continue under the present staff of instructors.

IN BRIEF

Dry Batteries have been reduced in price by about 10 per cent. In announcing this in the middle of March, the Association of Radio Battery Manufacturers stated that reductions in the cost of raw materials, notably zinc, have made this possible. A 120-volt battery is now 17s 1d (inc. p.t.) instead of 19s 1d.

Medium-wave Coverage of Germany by the B.B.C. has been improved by the use of the high-power transmitter at Osterloog, near Norden, operated by the Nordwestdeutsche Rundfunk. This transmitter, which is now being used for the B.B.C. European Service instead of the station at Ottringham, Yorks, is radiating on 1,295kz/s (231.7m). The programmes are fed by line from London.

Television Test Transmissions from B.B.C. stations have been extended by an hour each week-day until June 1st. The transmissions during the third hour (1200-1300) consist of Test Card C with 440 c/s tone on the sound channel.

Fortieth Anniversary of the founding of the Radio Society of Great Britain on July 5th, 1913 (then known as the London Wireless Club), is to be celebrated by holding a dinner in London later in the year.

Retailers' Conference.—The first national conference of retailers, organized by the Radio and Television Retailers' Association, will be held at Eastbourne from April 27th to 29th. Particulars of the conference are obtainable from the Secretary, R.T.R.A., 26, Fitzroy Square, London, W.I.

Ferguson.—A series of technical discussions on Ferguson television receivers has been arranged by Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. The fourth in the series will be held at the Royal Hotel, Dundee, on April 7th and 8th, and the fifth at the Kensington Hotel, Belfast, on April 8th and 9th. Sessions are from 2.0-5.0 and 7.0-10.0 each day. Admission is by invitation, and those wishing to receive invitations should apply to Ferguson Sales Division. Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 233, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Decca Radar was used to check the series of timed runs over the Newbiggin measured mile when heavy mist prevented a visual check of the markers being made during the acceptance trials of the m.s. Camellia. B.R.E.M.A.—The following 12 member-firms forming the executive council of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association were re-elected at the recent annual general meeting (the representative's name is in brackets): A. J. Balcombe (E. K. Balcombe); Bush Radio (G. Darnley-Smith); E. K. Cole (G. W. Godfrey); A. C. Cossor (H. Roberts); G.E.C. (M. M. Macqueen); Gramophone Co. (F. W. Perks); Kolster-Brandes (P. H. Spagnoletti); McMichael Radio (C. G. Allen); Philips (A. L. Sutherland); Pilot Radio (H. L. Levy); Pye (C. O. Stanley) and Ultra Electric (E. E. Rosen). P. H. Spagnoletti and E. K. Balcombe were re-elected chairman and vice-chairman, respectively.

Communication Theory.—A week's course of lectures on the theory of communication has been organized by D. A. Bell (Reader in Electromagnetism at Birmingham University) from July 20th-25th at the Centre for Continued Studies, Primrose Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. A syllabus of the course, for which the fee is £3, excluding meals and accommodation, is obtainable from the director of Extra-Mural Studies, The University, Birmingham, 3.

EXHIBITION NEWS

American Buyers are chartering a plane to bring them to this country for the R.E.C.M.F. exhibition which opens at Grosvenor House, London, W.I, on April 14th. The party is being organized by Leonard Carduner, president of the British Industries Corporation, of New York, in co-operation with W. T. Ash, secretary of R.E.C.M.F. Visits to a number of radio factories, including Garrard, Multicore and G.E.C., are



WHALING BUOY. Lightweight version of Venner's standard radio-transmitting dahn buoy (see Nov. 1952 issue, p. 468) for marking whales after the kill to facilitate recovery by the parent ship. It has a range of 30 miles and radiates for 22 hours. being arranged for overseas visitors to the exhibition.

B.I.F.—For the first time since the war all three sections of the British Industries Fair (normally restricted to trade buyers) will be open to the public every afternoon and all day on Saturday. The fair opens at Castle Bromwich (Birmingham) and at Earls Court and Olympia (London) on April 27th. Each section will be open daily from 9.30 to 6.0 until May 8th.

Electronics Exhibition.—The eighth annual electronics show organized by the North-Western Branch of the Institution of Electronics will be held at the College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester, from July 15th to 21st. In addition to the usual commercial section there will be a section devoted to exhibits from research establishments. One portion of the research section will cover the electro-medical applications of electronics. The organizing secretary is W. Birtwistle, 17, Blackwater Street, Rochdale, Lancs.

Navigation.—An exhibition, "Navigation Today," is being held at the Science Museum, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, from March 31st until the middle of September. The navigator's problems and some of the methods and equipment used by mariners and airmen to solve them are being shown.

Radio and Models Show.—The London Radio Group of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers will be holding its second radio and models exhibition in the Metropole Hall, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2, on May 7th, 8th and 9th, from 11.0 to 8.0. Although there will be some commercial exhibits, the emphasis will be on home construction.

PUBLICATIONS

New Audio Journal.—Thirty papers presented at the last annual meeting are printed in the first issue of the *Journal* of the Audio Engineering Society, which appeared in March. There will be four issues in a year, and the subscription rate to non-members is \$8.00. The editor is Lewis S. Goodfriend, P.O. Box 12, Old Chelsea Station, New York 11, U.S.A.

"Television Oscilloscope."—A reprint is now available of the articles by W. Tusting on the design of a television oscilloscope using a 5-in cathode-ray tube, which appeared in the June and July, 1952, issues of Wireless World. "Television Oscilloscope" is obtainable from our Publishers price 9d (postage $1\frac{1}{2}d$).

Interference Suppression.—A "Code of Practice" in draft form on the general aspects of radio interference suppression has been issued by a joint committee of the I.E.E. and the British Standards Institution. Copies of the code, CO(ELE)6125, which is mainly for the guidance of those installing and using interference-producing devices, may be had from B.S.I., 24, Victoria Street, London, S.W.I, at 2s.

British Standard for synthetic-resinbonded paper tubes of circular crosssection for use at r.f. has been issued as B.S.1951:1953. The electrical and physical properties covered by the specification include the power factor and permittivity; insulation resistance along laminæ; density; water absorption; cohesive strength between layers and

dimensional tolerances. Copies of the Standard are obtainable from the B.S.I., Sales Branch, 24, Victoria Street, Lon-don, S.W.1, price 2s 6d.

Our Raw Material.—Each of the 70 domestic, commercial, industrial, farm and miscellaneous tariffs for electricity supplied by the various tains for electricity the British Electricity Authority are given in the "Electricity Tariff Hand-book" published by Electrical Review book" published by Electrical Review Publications, Ltd., price 7/6.

BUSINESS NOTES

African Broadcasting .--- Transmitting and studio equipment for the extension of the broadcasting services in the Colonies has been ordered by the Crown Agents for the Colonies from Marconi's W.T. Co. A 20-kW hf. transmitter, to supplement the two existing low-power stations, together with four low-power stations, together with four complete studios, is to be installed at Accra, Gold Coast. H.F. transmitters have also been ordered for Lagos (20kW), Enugu $(2\frac{1}{2}kW)$ and Kaduna $(7\frac{1}{2}kW)$ in Nigeria; Dar-es-Salaam (20kW) in Tanganyika; and a $7\frac{1}{2}$ -kW station for Uganda. Studio and o.b. equipment is to be installed in Narobi equipment is to be installed in Nairobi, Kenya.

Large-screen television projectors have been supplied by Cinema-Television, Ltd., to the German cine-equipment manufacturers U.F.A. for installation experimentally in a cinema in Düsseldorf. Standard equipment, which has been or is being installed in eight cinemas in this country, will be used. In this country, of course, it operates on 405 lines and the change to 625 lines (the standard adopted by Germany) can be made "in less than a minute."

Ten Tankers-16,000-ton motor ves-Ten Tankers—16,000-ton motor ves-sels—under construction on the Clyde, Wear and Tyne for the Lowland Tan-ker Co., are to be equipped with radio communication and navigational gear by the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Eight new tankers being built for the British Tanker Co., the largest of which is 32,000 tons, are also to be fitted with Marconi radio equipment. The company is also in-stalling communication and navigational stalling communication and navigational gear on the 7,000-ton Norwegian pas-senger steamer *Leda* on behalf of its associated company Norsk Marconikompani.

Ekco Electronics, Ltd., has been re-gistered as a subsidiary of E. K. Cole, Ltd., for the marketing of the company's electronic equipment.

Telephone number of Marris & Cartin, Ltd., 42, Brook Street, London, W.I, was misquoted in the advertise-ment on page 139 of our February issue. It should be Grosvenor 5571.

Lancs., not Yorks.—The address of Holiday and Hemmerdinger, Ltd., was incorrectly given as Leeds, instead of Manchester, on p. 118 of our March issue.

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Radio Section-" Special Effects for Television Studio Productions" by

Television Studio Productions" by A. M. Spooner, B.Sc.(Eng.), and T. Worswick, M.Sc., on April 9th. Discussion on "The Relative Merits of Broad-Band Transmission by Beam, Cable and Waveguide," opener: E. C. H. Organ, O.B.E., on April 13th.

"An Investigation of the Character-istics of Cylindrical Surface Waves" by Professor H. M. Barlow, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Eng.), and A. E. Karbowiak; and "Sur-face Waves" by Professor H. M. Bar-low, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), and A. L. Cul-len, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), on April 22nd. *Measurements Section.* — "Digital Computers at Manchester University" by T. Kilburn, MA., Ph.D. G. C.

Computers at Manchester University" by T. Kilburn, M.A., Ph.D., G. C. Tootill, M.A., M.Sc., D. B. G. Edwards, M.Sc., and B. W. Pollard, M.A.; "The Construction and Operation of the Man-chester University Computer" by B. W. Pollard, M.A., and K. Lonsdale, B.Sc. Tech.; "Universal High-Speed Digital Computers: A Decimal Storage System" by T. Kilburn, M.A., Ph.D., and G. Ord, M.Sc.; and "Recent Ad-vances in Cathode-Ray Tube Storage" by Professor F. C. Williams, O.B.E., D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.S., T. Kilburn, M.A, Ph.D., G. N. W. Litting, B.Sc., D. B. G. Edwards, M.Sc., and G. R. Hoffman, B.Sc., on April 14th. All the above meetings will be held at

All the above meetings will be held at

All the above meetings will be held at 5.30 at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2. North-Western Centre.—"The Lon-don-Birmingham Television Cable System" by T. Kilvington, B.Sc.(Eng.), F. J. M. Laver and H. Stanesby, at 6.15 on April 14th at the Engineers' Club,

Albert Square, Manchester, South Midland Centre,—" The Devis-ing of Examination Questions" by Pro-fessor G. W. Carter, M.A., at 7.0 on April 9th at the College of Technology, Electrical Engineering Dept., Birmingham.

ham. "Electronic Telephone Exchanges" by T. H. Flowers, M.B.E., B.Sc., at 7.15 on April 21st at the Winter Gardens Restaurant, Great Malvern. South Midland Radio Group.—The Transmission of Pictures by Radio," by A. W. Cole and J. A. Smale, B.Sc., at 6.0 on April 27th at the James Watt Memorial Institute Great Charles Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.

Southern Centre.—" Television Broadcasting Stations," by P. A. T. Bevan, B.Sc., at 6.30 on April 22nd at the South Dorset Technical College, Weymouth.

London Students' Section.—Visit to the B.B.C. Monitoring Station, Tats-field, Surrey, at 2.30 on April 25th.

British Institution of Radio Engineers

London Section .--- " Lens Aerials for Centimetric Wavelengths" by Lt.-Col. J. P. A. Martindale, B.A., at 6.30 on April 8th at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.

Street, London, w.c.r. Scottish Section.—"The Principle and Applications of the Telescribe" by C. A. Gilbert at 7.0 on April 2nd at the Department of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University. "Remote Control Devices and Servo Mechanisms" by A. E. W. Hibbitt at 7.0 on April 9th at the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Glasgow.

North-Eastern Section. --- Annual General Meeting followed by a demonstration of stereophonic reproduction at 6.0 on April 8th at the Institute of Min-ing and Mechancial Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

British Sound Recording Association

London .--- " Sound Reproduction " by London.—" Sound Reproduction" by D. T. N. Williamson at 7.0 on April 17th at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2. Manchester Centre.—" Practicalities of Recording" by G. F. Budden (B.B.C.) at 7.30 on April 27th at the Engineers'

Club, Albert Square, Manchester.

Institution of Electronics

North-Western Branch.---" Present Technique of Colour Television" by J. A. Darbyshire, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E. (Ferranti, Ltd.), at 7.0 on April 24th in the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Manchester.

Institute of Physics

Symposium on "Practical and Theo-retical Aspects of Ultrasonic Testing" at 6.30 on April 17th at 47, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

Institute of Navigation

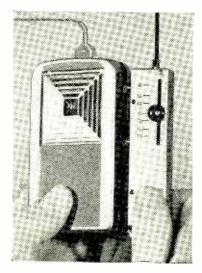
"The Use of Radar for Preventing Collisions at Sea" by Capt. F. J. Wylie, R.N. (Ret.), at 5.0 on April 17th at the Royal Geographical Society, 1, Kensing-ton Gore, London, S.W.7.

RADIO UNIT FOR HEARING AIDS

MENTION WAS MADE in our March issue of a home-made detector unit for converting a hearing aid into a broadcast receiver. We now learn that a unit for this purpose is manu-factured commercially by Acousticon, and that the hearing aids made by that firm are now fitted with sockets

The "Radion" unit, as it is called, comprises a B.T.H. germanium diode and a coil with dust-iron core, adjustment of which provides tuning control over the range 550-1,500 kc/s. A short length of flexible wire plugged into the unit serves as an aerial at very short ranges. For greater signal pick-up, either a "random" or normal full-length aerial may be connected.

Though the tuner is only single-circuit, selectivity is greater than that of the old-fashioned crystal set, and is sufficient for all except the least favourable conditions.



Vision A.G.C.

Stabilizing the Picture Against Signal Fading and Aeroplane "Flutter"

HE problem of applying automatic gain control to the vision channel of a television receiver is not quite as simple as it may seem at first. Obviously the broad principle is the same as in a sound broadcast receiver —just negative feedback—but the difficulty comes in presenting the a.g.c. circuit with the right kind of information on which to work.

The main trouble lies in the peculiar nature of the television signal. In sound broadcasting the mean value of the carrier wave remains the same whatever the modulation. It only varies with the signal strength, so the a.g.c. circuit can use it for deriving its control voltage. But in television the mean value of the carrier wave is changing continually with the nature of the picture, so it never gives a really true indication of the signal strength. It can be used to give some measure of a.g.c., which is a good deal better than none at all, and in the October, 1952, issue G.

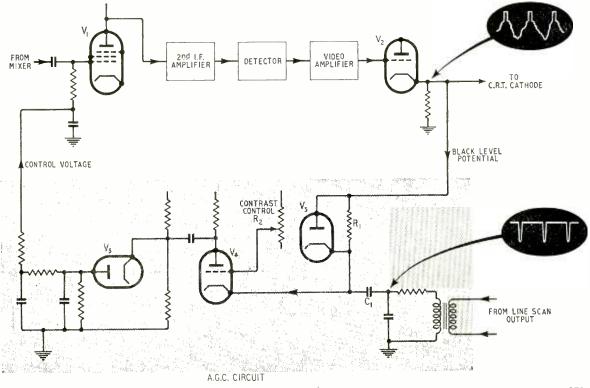


The Pye model V4 receiver incorporating vision a.g.c. It has flywheel sync and an inverter for suppressing interference pulses. Both the 14-in c.r. tube screen and the implosion guard are tinted, and the screen is tilted to face downwards away from the room lighting. The set has continuous tuning covering all the B.B.C. television stations.

Johnson described a simple type of circuit working on this principle. As this was, in effect, a negative feedback system stabilizing the mean value of the signal, it tended to keep the average brightness of the picture constant; consequently the contrast and black level were not always maintained as they should be.

There is, however, one part of the television signal which does give a true indication of the signal strength, and that is the black level, represented in the waveform by the so-called "back porch" following each line sync pulse. To make use of this it would

Fig. 1. Simplified circuit diagram showing the a.g.c. chain and how it is connected into the receiver circuit.



be necessary for the a.g.c. circuit to sample the signal at the correct instants and use these black-level samples to produce the control voltage. In adjusting the gain of the receiver to give correct contrast, its effect would be to maintain constant not the mean brightness of the picture, but the black level, which, of course, is just what is wanted.

This scheme has now actually been introduced into a commercial receiver, the Pye model V4, under the name of "automatic picture control." It does not, as one might suppose from this title, endow the set with any powers of æsthetic discrimination, but it will maintain constant the brilliance and contrast of the pictures, whatever they may be, against signal variations of up to 40db. This 40db represents the total range, so how the system behaves depends on where the mean signal voltage lies between the absolute upper and lower limits. If it comes in the middle, the picture will be stabilized with signal variations of up to ± 20 db; if it is a lower voltage the signal can increase more than 20db; if it is higher the signal can decrease inore than 20db.

No doubt the system will be of most value in fringe areas, where fading is more troublesome, but it is also quite effective against the "flutter" caused by passing aircraft, which can be bad in any area. It is sufficiently quick-acting to counteract this flutter up to a frequency of about 50 c/s, and anything above this is not perceptible to the eye anyway.

For the purpose of sampling the black level of the signal, a large pulse is derived from the flyback of the line scan waveform. This is done by means of a small pulse transformer, as shown in Fig. 1, fed from a winding on the line scan output transformer. Since the pulse comes from the flyback it occurs at the same time as the line sync pulse in the received signal, so it has to be delayed a few microseconds to make it coincide with the back porch following the sync pulse. The delaying is done by the RC network connected to the transformer secondary.

This sampling pulse, which is negative-going, passes through C_1 to the cathode of the diode V_3 and causes it to conduct. As a result the diode acts as an electronic switch and connects the video output of the cathode follower, V_2 , to the cathode of V_4 during the black level period. The video output signal is inverted (the sync pulses being positive with respect to the picture) so the situation that occurs can be depicted as in Fig. 2. The sampling pulses coming through C_1 are d.c. restored by V_3 to the d.c. value of the black level in the video output waveform. In other words, what would normally be negative peaks in an a.c. waveform are now held at an absolute positive potential of about 100V. And, of course, when

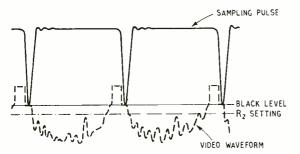


Fig. 2. Showing how the sampling pulses are d.c. restored to the black level potential of the inverted video waveform from the cathode follower.

the black level potential fluctuates with changes in signal strength the sampling pulses ride up and down with it.

Thus the absolute positive potential of the sampling pulse peaks now becomes a true indication of the signal strength, and the pulses can be used to produce a proportional negative bias voltage for controlling the gain of the receiver. They are actually rectified by the diode V_s and smoothed by the associated RC network, the resultant bias voltage being applied to the grid of the first i.f. amplifier, V_1 , as shown.

Before this happens, however, the pulses are amplified in V₄. The cathode of this valve therefore receives a series of negative pulses d.c. restored to a positive potential representing the black level-in other words it receives a positive potential with troughs in it. The grid of V4 also has a positive voltage applied to it, as bias, by the potentiometer R₂, but this is somewhat lower than the cathode potential so the valve is normally cut off until a pulse comes along and drives the cathode negatively; then current flows in the valve and a corresponding negative pulse appears at the anode. Thus the setting of R2-represented by the chain line in Fig. 2-determines the input voltage below which the pulse is amplified. In other words it determines the amplitude of the pulse at the anode, hence the value of the negative bias voltage and hence the gain of the i.f. amplifier for a given signal strength. So R2 acts as a manual gain (or contrast) control quite independently of the automatic gain control.

Thus when the signal strength falls the black level in the video output waveform goes more positive, the sampling pulse is d.c. restored to a higher positive potential, a smaller amount of pulse is amplified by V_4 and the resultant negative bias control voltage is reduced. The gain of the first i.f. stage is thereby increased and the video output restored to its original amplitude. Similarly, if the signal strength rises; the black level positive potential falls, more of the sampling pulse is amplified and the negative control voltage increases so that the gain is reduced.

One valuable feature of the system is that it is not affected by interference pulses which may occur during the black level period. Since the interference pulse will be negative-going on the video output waveform, the diode V_a acts in its capacity as an electronic switch and cuts off, the time constant of $C_1 R_1$ being too long to allow the cathode to fall to a comparable potential during this brief period. Thus the sampling pulse applied to V_4 is not d.c. restored to the lower positive potential produced by the interference pulse—it remains more or less at the true black level. In other words the system simply "misses a beat" and the resultant negative control voltage is not affected.

Of course, since the object of the system is to keep the picture stable, one is not aware from the screen that anything is happening when the signal strength varies. The effect of the system is very obvious, however, when the V4 receiver is compared with another set which is fed from the same aerial but has no a.g.c. If changes in signal strength are introduced by a variable attenuator in the common aerial lead, the picture on the ordinary set can be varied from a blacked-out condition to a grossly overloaded condition, but the picture on the V4 receiver is not noticeably affected. One is only aware of what is happening by watching the noise level, which, of course, becomes rather more noticeable at the lower signal levels.

VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER

WORTH NOTING FEATURES

★ Extremely low distortion and background noise, with a frequency response of 50 c/s.-10 Kc/s., plus or minus 1.5 db. A meter is fitted for the measurement of signal level and bias level.

 \star Sufficient power is available for recording on disc, either direct or from the tape, without additional amplifiers.

★ The 15 to 30 ohms microphone balanced line input is fully loaded with 20 microvolts.

★ Input I, which requires 35 millivolts on .5 megohm, is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphones or radio inputs.

 \bigstar A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

★ The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

 \star Facilities are provided for using the amplifier alone and using power output or headphones while recording or to drive additional amplifiers.

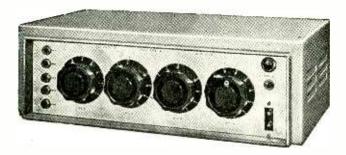
★ Total power consumption is approximately 50 watts.



The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. x $22\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $15\frac{3}{4}$ in. and weighs 31 lb. Price £49, to which cost of Tape Unit, to your choice, must be added.

| PRICE,
DECK | complete | with | WEARITE TA |) 0 |
|----------------|----------|------|------------|------------|
| PRICE. | complete | with | TRUVOX TA | APE |
| UNII | | •••• | £72 2 | |

4-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER



This unit has 4 built-in balanced and screened microphone transformers, normally of 15.30 ohms impedance. It has 5 valves and selenium rectifier supplied by its own built-in screened power pack; consumption 20 watts.

Suitable for recording and dubbing or large P.A. installations, since it will drive up to six of our 50-watt amplifiers, whose base dimensions it matches.

The standard model has an output impedance of 20,000 ohms or less, and any impedance can be supplied to order.

Manufactured by

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242.3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

F



Offer the widest range of type-approved valve-holders

which includes:-

B7G, B8G, B9A and B9G

All fully type-approved to R.C.S. 251 Grades 1 & 2. Categories 1 & 2. Together with a complete range of screening-cans & top-cap connectors.

Comprehensive catalogue of EDISWAN CLIX radio components available from

 THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Sales Dept: 21 Bruton Street, W.1

 ERI4
 Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

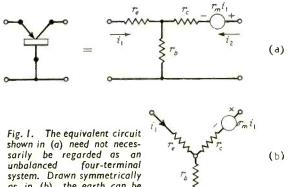
TRANSISTORS

3—Earthed-emitter and Earthed-collector Circuits as Amplifiers and Oscillators

NY HISTORICALLY MINDED young engineer might find it interesting to search through the literature to see how long it was before the users of valves tried unusual connections. Terman gives a 1928 reference for what I prefer to call a diminisher circuit, with anode input and grid output, no reference for the cathode follower (would this be about 1936?) and 1940 for the earthed grid. All the early progress, in fact, seems to have been made by shouting for better valves. In the transistor circuit field there has been no such delay. The circuit designers have applied themselves from the beginning to a study of almost every conceivable way of connection and interconnection of the transistor electrodes. In the previous article we considered the equivalent circuit for the fundamental earthed-base connection of the transistor. We can, of course, equally well connect either emitter or collector to earth, and in particular we shall often find it useful to apply the input to the base and take the output from the collector in the earthed-emitter circuit. It is necessary, therefore, to make a fairly close examination of the equivalent network which can be used.

The circuit shown in Fig 1(a) is the one discussed in last month's article and is for the earthed-base connection, but the transistor part of it, shown in Fig. 1(b) has no earth connection inherent in the equivalent circuit, so there is no reason why it should not be twisted round. This is quite an important matter, and really deserves to be reached by a much longer and more ponderous discussion. The transistor equivalent network made up of the four resistance elements $r_e r_c r_b$ and r_m is a true equivalent for threeterminal working, not an approximation for special conditions of use like the ordinary valve equivalent.

Of course, it is still an approximation in another sense, because the r's are not constants, but are



as in (b), the earth can be connected anywhere.

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953

dependent on the actual currents in the elements of the transistor. We know how to deal with this, though, because we have the same problem with ordinary valve circuits. I suspect that we sometimes exaggerate the importance of the non-linearities when we are being theoretical. Our amplifiers are usually worked in regions where the non-linearity is not more than 5 per cent, which should not be enough to complicate the theory, and circuits in which the non-linearity is used, like multivibrators, are designed on quite a different principle. For sine-wave operation we can say that the network of Fig. 1(b) is a complete and accurate equivalent for the point transistor.

We can immediately apply this equivalent to study the earthed-emitter amplifier shown in Fig. 2.* The basic equations are

$$i_1 \left(\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{G}} + r_e + r_b\right) + i_2 r_e = v_{\mathrm{G}}$$

 $i_1 \left(r_e - r_m\right) + i_2 \left(\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{L}} + r_e + r_c - r_m\right) = v_{\mathrm{L}}$

In deriving this it must be remembered that the current which appears in the generator $r_m i_e$ is here $-(i_1 + i_2)$. Just as we did at the end of the previous article, we can take $v_L = 0$ or $v_0 = 0$ and solve to find the input and output impedances. The results are :

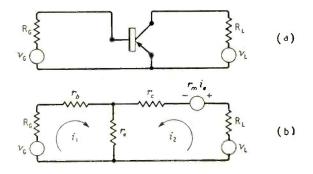
Input impedance

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{R_{11}} &= r_b + r_e + \frac{r_e \left(r_m - r_e \right)}{\mathbf{R_L} + r_e + r_c - r_m} \\ \text{Output impedance} \\ \mathbf{R_{22}} &= r_c + r_e - r_m + \frac{r_e \left(r_m - r_e \right)}{\mathbf{R_G} + r_b + r_e} \end{split}$$

As before, just as you would expect, the input impedance includes a term in the load, R_L and the

* Based on Fig. 10, p. 376 of "Some Circuit Aspects of the Transistor" by R. M. Ryder and R. J. Kircher, B.S.T.J. Vol. XXVIII, July 1949.

Fig. 2. Earthed-emitter amplifier (a), and its equivalent circuit (b).



175



The condition for stability is that the total impedance in either the input loop or the output loop should be positive. It does not matter which we take, because, as you can check for yourself, the same answer is obtained. Choosing $R_{22} + R_L > 0$ we have $(R_L + r_c + r_e - r_m) + \frac{r_e (r_m - r_e)}{R_a + r_b + r_e} > 0$

or, (R

$$r_{\mathrm{L}} + r_{c} + r_{e} - r_{m}) \left(\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{G}} + r_{b} + r_{e} \right) + r_{e} \left(r_{m} - r_{e} \right)$$
$$= \Delta > 0$$

If this way of using the transistor is unstable it must be because $(R_L + r_e + r_e - r_m)$ is negative, in the first place, and because the second bracket, the one containing R_G , is too large. This, of course, depends on the known smallness of r_e compared with r_m . Forgetting r_e and r_b wherever possible, the stability depends on

 $(R_{L} + r_{c} - r_{m}) R_{0} + r_{e} r_{m}$ This very approximate expression shows how a sufficiently large R_L will make the circuit quite safe. Very often we shall find that we are trying to work with $R_L = r_c$ and that r_m is approximately equal to $2r_c$, so that $(R_L + r_c - r_m)$ is zero. Everything is then satisfactory at low levels, but with a large input signal the transistor swings into a region where r_0 is reduced and r_m increased. If this happens we may get momentary instability.

We can manipulate our two equations to give the forward nower gain $C = 4 \mathbf{P} \mathbf{P} \left(\frac{r_m - r_e}{r_e} \right)^2$

forward power gain
$$G_F = 4K_G K_L \left(\frac{\Delta}{\Delta} \right)$$

where Δ is the long expression given earlier, which must be positive for stability.

In this arrangement it is sometimes of interest to use the circuit backwards, with the input applied to

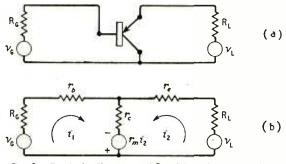
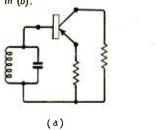
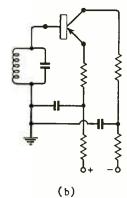


Fig. 3. Earthed-collector amplifier (a) and its equivalent circuit (b).

Fig. 4. This circuit oscillates because the anti-resonant impedance in the base lead supplies positive feedback. The theoretical circuit (a) requires supply connections as shown in (b).





the collector and the output taken from the base. The backward power gain can be obtained by manipulating the two basic equations. It is

$$\mathbf{G}_{\mathbf{R}} = 4\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{G}}\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{L}^{\star}} \left(\frac{\mathbf{r}_{e}}{\Delta}\right)^{2}$$

Not surprisingly, this way of using the transistor gives more gain than the earthed-base connection. The reason is that, like it or not, you have positive feedback provided by R_G, which is in the base lead. An advantage of this connection, however, is that local negative feedback can be provided by adding resistance in the emitter lead, just like the cathode resistor in an ordinary valve circuit. In many ways, indeed, the problems resemble those of a highfrequency tuned-grid tuned-anode amplifier, but this analogy must not be pushed too far.

The third way of operating the point transistor is with the collector connected to earth. The circuit and its equivalent are shown in Fig. 3⁺ and the equations are

$$i_1(R_G + r_b + r_c) + i_2(r_c - r_m) = v_G$$

 $i_1 r_c + i_2 (\mathbf{R}_L + r_e + r_c - r_m) = v_L$ Performing all the algebraic operations as before,

Performing all the algorithm ($R_{g} + r_{b} + r_{c}$) ($R_{L} + r_{e} + r_{c} - r_{m}$) + $r_{c}(r_{m} - r_{c})$ = $\Delta > 0$ The input impedance is $r_{e}(r_{m})$

а

$$R_{11} = r_b + r_c + \frac{r_c (r_m - r_c)}{R_L + r_e + r_c - r_m}$$

$$R_{22} = r_{e} + r_{c} - r_{m} + \frac{r_{c}(r_{m} - r_{c})}{R_{c} + r_{b} + r_{c}}$$

The power gain using the base as input and the emitter as output electrode is

$$\mathbf{G}_{\mathbf{F}} = 4\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{g}}\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{L}}\left(\frac{-r_{c}}{\varDelta}\right)^{2}$$

and in the opposite direction $G_{R} = 4R_{0}R_{L} \left(\frac{r_{m} - r_{o}}{\Delta}\right)^{8}$

The power loading at the emitter is usually quite a lot lower than the permitted collector input, and without having made any tests I would expect to find that reasonably low distortion would give a limit around 1 mW for this connection. For an average point transistor there is one very interesting feature of this arrangement: r_m is about twice r_s so that the two gains are roughly equal. This means that it is possible to make an amplifier which can be put in a telephone line and will amplify the signals in both directions. The gain of 6-12 decibels which can be obtained is considered well worth while by telephone engineers, especially as the microphone current is available to supply the amplifier. I expect to see amplifiers of this kind fitted in my telephone some day. The economic value lies in the saving of copper by the use of thinner wires from the telephone subscribers to the exchange.

With this classical background to the transistor, we can turn for the remainder of the article to some oscillator circuits. It is an interesting thing that oscillators represent in some ways the simplest and in other ways the most complicated of the circuit problems with which communication engineers are concerned. To make an oscillator work you need only produce an amplifier with a gain of rather more than

† Based on Fig. 11, loc. cit.

unity, put in a tuned circuit somewhere, and connect input to output. Apart from the necessity to watch that there isn't a 180-degree phase shift, the circuit will oscillate. On the other hand, if you want an oscillator which is not affected by the supply voltages, valves, weather and the cost of living, the design problem is much more complicated, and even "Cathode Ray" has been known to express doubts. Transistors do not make good oscillator circuits, because they are rather lacking in gain, but it is certainly possible to get a stability of one part in a thousand for a wide range of supply voltage.

The special feature of the point transistor which makes some of the oscillator circuits so simple is the possibility of getting a negative resistance by choosing the external resistances properly. Let us take some simple numbers which we can use for calculation purposes. A hypothetical transistor, operating at low currents, might have :

 $r_e = 200 \text{ ohms}$

 $r_b = 200 \text{ ohms}$ ms $r_m = 30,000 \text{ ohms}$

 $r_{c} = 10,000$ ohms $r_{m} = 30,000$ ohms We might choose to match the output at the collector, and make $R_{L} = 10,000$ ohms. This should give the maximum power from our oscillator. Then if we use the carthed-emitter circuit, the input impedance will be, from the equation given earlier

$$R_{11} = 200 + 200 + \frac{200 (30,000 - 200)}{20,200 - 30,000}$$

$$\approx 200 + 200 - 600 = -200 \text{ ohms}$$

This means that if we connect a circuit in the base lead which has an impedance of 200 ohms at one frequency, the system will be unstable. A normal parallel-tuned circuit could be used, with an impedance at the anti-resonance of, say 250 ohms. But if we have a Q of 50, which is not unreasonable for an oscillator frequency determining circuit, the reactance of the coil and the capacitor would have to be only 5 ohms at the working frequency. This means a very small inductance and a relatively enormous capacitance. Fortunately there is an easy way out of the difficulty. Let us put, say, 5,000 ohms in the lead between emitter and earth. This increases the effective value of r_e to 5,200 ohms, and makes the input impedance at the base about -25,000 ohms. This is just about the right sort of impedance magnitude for conven-tional tuned circuits of good Q. The circuit shown in Fig. 4(a), using a 100-mH inductance with a Q of 50 at 800 c/s will just oscillate nicely with a good transistor and suitable supplies. The resistance in the emitter lead can be used as a regeneration control. The modifications needed to connect the supplies are shown in Fig. 4(b).

There is an alternative form of this circuit shown in Fig. 5(a), which avoids this use of the emitter resistance by tapping across a small portion of a conventional tank circuit to get the 250-ohm antiresonant impedance. It would, of course, be at 1/10th of the turns of our 100-mH coil in the example chosen. I prefer, however, to get the impedancestabilizing effect of the emitter resistance. Another variant is obtained by moving the earth connection, as shown by the two circuits in Figs 5(b) and 5(c). These circuits seem to offer some difficulties in applying the proper bias, and I have not yet tried them.

A modified circuit of the type shown in Fig. 4(a), has been made to oscillate at frequencies up to 300 Mc/s. I have used the word "modified," but the actual modification consisted of the use of a special

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953

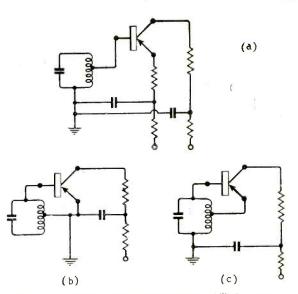
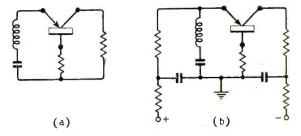
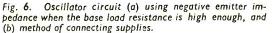


Fig. 5. Variants of the base-controlled oscillator circuit.





transistor, and the base-emitter capacitance plays an important part in the functioning of the circuit. This circuit does not, therefore, fall into the simple negative-resistance class we are discussing at the moment.

A second oscillator type is obtained by operating with an earthed-base connection, using the negative input resistance at the emitter. As we saw in the previous article, the input resistance is

$$r_{b} + r_{b} - rac{r_{b}\left(r_{b} + r_{m}
ight)}{\mathbf{R}_{L} + r_{c} + r_{b}}$$

Using the same numbers as before, this is 200(30,200)

$$R_{11} = 400 - \frac{200(95200)}{20,200}$$
 or about 100 ohms.

This will not do, but if we put an 800-ohm resistor in series with the base, we make the effective value of $r_b = 1,000$ ohms, and then

$$R_{11} = 1200 - \frac{1,000 (31,000)}{21,000}$$
 or about -300 ohms.

It is very easy to design a circuit which will be 300 ohms at one frequency, and a higher impedance at other frequencies. A coil having a total loss resistance of 300 ohms and a series capacitor is all we need. For a coil giving a Q of about 30, we have $\omega L = QR$, or about 10,000 ohms. Choosing 798 c/s as the frequency, we find that a 2-H inductor is needed: a thoroughly practical value is obtained. The circuit is basically that shown in Fig. 6(a), and needs only

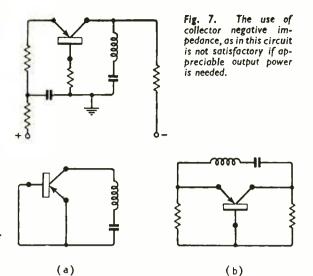


Fig. 8. (a) Shows a resonant circuit in the output (collector) loop of an earthed-emitter circuit. Re-drawn as in (b), with resistors added, it becomes an earthed-base amplifier with feedback from collector to emitter.

the additional resistors shown in Fig. 6(b) to provide the necessary supplies. This circuit can be controlled in amplitude by varying the resistor in the base lead. Theoretically it can use a thermistor in the base lead, so that increasing oscillation level reduces the regeneration. I say theoretically, because the immediate difficulty is obtaining a suitable thermistor. The base current will be only about 1 mA, so that the thermistor must work on powers of the order of 1 mW.

The two circuits described have the advantage that they are power oscillators: they leave the collector free to work with a normal load resistance, so that the full available output can be taken from the transistor. This output is enough for many jobs, and will always be enough to drive a push-pull transistor amplifier stage. There are two more interesting circuits which can be designed in the same way. One of these is shown in Fig. 7. It starts off from the equation for the output impedance of the earthed base circuit

$$R_{22} = r_c + r_b - \frac{r_b (r_b + r_m)}{R_G + r_e + r_b}$$

with R_{ci} taken as zero, and r_b for convenience, increased to 1,000 ohms by adding an 800-ohm resistor in the base lead. Then

$$R_{22} = 11,000 - \frac{1,000}{1,200} = -14,000 \text{ ohms}$$

This sort of negative resistance is sometimes useful in designing crystal oscillator circuits: it is not very good for conventional LC working. Another disadvantage is that there is nowhere to put in a load circuit, unless it is in series with the controlling LC circuit, and this is not desirable as it degrades the Q of the system and makes the frequency stability worse.

The final circuit in this class is obtained by considering the output impedance of the earthed-emitter circuit. We shall want to look at this in a rather different way later, but for the moment we can observe that the output impedance is

$$R_{22} = r_{e} + r_{e} - r_{m} + \frac{r_{e}(r_{m} - r_{e})}{R_{g} + r_{b} + r_{e}}$$

With no external resistance at all this reduces to 200 (29,800)

$$R_{22} = 10,000 + 200 - 30,000 + \frac{200(23,000)}{400}$$

or about – 5,000 ohms.

A circuit of the type, shown in Fig. 8, will therefore oscillate, provided that the resonant circuit drops to a resistance of less than 5,000 ohms at resonance. This is crystal magnitude again, of course, but as before we have nowhere to take out the load. When we use this circuit, which turns out to be a very satisfactory one, we must rearrange it in the way shown in Fig. 8(b). Then the negative impedance calculation is not so simple, and we adopt a more normal amplifier approach.

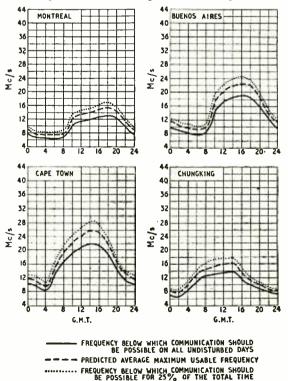
This treatment of the negative resistance oscillators may seem rather scanty, but we shall be returning to the question of negative resistance circuits in a later article. For the moment, I want just to show the sort of circuits which can be produced, and the lines along which the design process must operate. Conventional oscillators, in which we feed back from an output electrode to an input electrode, and amplifiers must be considered before we look again at the very interesting negative-resistance circuits which can be used for pulse production, standardization and manipulation.

Short-wave Conditions

Predictions for April

THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during April.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.







E.M.I. FULL-TIME COURSES PLANNED TO MEET MODERN INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS

Everywhere the cry is for personnel trained in Radar, Television and Industrial Application of Electronics. In this vast field there are great opportunities for the ambitious person with excellent prospects of rapid advancements for the well trained.

START NOW preparing for a worthwhile future by enrolling with E.M.I. Institutes — part of one of the world's greatest electronic Organisations concerned with the research and latest developments in the application of electronics.

Our Attendance Courses are therefore planned and conducted with an intimate knowledge of present and future requirements.

4-YEAR COURSE:

I.A.10.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING—intended for outstanding Science Sixth-formers who are capable of training into future team

Write for our FREE BROCHURE giving full details of the above and other courses.



Dept. 127s, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2.

Telephone: Bayswater 5131/2. Associated with His Master's Voice, Marconiphene, Columbia. leaders in scientific applications. Final qualifications are B.Sc. and City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunication Engineering. At least 18 E.M.I. Scholarships are offered for the 1953 Course which commences 6th October.

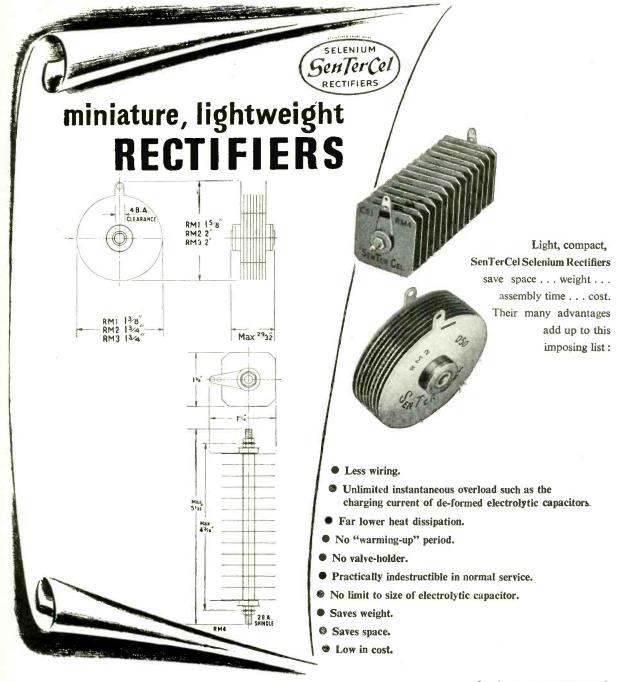
3-YEAR COURSE:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Entrance standard (G.C.E. ordinary level or its equivalent). This Course is designed to train assistant Development Engineers. Final qualification is the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate. This Course includes one year Factory experience in the E.M.I. Group. Next Course commences 24th August, 1953.

I-YEAR COURSE:

Full-time day Course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television, mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next Course commences 24th August, 1953.





Study these RATINGS

| TYPE | RMI | RM2 | RM3 | RM4 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Maximum ambient temperature - | 35°C 55°C | 35°C 55°C | 35°C 55°C | 35°C 40°C 55°C |
| Maximum output current (mean) | 60mA 30mA | 100mA 60mA | 120mA 90mA | 275mA 250mA 125mA |
| Maximum input voltage (r.m.s.) - | 125V | 125V | 125V | 250V |
| Maximum peak inverse voltage - | 350V | 350V | 350V | 700V |
| Max. instantaneous peak current | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited |
| Weight | 1 oz. | 1.4 oz. | 2 oz. | 4.5 oz. |

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

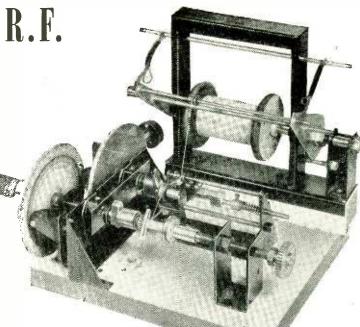
(Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2)

RECTIFIER DIVISION : Warwick Road, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire.

Telephone : Elstree 2401 Telegrams : Sentercel, Borehamwood.

Multi-Layer R.F. Coil-Winder

Constructional Details of a Machine for Making Wave-wound Coils

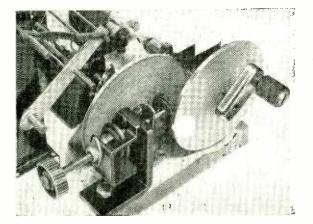


By B. V. NORTHALL

WAVE-WOUND COILS are so extensively used that it is thought an account of the author's winding machine may be of interest. It is capable of winding coils up to $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide and can accommodate formers 2 in long. The machine is of simple construction, does not require any specially machined parts and is made largely from pieces of scrap. Few detailed measurements only are given in the following description as the majority can be varied according to the materials available.

The basic design is shown in Fig. 1. A variable friction drive is used in place of a gear wheel. Rotation of the cam slides the wire-feed finger to and fro, the amount of travel being varied by adjustment of the cam-follower mounting in the direction a-a. Gear changes are made by adjusting the drive roller in direction b-b. The wire is fed to the finger over pulleys which may be used to operate a brake acting on the wire bobbin.

Typical paths traced out by the finger on the coil former are shown in Fig. 2. The gear ratios are actually adjusted to slightly more or less than the



WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953

The various parts shown separately in the drawings can be identified in this view of the finished winder. No special parts or tools are required for its construction.

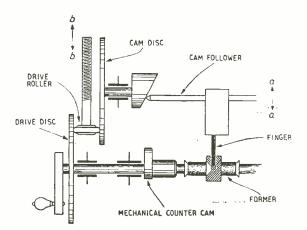
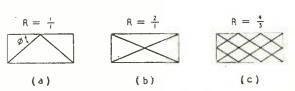


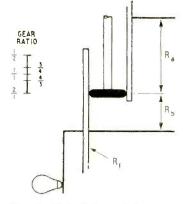
Fig. 1. Basic design of the winder for making wave-wound coils.

Left: The ratio between driving and driven friction discs determines the path traced out by the wire on the coil.

Fig. 2. Some typical types of wave winding possible with this machine. Coils up to $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide can be wound.



 $R = \frac{FORMER TURNS}{CAM TURNS}$



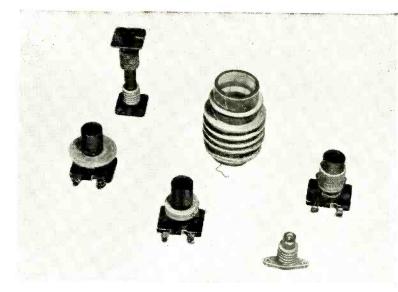


Fig. 3. Method of calculating the gear ratio.

Right: Some of the coils wound on this machine. The wide variety of shapes exemplifies its versatility

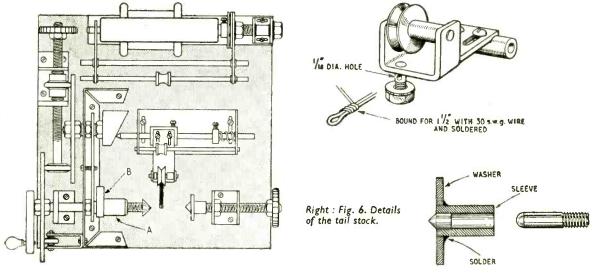
even figures quoted, so that successive wires lie side by side. The choice of gear ratio is influenced by the angle ϕ (Fig. 2a), which should not be too large or the initial turns may slip out of position on the former.

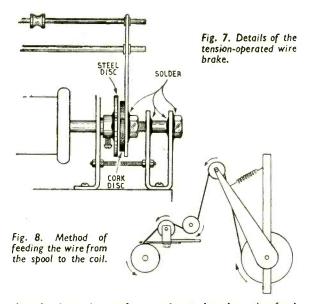
The gear ratio of the friction drive is given by R_a/R_b (Fig. 3). The machine is designed to have a maximum ratio of slightly over 2:1 and a minimum ratio of just below 1:2. For a gear ratio of 2:1 the radius of the circle described by the drive roller on the main drive disc (\mathbf{R}_1) is half that described on the cam disc. To reduce the ratio to unity the drive roller is withdrawn a distance equal to half R₁ so that the two radii are equal. A further equal withdrawal reduces the gear ratio to 1:2. Fineness of control of gear ratio depends on the size of the disc, ease of adjustment increasing with disc size.

Details of the finished machine are given in Fig. 4. The various assemblies are mounted on a $8 in \times 9 in$ wooden baseboard. Two 41-in diameter discs are

mounted at 3 in centres on silver steel shafts. The discs should be keyed or threaded to the shafts to prevent slip, and 6-BA studs tapped into the shafts are used as keys on the machine. The driving sides of the discs are scored with fine lines to increase the The main bearings are made from brass nuts grip. soldered between two suitably cut and bent pieces of mild steel sheet. A further bearing made from an angle bracket supports the drive shaft. Jockey rollers are fitted to reduce side thrust on the bearings. The drive roller consists of a rubber washer mounted on a small ball-race which is a push fit on a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in silver steel shaft. A BSF thread is used on the shaft to give fineness of adjustment. Driving friction is adjusted with the threaded brass collar (A; Fig. 4) mounted on the end of the shaft. A mechanical counter cam (B; Fig. 4) is used also to lock the friction adjustment. A bolt-head cut and filed to rose-bit shape forms the driving cone. The best "lock over" of succeeding wires is pro-

Left: Fig. 4. Complete layout of the machine and (Right) Fig. 5. The wire-feed finger and traversing carriage.





duced when the path traced out by the wire-feed finger on the coil former is linear and ideally the cam should be shaped to produce such a track. A cam with a plane surface produces a sine-wave track and a face-hardened cam of this type is used on this The cam angle is 30 deg. The cammachine. follower is made from silver steel rod and ground to a point at one end, but not hardened, and is held against the cam by a coil spring and retaining collar. The mounting is made from mild steel sheet. The wire-feed carriage is mounted directly on the camfollower shaft and is locked in position with a 6-BA screw. A pulley for the wire is loosely mounted on a length of silver steel rod just above and slightly in front of the cam-follower.

The wire-feed finger and carriage are perhaps the most important units and are illustrated in Fig. 5. The different gauges of wire require fingers having different sizes of "eye." Piano wire, bent to form an "eye," is bound with 30 s.w.g. tinned copper wire for approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ in and soldered to give rigidity. The stud soldered to the carriage is drilled $\frac{1}{16}$ in to accommodate the finger which is locked in position with a nut and washer. A corresponding slot is filed in the mounting collar. The pulley guides the wire to the finger and the tension of the wire passing over it keeps the finger pressed against the coil.

Details of the tail stock are shown in Fig. 6. The centre cone is a push fit in the sleeve and the end of the silver steel shaft is rounded to reduce friction. The tail stock bracket is made from mild steel sheet. A lock nut is fitted.

The tension of the wire is important. Slackness produces spongy coils and over-tightness can produce electrical faults as well as increasing the risk of the wire breaking. At hand speed a simple friction brake on the wire bobbin with a sprung pulley compensating for variations in tension produces a satisfactory wind. A wire-operated brake, however, is used on this machine and the essentials of its design are shown in Fig. 7. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -in Whitworth bolt is used so that only a small downward movement of the lever is required to release the brake. A spring consisting of a few thin strands of elastic holds the lever up (brake on) and is adjusted to give the required tension on the wire. Normally the bobbin tends to apply the brake when in motion. The method of feeding the wire is shown in Fig. 8.

Before using the machine, the cam-follower mounting is set to give the required width of coil, and the appropriate wire-feed is adjusted to approximately the centre of the former. The coil tension is checked and the required gear ratio selected. The critical angle $(\phi;$ Fig. 2a) at which the initial turns slip out of place varies with the size of the wire and covering, and a single turn of cellulose tape, adhesive side outward, is an assistance in keeping the first few turns in position on a smooth coil former. A few trial runs to make final adjustments should be made before a coil is wound. The gear may be adjusted so that the pattern builds up progressively or retrogressively, the latter pattern being more stable. Coil data is available in various publications, some that have been found useful being given in the references.

Mild steel sheet $\frac{1}{16}$ in thick makes mountings of adequate strength. The tools required for the construction of this machine are few and consist of :—a hand or breast drill, drills, taps, dies, hacksaw, files, vice and soldering iron. The hand drill, clamped in the vice, can be used as an improvised lathe for the turning of small parts, such as the wire guide pulleys and to true up the two large friction-drive discs.

References.

Universal Coil Winding. E. Watkinson, Proc. I.R.E. (Australia), July, 1950, and Jour. Brit. I.R.E., Feb., 1951. Radio Data Charts (Wireless World), 4th Edition.

High Quality Amplifier—Design for a Radio Feeder Unit. D. T. N. Williamson, Wireless World, December, 1949.

Radio Receiver Design, Part I. K. R. Sturley.

Radio-Controlled

Boats

NOW that the Philips radio-controlled boats seem to have established themselves as almost a permanent feature of European radio exhibitions, many people will be interested in the appearance of a book which reveals all the technical mysteries of how they work. Under the title of "Remote Control by Radio," A. H. Bruinsma has written a very full description of his two boats in 94 pages, including four complete circuit diagrams, 28 pages of data on the valves used and various photographs and diagrams to illustrate the text.

The first part of the book deals with the smaller and simpler boat, which has a two-channel frequency-division radio system with amplitude modulation. Considerably more space is devoted to the *pièce de resistance* "Teleservilips VIII" which has so impressed everybody with its remarkable versatility. This has an eight-channel radio system working on the time division principle; the channels being provided by eight interlaced sets of pulses which are modulated in amplitude by the control signals. Since the boats have been designed mainly for demon-

Since the boats have been designed mainly for demonstration purposes, regardless of complexity or cost, the systems described in the book are not likely to be of much direct practical value to the amateur radio control enthusiast. The receiver of the larger boat, for example, uses 44 valves! Nevertheless, some of the individual techniques and devices within the systems are worth knowing about, and the book as a whole is a welcome addition to the somewhat scant literature on telearchics. It is published by the Philips organization at Eindhoven and is available in this country through the Cleaver-Hume Press at 8s 6d.

The Future of Hearing Aids

Battery Consumption and Other Problems : The Case

Against Standardization

By A. POLIAKOFF*

N THE AUGUST, 1950, issue of Wireless World the writer mentioned the complexity of the problem of amplifying sound for the hard of hearing and gave results of a survey undertaken by his company into the optimum volume requirements of the deaf. In the time that has elapsed since, an increasing number of health authorities in many countries have started laying down minimum requirements for performance of hearing aids, to which instruments must conform before they qualify for a grant-in-aid, free issue or even import permits. These requirements refer almost entirely to the response curve, the limits of which are given with varying precision and severity. Needless to say, the variations of requirements be-tween country and country are so considerable that in one case at least, an instrument having a response curve recommended by the Medical Research Council in their Report No. 261, "Hearing Aids and Audio-meters"—would not pass the test. These variations of requirements are not, however, fundamental. The fact remains that the majority of authorities now hold the view that an instrument made to a particular recipe is the best hearing aid for all cases.

This view is a technical heresy and its widespread adoption can only result in complete stagnation of hearing aid design and development.

In case we should be suspected of an anarchical bias, whether against health or any other authority, it is as well to stress that private industry, although more flexible than public bodies, has so far not gone nearly far enough into dividing the hard of hearing into a number of groups, according to their acoustic requirements, and providing each group with an instrument giving the optimum results for the members of that group.

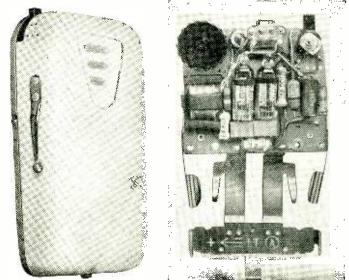
The wide variety of requirements of the hard of hearing present a particularly fascinating problem, and their satisfaction in the most logical manner is a real challenge to all those working in the field.

It must be made clear at the outset that the audiometric curve—that is the hearing loss of the subject measured at threshold at different frequencies—is absolutely no indication of his instrumental requirements. The knowledge that a particular case has a loss at 1,000 c/s of 40 db does not permit us to say that he needs an instrument with an amplification 40 db. He may actually be unable to tolerate more than 15 db. Cases with strong "recruitment," that is, non-linear deafness, need small amplification and small power output. Other cases need low power output but are able to make use of quite high amplification in certain conditions. Some deaf people who are able to hear when the words are shouted straight into their ear either directly or through a trumpet, need low amplification and high output. The very deaf need high output and the highest amplification they can have without "howlback."

An extremely interesting point is the variation in the amplification that can be usefully employed between cases having the same optimum volume requirement. We have come across people with moderate conductive deafness who had very modest optimum volume requirements combined with the ability, when provided with sufficient amplification, of hearing better in difficult conditions than a person of normal hearing. Their type of deafness is such that they can interpret speech quite easily in spite of the background noise and room reverberation. The perceptive case, on the other hand, has often a very limited range of useful amplification owing to the masking effect of background noise and room reverberation. Individuals vary, therefore, not only in their minimum, optimum and maximum power requirements, but also in what may be termed their

* Multitone Electric Company.

Multitone "Universal" hearing aid which is obtainable in three versions to meet individual power requirements. The type "Q" chassis of the 2-valve model is on the right.



WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953

resolving power, which sets a limit to the amplification that they can use.

It may be useful at this stage to list the main variables that the designer has to deal with :

1. Maximum output.

2. Mean amplification.

k

1

- 3. Shape of the response curve.
- 4. Automatic compression.

5. Conversion efficiency, the ratio of acoustic output to battery power consumed.

The problem, then, is to provide each individual with an instrument which fits most closely his requirements under the first four headings, and with the highest possible conversion efficiency. In addition, the individual preference between small bulk and higher battery replacement costs and large bulk and lower battery replacement costs must be met. The range of individual requirements is, as already indicated, very large indeed.

Taking the first variable, the power output, and expressing it in terms of electric energy delivered to the earpiece, we find that nearly half of all the hard of hearing cases tested by us are satisfied with the volume resulting from a power input to the earpiece of only 0.005 milliwatt or less. This has to be contrasted with maximum power output of the average commercial instrument of 5 mW, a difference of 30 db. Further, within the 0.005-mW group there is a proportion of cases unable to tolerate anything like the output resulting from 0.005 mW, which is the power required only by the deafest members of this group. A number of sensitive cases have a maximum of only 0.0005 mW. At the other end of the scale there are the very deaf needing as much as 50 mW or even more. The electric power output range is, therefore, at least from 0.0005 to 50 mW, a range of 50 db.

To attempt to deal with this range of outputs with the same fundamental circuit of a crystal microphone followed by two voltage amplifier valves, and an output valve does not appear, to put it in the mildest way, to be good design.

It means that the vast majority of cases have far more power than they need, while a small minority have insufficient. Over-provision of potential power on such a scale would undoubtedly be considered utterly irrational in any other field. Consider a car manufacturer who insisted on putting the same engine he used in a 10-ton lorry into the smallest passenger saloon and telling the unfortunate owner of the saloon that, after all, he has a throttle-control and there is no need to generate more power than he requires. The case of the hearing aid is actually worse, for in the vast majority of cases the power consumption of the aid is independent of the power delivered to the earpiece at any given moment. It follows, therefore, that the most of the deafened are consuming batteries at a rate far in excess of their own requirements.

The example of the throttle-control in a car brings us to a most important point, that of the purpose of the volume control in a hearing aid. The purpose of such a control should be to take up variations between different conditions of use by the user, and not to take up variations between requirements of different users. It is surely bad design to provide a control with 260 degrees of rotation and tell an individual user that the first 30 degrees are for his adjustment and the other 230 degrees for somebody else.

We have now seen that there is a very large variation in power output as well as amplification. What of the response curve ? Its shape is not at all critical. Most

120 ACOUSTIC OUTPUT (db) 110 100 60 70 PRESENTATION LEVEL (db)

130

Performance of automatic volume control for the four settings of the level control in the Multitone "Selector" aid $(0db = 0.0002 \, dyne/cm^2)$.

cases are helped by absence of sharp peaks and a general rise towards the high end. This does not mean, however, that standardizing the response curve at, say, 6 db rise per octave up to 3,500 or 4,000 c/s is the right solution. There are a number of exceptions of which the most important is that of the very deaf. It is obvious that they should be provided with instruments having the highest conversion efficiency possible. The better the response curve in the higher frequencies the lower is the efficiency of the earpiece in the part of the response curve that a very deaf subject can hear. It is very rare for these cases to respond to 4,000 c/s at all. It is wrong, therefore, to saddle them with an "academic" response, the advantages of which they themselves cannot hear. Not only does this result in the very deaf being no longer able to hear with instruments using a $22\frac{1}{2}$ -V hightension battery, and needing as much as 45 V, which cannot be conveniently incorporated in a reasonably sized "monopack" instrument, but it also makes it difficult for them to hear at all. It is extremely hard to obtain an effective seal between the earpiece and the ear at the higher frequencies. If there is a good high-note response the aid starts whistling as soon as the amplification is sufficient for the user to hear at all, and, not infrequently, he himself is quite incap-able of hearing the whistle. One of our users before the war, an M.P., was asked to leave the Chamber on one occasion on account of a continuous whistle set up by his instrument of which he was completely unaware. The "howlback" does not merely cause a disturbance, but almost always overloads the output valve and spoils the amplification of sounds the user can actually hear.

Volume Compression

We now come to automatic volume compression. In most of the instruments manufactured by my company, and now a number of other manufacturers, the power output can be limited to a desired figure by automatic compression, while the amplification of weak signals is controlled by a manual volume control. The reason for the manual control is to take up

large variations between noise conditions such as exist, for instance, between the cabin of an aeroplane in flight and a quiet room in the country.

Too much compression can be very objectionable, for not only will speech be flattened out, but pauses between words will be filled by the rush-in of the background noise. There is a considerable variation between the amount of compression preferred by different cases, which provides yet another variable for the designer, together with the selection of the most suitable "attack" and "decay" times.

Here is the problem, and it is difficult to see how it can be solved satisfactorily without designing special equipment for each of a number of groups.

I believe that the future of hearing aids lies in detailed study of these requirements coupled with the production of valves (later transistors) and batteries designed specifically for use for a particular group.

Having studied the volume requirements of the deafened, my company has now adopted a design policy for instruments to which we have given the name of "Fitted Power." Our new "Universal" instrument is available in three versions: the first version has only two valves, both voltage amplifiers, with a high-tension consumption of approximately a quarter of that of the average instrument with the same high-tension voltage $(22\frac{1}{2} V)$ and with a lowtension drain of half of that of a normal instrument. Its maximum amplification at 1,000 c/s is in the region of 40 db. Automatic volume control is provided, while the maximum output with the automatic volume control switched off is in the region of 119 db referred to 0.0002 dyne/cm² at 1,000 c/s. In cases for which the amplification is not enough a 3-valve version is available with the low high-tension drain of 0.2 mA. Where the power output is not sufficient, which, by the way, is extremely rare, a third instrument is available with a drain of 0.4 mA.

In our "Selector" instrument we have introduced "Fitted Power" by making the high-tension drain vary with the setting of the automatic volume control level selector. This instrument employs a 15-volt battery and the high-tension drain changes in four steps from 0.1 to 0.4 mA as the compression is varied through a range of 20 db. The accompanying graph shows the compression curves of the four positions of the level control.

The lower amplification obtained with the reduced high-tension drain is a great help with difficult perceptive cases. In the past we spent a great deal of time "calming" instruments by reducing amplification and maximum output from their standard values to deal with cases with pronounced recruitment.

Nothing has been said so far of the effect of these ideas on further miniaturization. It is obvious that instruments designed expressly for the less deaf group could be much smaller than those produced for the deafer groups. A far more radical approach, however, is required to produce really small instruments. The man who makes use of his instrument for special occasions only, such as theatres, and so on, does not need a battery that will last him longer than the duration of the play, with a little to spare, and it would be possible, with the help of the battery manufacturers, to produce a really minute instrument for him.

When it becomes possible to use transistors only in an instrument, thereby eliminating one of the batteries, miniaturization will receive a further impetus.

The transistor hearing aid is not here yet, although at least one manufacturer in the States has announced

the production of the first transistor instrument. This, however, employs two valves and uses the transistor only in the output.

The principles set out above for the design of hearing aids are quite independent of the means by which amplification is obtained. Valves, transistors, or any other devices that may appear in the future all use energy and this should not be recklessly wasted, nor should individuals be supplied with instruments potentially far too strong for them, in order to enable somebody else to hear with the same device.

MANGANESE-BISMUTH PERMANENT MAGNETS

WHEN manganese and bismuth are melted together an inter-metallic compound (MnBi) is formed which exhibits strong magnetic properties when the particle size is small enough.1 Recent investigations have shown² that magnets made from this compound can offer a practical alternative to conventional alloys of cobalt and nickel, and that, in particular, they have a coercivity higher than that of any other known magnet. This property is of particular value where the demagnetising force is high, as in magnets of short length. Coercivities higher than 3,000 oersteds have been measured, compared with 600-700 for alloys such as "Alnico" and "Alcomax," and the best MnBi magnets have a maximum energy product (BH) of 4.3×10^6 gauss-oersteds, which is of the same order as that of Alcomax. The remanence reaches 4,300 gauss compared with 7,500 for 6 per cent cobalt steel and 12,500 for Alcomax III.

Magnets are prepared by a powder-metallurgy technique, the Mn-Bi melt being first pulverized to an average diameter of 8 microns and then separated magnetically before being compacted (at a temperature of 300 deg C) in dies at pressures up to $3,000 \text{ lb/in}^2$ in a pulsating axial magnetic field with a maximum of 20,000 oersteds.

The processes are carried out in an inert atmosphere to guard against oxidation, and protective coatings for the finished magnet are necessary, particularly when they are to be used under conditions of high humidity.

 J. Frenkel and J. Dorfman: Nature, Vol. 126, p. 274 (1930).
 'A New Permanent Magnet from Powdered Manganese Bismuthide," by E. Adams, W. M. Hubbard and A. M. Sycles: *journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, p. 1207, Nov., 1952.

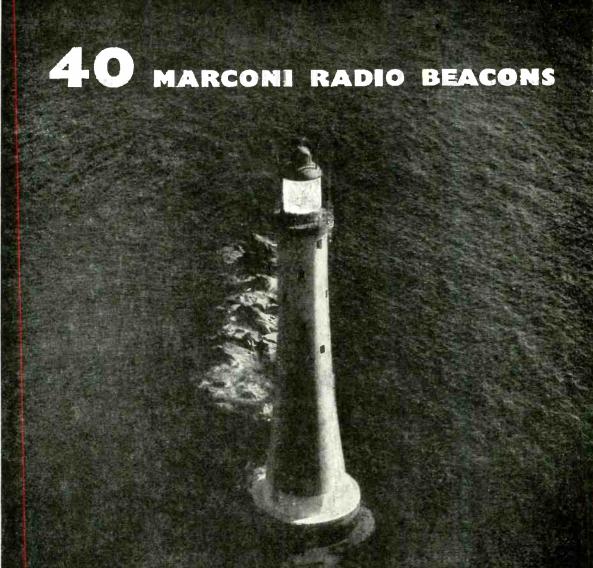
Standardizing Loudspeaker Sizes

TO facilitate the replacement or exchange of loudspeaker units, standardization of the size and distribution of fixing holes has long been advocated.

Now a British Standard Specification (BS1927:1953) has been issued for nominal loudspeaker sizes of $2\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 5, $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 18in diameter and gives mounting circle diameters and the number, size and distribution of fixing holes.

It is also required that loudspeakers conforming to this specification should state the nominal fundamental resonant frequency, the nominal impedance (preferred values 3 and 15 ohms), and that one terminal should be marked red to indicate that when this terminal is positive the corresponding movement of the diaphragm is forward.

Details of the conditions of measurement of resonant frequency and nominal impedance are given and the specification, which is obtainable from the British Standards Institution, 24, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, costs 2s.



will ring the British Isles

From the Channel Islands to the Shetlands, from the Thames to the West Coast of Ireland . . . 40 lighthouses and lightships around the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland are to be equipped with Marconi Marine Beacons by the Lighthouse Authorities. These M.F. Beacons will be fully duplicated with changeover switching, indicating and alarm facilities; in addition specially selected stations in the vicinity of the main ports will provide 'request' transmissions.

MARCONI marine beacons

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD . CHELNSFORD . ESSEX

www.americanradiohistory.com





SOUND SALES LTD WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY

Telephone : Farnham 6461-2-3

HOLLEY'S RADIO STORES 285 Gamberwell Rd., London, S.E.5 Telephone : RODney 4988

RADIATION?

"CATHODE RAY" Clears Up Some Common Misconceptions About Fields

WHEN interference with broadcasting caused by electrical equipment in the home is being discussed, one of the ways by which such interference reaches the receiver is commonly referred to as radiation. Some of the people who talk about radiation in this connection probably realize—or would do, if they thought about it for a moment—that they are misusing the term.

What exactly is radiation? BS.204:1943 defines it quite briefly as "the emission of energy in the form of electromagnetic waves." Now the process we are considering is certainly the emission of energy. It is even true to say that part of the energy is in the form of electromagnetic waves. But it is usually an insigni-ficant part, so "radiation" hardly seems to be the right word to describe the whole. However, if it were merely a matter of relative size it might perhaps be rather fussy to object. The reason I am objecting is that if the people who know better call this thing "radiation" others may be led to believe that it really is radiation and thereby get their ideas wrong. For this is not just some little by-way of science; it is an arterial road, and if the entrance is obscured by a fog of misunderstanding a lot of people are going to lose their way. The road leads to two fascinating fields-the electric field and the magnetic field. To the student these may seem vague and intangible things, compared with his clear-cut circuits carrying easily measurable currents. But in fact the energy of lowfrequency or even d.c. circuits is in the surrounding fields rather than within the wires themselves. Circuit electricity is just a very special case of the more general electromagnetism, and although quite a lot of useful work can be done without bothering much about fields, this restricted knowledge soon leads to difficulty in radio-particularly, for example, with aerials. The circuit-minded man is hopelessly at sea-or should we say in the air ?---when he comes to aerials.

"Lines of Force"

Of course, everybody who studies electricity more than a very little learns something about fields. Mathematicians take to them like ducks to water. But I am not concerned with the minority of born mathematicians but the majority, who are not really happy about symbols unless they are accompanied by a clear mental picture of what they represent. And this is where fields are a difficulty. Of course, one has only to handle a pair of magnets or look at an electrostatic voltmeter in action to be convinced that very potent forces do exist in space, but so far nobody has been able to discover how they come to be there. If one is satisfied with bare mathematics, all right; but if not, the best that can be done is a rather artificial mechanical analogy, and unfortunately this is only too liable

to give wrong impressions unless it is kept strictly in its place.

For instance, nearly all the instruction on the sub-ject brings in "lines of force." One book, published only a few years ago, says "Attraction or repulsion (between electric charges) can be explained by study-ing the electric lines of force. There are electric lines of force emanating from the proton or positive charge, and if no other charges are present, these lines of force When a extend out to infinity in all directions." definite and unqualified statement like this is made on a fundamental principle by an author with eight lines of qualifications after his name on the title page, how can readers be expected to realize that it is quite untrue-a mere baseless figment of the imagination? When we are informed in song that "You're the cream in my coffee" there is no serious risk of the statement being accepted as a literal fact, because metaphor is an understood convention in that kind of thing, and it is interpreted accordingly; but when a technical instructor uses poetic imagery he is under an obligation to give warning of it. I am not suggesting that because lines of force are non-existent there is no justification at all for introducing them-personally I find them very useful-but if they are introduced it should be made quite clear that they are purely a mental or visual representation, having no closer relationship to actual fields than an arrow on a weather chart has to a wind blowing in from the Atlantic. Just as a wind fills a whole region of space, not just where the arrow is drawn, so a field is continuous, not confined to separate lines.

Some while ago I saw an instructional film in cartoon form, in which the inflammable vapours given off by natural oil were represented as imprisoned demons seeking to escape and wreak vengeance. Now if that presentation succeeded in conveying an impression of the risk due to oil vapour and the need to guard against it, well and good. And if lines of force, flux-cutting, and all the rest of the field ideas help us to make use of electromagnetism, well and good; but to suppose that they are real is like believing that each barrel of oil contains a malevolent demon with forked tail. As a matter of fact, it is possible to substitute quite different ideas for magnetic fields and still get the same results; but I am not going to be as unconventional as all that.

Beginning, then, with well-known principles, there is the electric field, associated with a difference of potential—voltage—and the magnetic field, associated with an electric current. Theoretically it is possible to have either kind of field without the other. If you charge any well-insulated capacitor, there will be a difference of potential—and hence an electric field—between the two plates, though there is no perceptible current to set up a magnetic field. It is

not so easy to demonstrate a magnetic field without voltage, because suitable circuits such as coils usually have resistance that needs an e.m.f. to keep the current going, but by cooling a lead ring sufficiently its resistance can be reduced to so nearly zero ("superconductivity") that a current once started flows for hours and maintains a magnetic field without any e.m.f. or electric field. I am leaving out of account permanent magnets, because although it is now believed that their fields, too, are due to electric currents (within the atoms), their circuits cannot be seen and handled.

Note that a separate electric or magnetic field can only exist at zero frequency. The moment one starts to vary an electric field it is necessary to increase or reduce an electric charge somewhere, which means moving a charge, and that is an electric current, which sets up a magnetic field. And any variation of a magnetic field generates an e.m.f. in the circuit producing the field, so an opposite e.m.f. is needed to compel the variation, and the resulting difference of potential causes an electric field.

That is a most important thing to grasp. Important enough to look into more closely. Let us look into it with particular reference to the production of the varying magnetic field. (The whole statement can be converted to apply to the varying electric field by using the duality principle explained in the April 1952 issue.) All the apparatus we need is a coil connected to an a.c. generator, as in Fig. 1. To simplify matters let us assume that the a.c. has a pure sine waveform, and that the coil is surrounded by air. Then the field strength or flux is exactly proportional to the current, so its waveform is the same and is in phase. In fact, by using suitable scales the same curve can be used for both, labelled I and Φ in Fig. 2. E.M.F. is generated not by a constant field but by variation of field and is proportional to the rate of variation. represented by the gradient of the Φ wave. The steepest gradient is where the Φ wave cuts the horizontal axis, first upward (generating a peak of positive e.m.f.) and then downward (generating a peak of negative e.m.f.). The rest of the e.m.f. curve can be filled in by plotting its amplitude at every point proportional to the gradient of the Φ wave; the result (dotted in Fig. 3) is another sine wave, or rather a cosine wave, for although the shape is the same it is quarter of a cycle (90°) earlier in phase.

Direction of Flow

A little question of sign arises here. We have shown E as *positive* when the current is *increasing*, but that means nothing unless the direction around the circuit is specified. By Lenz's law, the field-induced e.m.f. acts in such a direction as to oppose the cause of the current change; so when the current is increasing it is positive *against* the direction of current increase. The only other voltage in the circuit is the generator e.m.f., which therefore must be exactly equal and opposite. So if the curve E in Fig. 3 is understood to refer to the *same* direction in the circuit as the current, it represents the generator e.m.f.

The reason for being so particular about getting the directions right is that they indicate the direction of power flow, which will be the next thing to be considered. In case you are wondering why we started with the current and worked back to the e.m.f. driving it, I can only say it is easier that way. Having done what we have done, we can say that if a sinusoidal c.m.f. is applied, say E in Fig. 3, the resulting current will be as shown by I in the same diagram, lagging 90° behind the e.m.f., as the books say. Of course, it must not be imagined that this lag is a time delay, each postive peak of current being caused in some way by the positive voltage peak that occurred quarter of a cycle earlier; the current peak is actually an accumulation over half a cycle of the continuous increase needed to generate an e.m.f. to oppose the continuously positive generator e.m.f. during that halfcycle, and has now flattened out at a summit because at that same instant there is no e.m.f. to be opposed.

An Eye on the Energy

One other side issue may be disposed of at this stage—the resistance of the circuit. Either it can be assumed to be zero, which simplifies the situation to the one described and illustrated, or alternatively, if that seems too unreal (super-conductivity demonstrations notwithstanding) the e.m.f. needed to overcome the resistance of the circuit can be assumed to be provided by an auxiliary suitably-phased series generator, which, with its e.m.f., we shall forthwith completely ignore—quoting as authority for this conduct the Superposition Theorem.

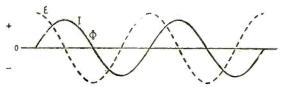
As I emphasized in January, 1952, voltage and current by themselves are less significant than energy, which is the result of the exercise of power in some direction or another for a period of time. In a purely resistive circuit, the current is in phase with the applied e.m.f., and as power is equal to voltage x current it is in this case positive in the direction of the current-meaning that power is going out of the generator and being dissipated in the resistance. But if we now draw a curve representing the power in our purely inductive circuit, finding its amplitude at every moment by multiplying together the E and I amplitudes, there are some moments when (as with resistance) both are positive, indicating positive power, and some when both are negative, indicating the same $(-1 \times -1 = +1)$, and some when one is positive and the other is negative, indicating negative

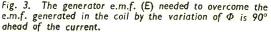


Fig. 1. The simple circuit considered —an a.c. generator driving current through a coil whose resistance is either negligible or overcome by another generator not shown.



Fig. 2.⁴ The magnetic flux (Φ) set up by the current (1) is in phase with the current, so can be represented by the same curve.





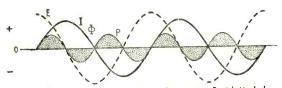


Fig. 4. Power is represented by the curve P, plotted by multiplying I by E; and energy (= power \times time) by the shaded areas, which are equally positive and negative in each cycle.

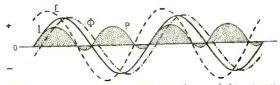


Fig. 5. If account is taken of the time lag needed to convey changes in field strength to a distance from the coil, the positive energy (leaving the circuit) is greater than the negative (returning to it).

power. If positive power means power going out, negative power must mean power coming back. The power curve, P in Fig. 4, shows equal positive and negative periods. The shaded areas represent power x time, or energy. So we see that in each current cycle there is first a wad of energy going out and then an equal wad of energy coming back. The circuit takes no energy as a gift; it borrows and then immediately repays in full. This, of course, is no virtue-merely lack of opportunity. The circuit has no means (such as resistance) for permanently To the question, where disposing of any energy. does it go temporarily, the answer is, into the magnetic field. A field-magnetic or electric-is stored energy. While the current is flowing with the generator e.m.f. it is building up a magnetic field-either positive or negative, according to the direction of the current through the circuit-and while it is flowing against the generator e.m.f. it is being driven by the energy of the now collapsing field.

Spread of the Field

Having been so critical of other people's inaccuracies, I must confess than the foregoing is not perfectly accurate, for it is based on an untrue assumption. The assumption is that the field is everywhere exactly in phase with the current, as shown in Fig. 2. But, theoretically, the field fills the whole of space, and the more outlying parts of space cannot know what the current is doing immediately it does it. At the very fastest, the news cannot travel quicker than light, for, according to Einstein, the universe is so constructed that no greater speed is possible. That is, in fact, the speed at which the growth of the field does spread out through empty space. Being 186,288 miles per second, it doesn't take long to spread the field to the greatest distance likely to be of practical interest. So the current in the circuit has to grow very rapidly indeed to catch any part of the neighbouring space by surprise, as it were.

Now this is the point where things tend to become rather difficult to grasp. Let us first consider how the magnetic field would be distributed if the current had been raised to a certain amount and kept there long enough for the momentary spreading effect to be past. Much the strongest part of the field is inside

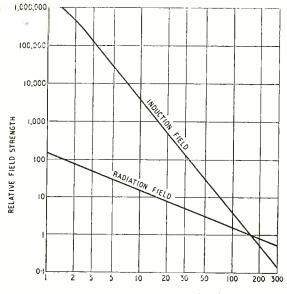
or close around the coil. Beyond that it falls off at an increasing rate, until when it is well outside say five or six times the diameter of the coil—it is approximately inversely proportional to the cube of the distance. So at a hundred times the diameter it would be only about one-thousandth as strong as at ten times; at a thousand times, one-millionth; and so on. But we need hardly bother about the "and so on," for any of this steady field that lies much beyond, say, one thousand times the dimensions of the circuit maintaining it is for most purposes negligible. For example, the field from a 1-inch coil could be regarded as being all within a radius of 1,000 inches, or, say, 100 feet.

Exit Some Energy

Now consider what happens if the current is varied, by using a.c. instead of d.c. At a distance of 100 feet, the variation does not become effective until $1/(186,288 \times 52.8)$ sec, or about 0.1 microsecond, later. So when the current has reached its maximum-and likewise the field close to the coil-the field at 100 ft has still 0.1 µsec in which to continue growing. This effect can be represented by a delay of the Φ curve, with a corresponding delay of the E curve. Whether or not this delay would be worth considering would depend on the frequency of the a.c. At 50 c/sit would be only one-hundred-thousandth of a cycle. But at 1Mc/s it would be one-fifth of a cycle, or 72 deg. That is not to say, of course, that the induced e.m.f. as a whole would be delayed by anything like this amount; the strongest components, due to the close-in field, would be delayed much less. But it seems inevitable that there would be some delay, increasing with frequency. In Fig. 5 it is shown as amounting to 45 deg, to make it clearly visible; and when the power curve is plotted it can be seen that the balance between outgoing and incoming energy, noted in Fig. 4, no longer applies. More is going out than coming back. Where is it going?

Maxwell gave the answer when he showed mathematically that it was being radiated off as electromagnetic waves. What this signifies we shall see more closely in a moment, but meanwhile let us take stock of the position so far. So long as current is unvarying (d.c.) no energy can be radiated, for there is no e.m.f. (except what may be necessary to overcome the resistance of the circuit). When the current is varying slowly (low-frequency a.c.) there seems to be a possibility of radiation, but to such a small extent as to be negligible. But as the frequency is raised, it looks as if sooner or later the current would vary rapidly enough to cause an appreciable phase delay, with corresponding loss of energy from the circuit.

Well, of course, this is far too over-simplified to be a "proof" of anything; for one thing we have paid no attention to what has been happening to the electric field. Not only is there the field lagging 90° behind the current (since caused by its rate of change), which field corresponds to the E curve in Fig. 4; there is also an electric component caused by the outward movement of the magnetic field, and therefore in phase with it and the current. This electric field plays an essential part in radiation. Without it, there would be nothing to keep the magnetic field in existence during its journey through space. But since a varying magnetic field generates an electric field, and a varying electric field generates a magnetic field, the two keep one another continually in existence. Half



DISTANCE FROM SOURCE (FEET)

Fig. 6. Relative magnetic field strength at distances measured along the axis of a coil or loop lft in diameter energized by current at I Mc/s. The distance of the cross-over point (here 156 ft.) is proportional to wavelength.

the radiated energy in any piece of space is necessarily in the form of magnetic field and half in electric field. If one kind of field were in some way got rid of, the other would have to disappear, too. This is an important difference between radiated fields and induced fields (as the non-radiated variety is called) which as we saw can exist separately or in any proportion.

We have noted already that induced fields fall off very steeply with increasing distance from their source. Some books say inversely as the square, but that calculation does not apply to ordinary circuits, from which the fall-off is inversely as the cube of the distance. The energy locked up in a single radiated wave, if it is assumed to flow out equally in all directions like the surface of an expanding soap bubble, remains constant, but is distributed over an area proportional to the square of the distance from the source. Just as electrical energy is proportional to current × voltage, field energy is proportional to magnetic field × electric field, so either of these separately falls off in direct proportion to distance. Although close up to the circuit the induction part of the fields may be vastly stronger than the radiating parts, this situation becomes reversed at great distances. Suppose, for example, the source is a circuit lft in diameter, through which current is alter-nating at 1 Mc/s. Then Fig. 6 shows the relative strengths of radiation and induction at ranges up to 300ft along the axis of the loop. At 5ft the radiation is negligible, being only one-thousandth of the induction field strength. But at about 5,000ft or rather under a mile the proportions are reversed. The distance at which the cross-over takes place—where the induc-tion and radiation fields are equal—is $\lambda/2\pi$, or a little less than one-sixth of the wavelength. In this case the wavelength is 300 metres, so the zone within which the induction predominates extends up to 156 feet from the source. On 1500 metres (Light Programme) it is 780 feet. Now it is quite exceptional for noisemaking appliances to interfere seriously with broadcasting at greater distances than these, especially if it is remembered that the distance is not necessarily from the appliance itself but from the nearest wires, etc., connected to it. So radiation is seldom sufficient to cause trouble. The interference comes by induction.

cause trouble. The interference comes by induction. "So what," you say, "as long as it comes ?" Well, the difference between radiation and induction is not purely theoretical. The fields themselves are the same, of course. The difference is that whereas radiation must consist of equal electric and magnetic fields, induction can be both or either. Some kinds of screening protect against magnetic fields only or electric fields only; either will do against radiation, for radiated fields cannot exist separately. But this is not so for induction. A source of interference surrounded by an iron box has most of its outer magnetic field removed, to the great benefit of portable sets in the vicinity. But if the box is not earthed an appreciable electric field may remain, to the disadvantage of sets with "picture-rail" aerials. On the other hand, earthed graphite or tinfoil screening around a television set will greatly reduce the electric field from the line-scanning components, but the magnetic field from the deflecting coils will be practically unaffected, as the portable set with its frame aerial can show.

Motor ignition is rather a special case of interference source. It is most manifest on the television wavelengths, and $1/2\pi$ of a television wavelength is only about 3 feet. Viewers have no need to be told that the effective interference range of motor vehicles is not restricted to 3 feet. Therefore one can use the term "radiation" in this connection with complete confidence.

RAW MATERIALS OF RADIO

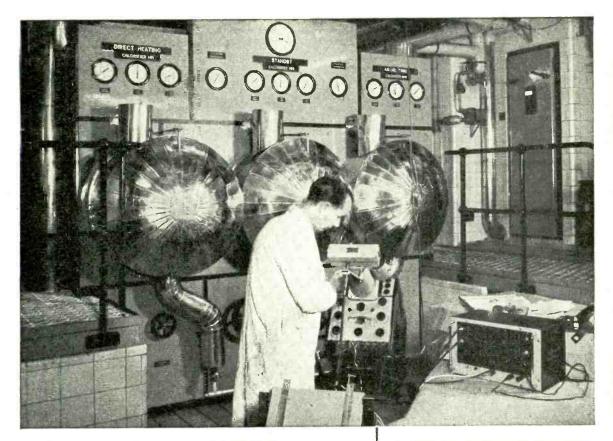
THE interplay of supply and demand is strikingly illustrated in the relations between the chemist and the radio technician, and the history of radio progress is punctuated by the advent of new materials, developed often to meet a specific demand, but not infrequently springing fortuitously from pure research.

Polyethylene, which had a profound influence on the wartime development of radar, was but one of a whole series of strange new products, synthesized by a very high pressure technique developed by I.C.I. for pure research. It owes it early recognition as a dielectric of outstanding performance to the fact that its mechanical properties resembled those of gutta-percha, for which it was first investigated as a possible substitute in submarine cables.

Nickel-iron alloys of high permeability and polycrystalline ceramic aggregates of various permittivities and temperature coefficients may be cited as examples of materials deliberately sought for specific requirements.

To facilitate the more rapid development of new radio materials, the Radio Research Board of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research set up, in 1948, a committee on raw materials, to co-ordinate the efforts of academic, industrial and Government research laboratories in tackling the problems posed by the demand for materials having characteristics so far unattained.

Radio Research Special Report No. 25, "Selected Problems in the Preparation, Properties and Application of Materials for Radio Purposes" (H.M. Stationery Office, price 1s 6d), presents a survey of the position up to 1951, and serves the dual purpose of acquainting readers with existing special materials and of stimulating thought on possible new lines of development. It is divided broadly under the following headings: 1, Ceramics; 2, Organic polymeric dielectrics; 3, Magnetic materials; 4, Semiconductors. An appendix gives over 60 references to recent publications on these subjects.



AT THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS the Research Department of Messrs. Watford Electric & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. is using the Cossor Model 1049 Double Beam Oscillograph and Camera together with D.C. Pre-Amplifier Model 1430 to record the dynamic temperature range, the humidity level and the performance of the servo-mechanisms in the automatic controller of one of the air-conditioning plants.

The Technical Advisory Staff of the Cossor Instrument Division is always at your service.

In displaying simultaneously the mutual effect of two related and variable quantities the Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph is solving many of the fundamental problems with which the research and development scientist is constantly beset. In addition, workers in every branch of Industry are realising the infinite uses of this instrument in the detection and analysis of faults and the accurate monitoring of manufacturing processes.

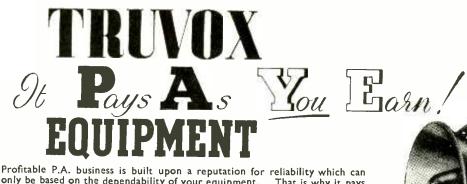




STAND N? 112 Please address enquiries :

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION (Dept. 1), HIGHBURY, LONDON, N.5 Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (30 lines)

use COSSOR valves and tubes



only be based on the dependability of your equipment. That is why it pays to use only TRUVOX, the reproducers that have had reliability built into them for a quarter of a century.



SUCCESSEV

CARFERS

NSTITUTES associated with

TRUVOX PRESSURE TYPE DRIVING UNITS

Senior and Junior models have a power handling capacity of 15 and 10 watts respectively and provide a substantially linear response from 175 to 10,000 c.p.s. The Senior model is available with built-in tropicalised multi-ratio transformer, a noteworthy feature much appreciated by sound engineers.

TRUVOX REFLEX

SPEAKERS Senior models give a substantially linear response

from 250 to 8,000 c.p.s. with a peak handling capacity of 8 to 10 watts whilst Junior models range from 350 to 8,000 c.p.s. with 6 to 8 watts peak handling capacity. Either can be supplied with built-in transformer. Completely weatherproofed and designed to withstand prolonged exposure and vibration.

ROLA CELESTION LTD., FERRY WORKS, SUMMER ROAD, THAMES DITTON, SURREY 'Phone: Emberbrook 3402-6.

Wholesale enquiries to—Truvox Ltd., Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, M'ddx. (WEM 1212)

THIS VALUABLE BOOK

which details the wide range of Engineering and Commercial courses of modern training offered by E.M.I. Institutes — <u>the only Postal College</u> which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

Courses include training for :

COURSES FROM

PER MONTH

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications; A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

| | POST NOW |
|---|--|
| | Please send, without obligation, the above FREE book |
| | E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. 16, |
| į | 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4. |
| ļ | Name |
| 1 | Address |
| | IC 108 |

MARCONIPHONE

COLUMBIA &

(His Masser's Voice, etc.)

Ignition Interference

PAPER* read recently in London to a joint meeting of the Institutions of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers gave a fairly comprehensive survey of ignition interference as it affects television reception. Its causes have been extensively investigated and the customary means of suppression are discussed and from the motorist's angle the effect of fitting suppressors to motor car engines has been quite thoroughly investigated.

The exact mechanism of its generation is not always so well explained as it is in this paper. The energy stored in the self-capacitance of the plug, the high-tension cables and the ignition coil is very rapidly discharged and gives rise to an oscillatory current whose peak value may exceed 100 A, but lasting for less than a microsecond.

The interference radiated has the redeeming feature that, being a pulse type of signal at a very high frequency, its worst effects can sometimes be curbed by means of noise limiters in the receiver, but as there is a limit to what can be achieved in this way, suppression at the source is by far the most satisfactory cure. Thus a large part of the paper is devoted to this aspect of the problem.

Ignition System Layout

In the course of investigation it was revealed that interference from different types of vehicles varied between maximum and minimum levels of 6,000 and 20 µV per metre at 45-50 Mc/s. The curves reproduced show that of the tests made with a number of pre-1939 vehicles, those with the more compact ignition layout, exemplified by the coil mounted on the engine block (curve 2), produced appreciably lower interference fields than those vehicles with more spread-out ignition components. The corre-sponding curves for the post-1945 vehicles do not show the effect of different positioning of the parts, so that direct comparisons are not possible. However, there is only a slight general improvement in the curves for the newer vehicles and without suppressors of some kind the radiated interference exceeds the 50 μ V per metre level at a distance of 10 metres from the source which is the maximum radiation now permitted from all motor vehicles manufactured after July 1st, 1953. It is defined in the latest regulations dealing with the suppression of interference, "The Wireless Telegraphy (Control of Interference from Ignition Apparatus) Regulations, 1952," and covers interference in the band 40-70 Mc/s.

It is mentioned as a passing comment that occasionally electrical equipment apart from the ignition system can be responsible for appreciable interference of a slightly different kind, but equally annoying. Screen-wiper motors, dynamos and such-like can all add their quota and this accounts for the complaints,

* "Ignition Interference with Television Reception," by A. H. Ball A.M.I.E.E. and W. Nethercot, B.A., B.Sc.

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953

Tolerable Limits at Television Frequencies; Effect of Suppressors on Engine Performance

often discredited, that diesel-engined vehicles sometimes interfere with television reception.

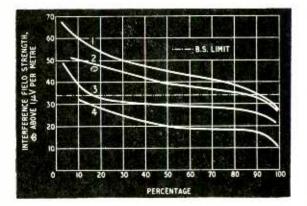
The effect of fitting resistance suppressors in the h.t. wiring of the ignition system is interesting and is stated to change . . . "the high-frequency discharge into a unidirectional one of much lower duration, with a reduction of peak current to less than one ampere. The amplitude of the current in the inductive or "flame" component (of the spark), on the other hand, is substantially unaltered since the normal parameters of the circuit limit it to milliamperes."

When discussing the question of the resistance values for ignition suppressors, it is stated that suitable values lie between 5,000 and 15,000 ohms, but that these are by no means critical.

It is significant that ignition component manufacturers are now considering embodying suppressors in the design of the component. For example, in one well-known make the high-tension brush consists of three parts, the two ends being of normal brush carbon and the centre of high-resistance material which forms the actual suppressor. This gives about the same degree of suppression as a single external resistor in the coil-distributor h.t. lead and satisfies most requirements.

With regard to the effect of suppressors on engine performance, it is stated that "the evidence accumulated from carefully controlled tests made by engine and car manufacturers is that, for normal engines under normal operating conditions, suppression resistors have no effect on performance. Probably some of the prejudice against resistors has arisen from the effect they have in reducing the light in-

Field strength in db above $I_{\mu}V$ per metre of interference generated by pre-1939 motor vehicles on a percentage basis of vehicles tested. Curve I, unsuppressed private vehicles; curve 2, unsuppressed vehicles with ignition coil on engine block; curve 3, with suppressor in coil-distributor lead and coil on engine block; curve 4, with coil-distributor and plug suppressors. The horizontal broken line is the 50 μ V metre at 10 metres level.



189

tensity from the spark, but it cannot be emphasized too strongly, however, that the brightness of a spark is not a criterion of its incendivity."

Typical results on the effect of resistors on engine output are given in the table, which relates to a fairly high-performance four-cylinder overhead-valve engine of $1\frac{1}{2}$ litres capacity.

The general conclusions that emerge are that the effect of ignition suppressors on engine performance is negligible and that a single suppressor in the coildistributor h.t. lead generally gives adequate suppression.

As in the great majority of cases fitting suppressors is still voluntary, an important inducement, if one should be needed, is that suppressors lead to a reduction in plug erosion and so give a longer useful life.

| Т | A | в | I. | E |
|---|---|---|----|---|
| | | | | |

| | B.h.p. output | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Engine Speed
r.p.m. | Without resistors | With $10-k\Omega$ to
$15-k\Omega$ resistor
at distributor
and each plug | | |
| 1,000 | 13.5 | 13.5 | | |
| 1,500 | 22.1 | 21.9 | | |
| 2,000 | 30.0 | 29.9 | | |
| 2,500 | 36.8 | 37.1 | | |
| 3,000 | 42.5 | 42.9 | | |
| 3,500 | 45.9 | 45.9 | | |
| 4,000 | 46.7 | 47.2 | | |

R.E.C.M.F. SHOW

WE give below a list of the 120 stand-holders at the exhibition of components, test gear, valves, materials and accessories to be held in the Great Hall, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, W.1, from April 14th to 16th. This is the 10th annual show organized by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, and it will follow more or less the pattern of its predecessors. It is essentially a private exhibition, admission being limited to those who have a professional, industrial or trade interest in the equipment exhibited. Tickets, which are gratis, are obtainable from the R.E.C.M.F., 22, Surrey Street, London, W.C.2.

The catalogue of the exhibition, which will be available at the show or from the R.E.C.M.F. (price 1s) includes a classified buyers' guide to the equipment manufactured by the members of the Federation.

Stand

No.

| | Stand
No. |
|---|---|
| A.B. Metal Products
Advance Components
Aerialite
Antiference | 56 |
| Antiference
Associated Technical Manufac-
turers
Automatic Coil Winder Co. | 75
105 |
| Bakelite Belling & Lee Bird, Sydney S., & Sons Birmingham Sound Reproducers Bray, Geo., & Co. British Electric Resistance Co. British Insulated Callender's Cables British Mechanical Productions British Moulded Plastics Bulgin, A. F., & Co. Bullers | 74
52
78
15
89
70
73
66
114
45
5 |
| Carr Fastener Co.
Clarke, H., & Co.
Collaro
Colvern
Connollys
Cosmocord | 25
87
19
51
76
59 |
| Daly
Dawe Instruments
De La Rue & Co. (Plastics)
"Diamond H" Switches
Dubilier Condenser Co.
Duratube and Wire | 99
32
108
3
68
46 |
| Edison Swan Electric Co.
Egen Electric
Electro Acoustic Industries
Electronic Components
Electronic Engineering
Electrothermal Engineering
English Electric Co.
Enthoven Solders
Erg Industrial Corporation
Erie Resistor
Ever-Ready Co. | 62
79
40
93
102
83
95
34
112
26
103 |
| Ferranti | 37 |

| Garrard Engineering Co. So General Electric Co. Goodmans Industries Goodmans Industries Gresham Transformers OS Guest, Keen and Nettlefold 74 Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston 75 Hassett and Harper 78 Hellermann Electric 79 Hunt, Sleigh & Cheston 70 Hunt, A. H. 73 Igranic Electric Co. 74 Handing Alfred 75 Jackson Bros. 76 London Electrical Manufacturing 77 London Electric Wire Co. 78 London Electrical Alloys 79 Marconi Instruments 70 Marrison & Catherall 71 Marrison & Catherall 72 Micanite & Insulators Co. 73 Mullard 74 Overseas 75 Murrex 76 Magnetic Co. 77 Micanite & Insulators Co. 78 Mullard Overseas 79 Mycalex Co. 79 Neill, James, & Co. 79 Parmeko 79 Partridge Transformers 70 Plessey International 71 Piessey Co. 72 Plessey International 73 Reliance Electrical Wire Co. <th>64
56</th> <th></th> <th>18</th> | 64
56 | | 18 |
|--|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 75 Gresham Transformers 005 Guest, Keen and Nettlefold 74 Hassett and Harper 74 Hassett and Harper 75 Hellermann Electric 76 Hellermann Electric 77 Hellermann Electric 78 Hellermann Electric 79 Hunt, A. H. 70 Hunt, A. H. 71 Igranic Electric Co. 72 Imhol, Alfred 74 Jackson Bros. 75 London Electrical Manufacturing 76 Co. 77 London Electrical Manufacturing 78 Long & Hambly 79 Marconi Instruments 79 Marison & Catherall 79 McMurdo Instrument Co. 70 Mullard 70 Mullard 71 Mycalex Co. 72 Mycalex Co. 73 Meill, James, & Co. 74 Partridge Transformers 75 Plessey International 76 Plessey International | 12 | General Electric Co 1 | 69
00 |
| 05 Guest, Kern and Nettlefold 74 Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston 74 Hassett and Harper 78 Hellermann Electric 78 Hellermann Electric 78 Hellermann Electric 79 Hunt, A. H. 73 Igranic Electric Co. 74 Jackson Bros. 75 London Electrical Manufacturing 76 Co. 77 London Electrical Manufacturing 76 Co. 77 London Electrical Manufacturing 76 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 77 Marrison & Catherall 78 Marrison & Catherall 79 Mcanite & Insulators Co. 70 Mullard 71 Mullard Overseas 72 Mullard Coverseas 74 Mullard Coverseas 75 Neill, James, & Co. 76 Partridge Transformers 77 Plessey International 78 Plessey International 79 Plessey International 79 Plessey International | 75 | | 31
98 |
| 52 Hassett and Harper 78 Hellermann Electric 78 Hellermann Electric 79 Hellermann Electric 70 Hunt, A. H. 73 Igranic Electric Co. 66 Imhol, Alfred 74 Jackson Bros. 5 London Electrical Manufacturing 75 London Electrical Manufacturing 76 London Electrical Manufacturing 77 London Electrical Manufacturing 78 London Electrical Manufacturing 79 Karnison & Catherall 79 Marconi Instruments 79 McMurdo Instrument Co. 70 Mullard Overseas 70 Mullard Overseas 71 Mullard Overseas 72 Mycalex Co. 73 Neill, James, & Co. 74 Partridge Transformers 75 Partridge Transformers 76 Partridge Transformers 77 Piessey International 78 Piessey International | | | 01 |
| 15 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works 89 Co. 70 Hunt, A. H. 71 Igranic Electric Co. 66 Imhol, Alfred 14 Imhol, Alfred 14 Jackson Bros. 5 London Electrical Manufacturing 76 Agnetic & Electrical Alloys 77 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 78 Marconi Instruments 79 Marcison & Catherall 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Mullard 44 Mullard Overseas 45 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard Overseas 47 Mycalex Co. 40 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 84 Partridge Transformers 45 Plessey International 46 Plessey International | | Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston | 85 |
| 15 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works 89 Co. 70 Hunt, A. H. 71 Igranic Electric Co. 66 Imhol, Alfred 14 Imhol, Alfred 14 Jackson Bros. 5 London Electrical Manufacturing 76 Agnetic & Electrical Alloys 77 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 78 Marconi Instruments 79 Marcison & Catherall 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Mullard 44 Mullard Overseas 45 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard Overseas 47 Mycalex Co. 40 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 84 Partridge Transformers 45 Plessey International 46 Plessey International | | Hellermann Electric | 11
71 |
| By Co. Hunt, A. H. Igranic Electric Co. Imhoi, Alfred Jackson Bros. Jackson Bros. London Electrical Manufacturing Co. London Electrical Manufacturing Co. Long & Hambly Magnetic & Electrical Alloys Marconi Instruments Marrison & Catherall McMurdo Instrument Co. Micanite & Insulators Co. Morganite Resistors Mullard Overseas Mullard Overseas Multicore Solders Multicore Solders Murex Neill, James, & Co. Painton & Co. Painton & Co. Plessey Co. Plessey International Pye | | Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works | , , |
| Hunt, A. H. Igranic Electric Co. Imhoi, Alfred Jackson Bros. Jackson Bros. London Electrical Manufacturing Co. Long & Hambly Long & Hambly Marconi Instruments Marrison & Catherall McMurdo Instrument Co. Morganite & Insulators Co. Mullard Mullard Overseas Mullard Overseas Mullard Overseas Mullard Coverseas Multard Coverseas Mu | | Co | 22 |
| 66 Imhol, Alfred 14 Jackson Bros. 5 London Electrical Manufacturing 25 Co. 87 London Electric Wire Co. 19 Long & Hambly 51 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 59 Marconi Instruments 90 McCurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard Overseas 47 Mycalex Co. 40 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 84 Partridge Transformers 125 Plessey International 34 Partridge Transformers 34 Partridge Transformers 34 Partridge Transformers 36 Plessey International 37 Pye | 70 | Hunt, A. H. | 22 |
| 14 Jackson Bros. 5 Jackson Bros. 5 London Electrical Manufacturing 25 Co. 87 London Electric Wire Co. 19 Long & Hambly 51 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 59 Marconi Instruments 90 McMurdo Instrument Co. 31 Micanite & Insulators Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Mullard 46 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard Overseas 47 Mycalex Co. 48 Neill, James, & Co. 83 Painton & Co. 94 Partridge Transformers 95 Plessey International 94 Pye | | Igranic Electric Co. | 6 |
| Jackson Bros. London Electrical Manufacturing Co. London Electric Wire Co. Long & Hambly Marconi Instruments Marrison & Catherall McMurdo Instrument Co. Micanite & Insulators Co. Morganite Resistors Mullard Mullard Overseas Mullard Overseas Mullard Coverseas Multard Coverseas Multa | | Imnoi, Alfred | 38 |
| 25 Co. 87 London Electric Wire Co. 19 Long & Hambly 51 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 59 Marconi Instruments 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 31 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Mullard 46 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard Overseas 47 Mycalex Co. 40 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 84 Patridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 94 Patridge Transformers | 45 | Jackson Bros. | 4 |
| 25 Co. 87 London Electric Wire Co. 19 Long & Hambly 51 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 59 Marconi Instruments 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 31 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Mullard 46 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard Overseas 47 Mycalex Co. 40 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 84 Patridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 94 Patridge Transformers | | London Electrical Manufacturing | |
| 27 London Electric Wire Co. 29 Long & Hambly 20 Marconi Instruments 29 McMurdo Instrument Co. 30 Micanite & Insulators Co. 31 Mullard 30 Mullard Overseas 40 Mullard Overseas 41 Mullard (Valves) 42 Mycalex Co. 43 Neill, James, & Co. 44 Partridge Transformers 45 Plessey Co. 46 Plessey International 47 Pye | 25 | Co | 44 |
| 51 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 59 Marconi Instruments 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Morganite Resistors 34 Mullard 35 Mullard Overseas 36 Mullard Overseas 37 Mullard Overseas 38 Mullard Overseas 39 Mullard Coverseas 31 Mullard Overseas 32 Mullard Coverseas 33 Mullard Overseas 34 Multicore Solders 35 Multicore Solders 36 Multicore Solders 37 Mycalex Co. 39 Neill, James, & Co. 34 Painton & Co. 35 Painton & Co. 36 Patridge Transformers 37 Plessey International 38 Pay 39 Plessey International | | London Electric Wire Co. | 10 |
| 76 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys 59 Marconi Instruments 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 38 Mullard Resistors 39 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard Overseas 47 Mullard Colores 48 Mullard Colores 49 NcS.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 83 Painton & Co. 94 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey International 13 Pye | | Long & Hambly | 11 |
| Marconi Instruments
Marrison & Catherall McMurdo Instrument Co. Micanite & Insulators Co. Morganite Resistors Mullard Mullard Overseas Mullard Overseas Mullard (Valves) Multicore Solders Murex Mycalex Co. N.S.F. Neill, James, & Co. Painton & Co. Partridge Transformers Plessey Co. Plessey International Pye | | | |
| Marrison & Catherall 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 33 Mullard & Insulators Co. 34 Mullard 35 Mullard Overseas 36 Mullard Overseas 37 Mullard Overseas 38 Mullard Overseas 40 Mulex 79 Mycalex Co. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 83 Painton & Co. 95 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 93 Pye | | | 63 |
| 99 McMurdo Instrument Co. 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 38 Morganite Resistors 39 Mullard 68 Mullard Overseas 68 Mullard (Valves) 69 Mullard (Valves) 60 Mullard (Valves) 61 Mullard (Valves) 62 Mycalex Co. 79 Neill, James, & Co. 83 Painton & Co. 84 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 73 Pye | 59 | Marrison & Catherall | 96
04 |
| 32 Micanite & Insulators Co. 08 Morganite Resistors 3 Mullard 68 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard (Valves) 40 Muticore Solders 41 Mycalex Co. 79 Neill, James, & Co. 83 Painton & Co. 95 Parmeko 94 Partridge Transformers 95 Plessey Co. 96 Plessey International 97 Pye | 00 | McMurdo Instrument Co | 58 |
| 08 Morganite Resistors 3 Mullard 68 Mullard Overseas 46 Mullard (Valves) 47 Multicore Solders 48 Multicore Solders 49 Mycalex Co. 40 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 83 Painton & Co. 95 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 03 Pye | | Micanite & Insulators Co. | 13 |
| Mullard Mullard 68 Mullard 64 Mullard 65 Mullard 66 Mullard 67 Mucas 68 Murex 69 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 94 Parneko 95 Parmeko 94 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 93 Pye | | Morganite Resistors | 47 |
| Mullard Overseas. Mullard (Valves) Multicore Solders Murex Mycalex Co. N.S.F. Neill, James, & Co. Painton & Co. Parmeko Partridge Transformers Plessey Co. Plessey International Pye | | Mullard | 20 |
| Mullard (Valves)
Multicore Solders
Murez Mycalex Co. Mycalex Co. N.S.F. Neill, James, & Co. Painton & Co. Painton & Co. Parmeko Partridge Transformers Plessey Co. Plessey International Pye | | Mullard Overseas | 15 |
| Multicore Solders
Murex
Mycalex Co.
Mycalex Co.
N.S.F.
Neill, James, & Co.
Painton & Co.
Painton & Co.
Patridge Transformers
Patridge Transformers
Plessey Co.
Plessey International
Pye | | Mullard (Valves) | 20 |
| 62 Mycalex Co. 79 N.S.F. 93 Neill, James, & Co. 83 Painton & Co. 95 Parmeko 94 Passey Co. 95 Plessey Co. 96 Plessey International 97 Pye | | Multicore Solders | ÷1 |
| 79 79 79 83 70 70 71 72 74 75 74 < | 62 | Murex | 13 |
| N.S.F. Neill, James, & Co. Painton & Co. Parmeko Partridge Transformers Plessey Co. Plessey International Pye | 79 | Mycalex Co. | 86 |
| Painton & Co. 95 Parmeko 34 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 03 Pye | | NSE | 55 |
| Painton & Co. 95 Parmeko 34 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 03 Pye | | Neill James & Co | 55
16 |
| 95 Parmeko
34 Partridge Transformers
12 Plessey Co.
26 Plessey International
03 Pye | | riena, james, et co | 10 |
| 95 Parmeko 34 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 03 Pye | | Painton & Co. | 24 |
| 54 Partridge Transformers 12 Plessey Co. 26 Plessey International 03 Pye | | Parmeko | 21 |
| 26 Plessey International
03 Pye | | Partridge Transformers | 57 |
| 03 Pye | | Plessey Co. | 42 |
| rye | | Plessey International | 72 |
| 37 Reliance Electrical Wire Co | | Pye | 94 |
| | 37 | Reliance Electrical Wire Co. | 10 |

| | No. |
|--|----------|
| Reslosound | 29 |
| Rola-Celestion | 36 |
| Salford Electrical Instruments | 49 |
| Scharf Frwin | 77 |
| Scharf, Erwin
Scott, Geo. L., & Co. | |
| | 84 |
| Stability Dadia Company | |
| Standard Talacha Components | 33 |
| Standard Telephones & Cables | 27 |
| Stability Radio Components
Standard Telephones & Cables
(Values) | |
| (Valves)
Static Condenser Co. | 67 |
| Static Condenser Co. | 92 |
| Steatite & Porcelain Products | 35 |
| Suflex
Supply, Ministry of | 8 |
| Supply, Ministry of | 97 |
| Swift, Levick & Sons | 107 |
| Swift, Levick & Sons
Symons, H. D., & Co. | 91 |
| | |
| Tannoy Products
Taylor Electrical Instruments | 65 |
| Taylor Electrical Instruments | 1 |
| | 117 |
| l elegraph Condenser Co. | 48 |
| relegratin Construction & Main- | |
| tenance Co.
Telephone Manufacturing Co. | 28 |
| Telephone Manufacturing Co. | i4 |
| I hermo-Plastics | 9 |
| Transradio | 90 |
| Truvox | 61 |
| Truvox
Tucker, Geo., Eyelet Co. | 119 |
| United Insulator Co. | 7 |
| Vactite Wire Co. | 100 |
| Vitavox | 109 |
| vitavos | 39 |
| Walter Instruments | 80 |
| Wego Condenser Co. | 30 |
| Welwyn Electrical Laboratories | 54 |
| Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. | 23 |
| Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co.
Weymouth Radio Manufacturing | 23 |
| Co | 16 |
| Co.
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. | 18 |
| Wimbledon Engineering Co. | 81 |
| Wingroue & Degree | |
| Wireless Telephone Co | 53
43 |
| Wingrove & Rogers
Wireless Telephone Co.
Wireless World and Wireless En- | 43 |
| wireless world and wireless En- | 100 |
| gineer
Woden Transformer Co.
Wolsey Television | 106 |
| Wolcay Tolovision | 60 |
| Weight & Wasing | 88 |
| Wright & Weaire | 17 |
| | |

Stand

No

Manufacturers' Products

NEW EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Television Aerial Developments

A MODIFICATION which, although apparently trivial, may have quite a marked effect on the general reliability of the aerial has recently been adopted by Wolsey Television, Ltd., 75, Gresham Road, Brixton, London, S.W.9. This consists in replacing the usual round-section "Tee" fittings on the ends of the crossarm and the pole-cap fitting by square sections.

The change is said to have the following advantage: with an "H"-type aerial the vertical elements cannot slip round the crossarm and become badly misaligned; the whole aerial cannot rotate on its pole and change its orientation and the two quarterwave reflector rods can be assembled before leaving the factory. This last change means that the erection on the site is simplified since these elements have only to be turned to the



New square-section crossarm fittings used on Wolsey television aerials keep all elements properly aligned and the whole correctly orientated.

vertical and locked in position by two wing nuts. The supporting pole is secured by a bolt and wing nut.

Single element aerials will also benefit, but perhaps to a lesser degree except in the case of horizontal aerials for the low-power stations The square ends may prevent the elements sagging. The same type of fittings are to be used on all Wolsey aerials.

Polystyrene Capacitors

ALTHOUGH polystyrene-insulated capacitors have been in existence for some time certain restrictions have been imposed on their use

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1953



Suflex polystyrene capacitators.

by the comparatively low operating temperature of this material.

By a new process of manufacture Suflex, Ltd., 35, Baker Street, London, W.1 have produced a polystyrene capacitor claimed to be stable over the range of temperatures - 40 deg C to +85 deg C.

Other advantages claimed for this type are:—insulation resistance 10 million megohms; power factor 0.00025 and stability of capacitance 0.1 per cent. They are enclosed in moulded polystyrene and have end connecting wires. The new capacitors are available in

The new capacitors are available in values ranging from 5 pF to 5,000 pF and for working voltages of 125, 250 and 500 d.c. A 500-V 1,000-pF type measures $\frac{15}{6}$ in long and $\frac{3}{6}$ in in diameter while one of 400 pF for 250 V is $\frac{15}{22}$ in long and $\frac{7}{32}$ in in diameter.

Conductive Ceramic

A NEW material for use as a dummy load, or as an attenuator, for absorbing power at centimetric and millimetric wavelengths in waveguides has been introduced by The Plessey Co., Ltd., Ilford, Essex. It is a form of conducting ceramic

It is a form of conducting ceramic called Caslode and is a homogenous substance of high intrinsic resistivity which does not contain dispersed conductive particles. At a wavelength of 3.2 cm its dielectric constant is about 20 and the loss angle 10 to 20 deg.

During manufacture the material is fired at a high temperature to form a structure which is stable under extreme conditions of temperature and humidity.

High-power dummy loads of this material have been used as matched terminations for waveguides without recourse to water cooling.

A Caslode attenuator pad is still in the experimental stage, but units have been produced having an attenuation of 28 db with a match of 0.95.



Wedge-shaped dummy loads of Caslode for use in waveguides.



Sound amplification is only as good as the equipment can make it. Through TRIX installations it *always* sounds good—for TRIX have pioneered the development of equipment for faithful reproduction and equally faithful service. Ask for specifications of our wide range of amplifiers and accessories.



This TRIX Portable Battery equipment, B65, is unique, being self-contained with amplifier, speaker, 6v accumulator and microphone.



RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Cathodic Protection

MY BEST THANKS to the several experts in cathodic protection who have written to supplement my note in the February issue of W.W. My information came from a friend who, though not a technical man, has a better-than-average working know-ledge of electricity. We discussed the subject at some length after his recent return from the Persian Gulf, but I was pretty sure that I hadn't got quite the whole story. Readers now tell me that the metal generally used for the negative elements is not aluminium, but a special magnesium alloy. I ought, anyhow, to have spotted that the action of sea-water on steel piers is electro-chemical. It's bound to be, when you come to think of it. Sea-water contains many salts in solution, the original molecules being dissociated into their component atoms and radicals in the form of positive and negative ions. When one considers that the negative ions must consist to an important extent of halogen atoms as eager to be up and doing as chlorine and bromine, and of such active radicals as SO₄, it's no wonder that unprotected steel piers suffer!

Electronic Fish-finding

SOME READERS have written asking me to say a bit more about electronic and electrical fishing. Well, here's a summary. Electronic gear is regularly and successfully used by our modern fishing vessels to enable them to locate shoals of fish. The echo-sounder gives quite good results, but the best gadget yet is the German Fischlupe (or "Fishscope"). In the "search" position this gives a small-scale picture on a c.r. tube of the water, from surface to seabed, in the neighbourhood of the vessel using it. A shoal of fish then appears as a luminous patch. Turning a switch changes the picture into a large-scale one of a small area and a knob enables the shoal to be centred on the screen. Its depth can be read direct from a scale and the kind of fish of which it is composed can be determined with fair certainty; for the shoal now appears as a collection of luminous points, each representing the echo from one fish. The depth of the shoal, its

extent and shape, the formation in which the fish swim and their size as shown by the individual echoes, give the expert fisherman all the indications that he needs.

Another Fish Story

The actual capture of fish by the use of an electric field has not got beyond the small-scale experimental stage at sea. It has been used, however, in trout streams for some little time as the most effective method known of ridding such waters of cannibals, predatory fish, diseased fish and other undesirables. The principle is this: in a direct field fish are attracted towards the positive pole and repelled from the negative; if the field exceeds a certain intensity, they are temporarily stunned, recovering quickly when the field ceases to exist. One method is to connect the negative terminal of a generator on the bank to a vertical metal plate in the water by means of a cable; the positive terminal is similarly connected to a kind of large landing net, made of wire mesh and handled by a man in a punt. Fish swim into the net and the unwanted are easily disposed of. The other method uses a field strong enough to stun fish. The undesirables having been picked out, the generator is switched off and a move made to

another stretch of the river. Neither method should be used before preliminary experiments on a very small scale have been made to determine the effects produced by fields of different intensity. Otherwise, there is a real risk of causing serious injury to immature fish-and even to the fisherman himself. It is interesting to note that the application of low-intensity fields has proved of great value in some of the salmon rivers dammed under the Scottish hydro-electric scheme. Salmon running up from the sea are kept out of the dangerous tail-races of power stations by negatively charged gratings, whilst positively charged gratings guide them irresistibly to the fish-passes provided for them. Similar arrangements prevent the young salmon smolts on their way down to the sea from being drawn into the intakes of power stations.

F.M./A.M. Reception

AT THE MOMENT I am busy arranging for the installation of a receiver for the B.B.C.'s transmissions from Wrotham. (I wonder, by the way, how many of W.W.'s far-flung army of readers are puzzled about the pronunciation of that queerlooking name! It's Root-um, the accent being on the first syllable.) I live inside the 3mV/m contour, which means that nothing very special will be needed in the way of an aerial; in fact, what I'm putting up is almost too simple to be truebut I think it will work all right. What I'm doing is just this. To a convenient chimney stack a piece of well-painted two-by-two wood, just

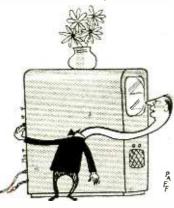
| "WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLIC | CATIO | DNS |
|---|--------------|--------|
| TECHNICAL BODKS | Net
Price | By |
| RADIO DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK. F. Langford-Smith,
B.Sc., B.E., M.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E., 4th edition | | Post |
| (ready May 1953) | 42/- | 43/6 |
| and Television Reception. G. L. Stephens, A.M.I.E.E. | 10/6 | 10/11 |
| SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION. J. W. Godfrey
and S. W. Amos, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., in collaboration with | | |
| the B.B.C. Engineering Division | 30/- | 30/8 |
| Dept. B.B.C. | 15/- | 15/5 |
| ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES. L. Lewin | 30/- | 30/7 |
| FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc.,
M.I.E.E. 5th Edition | 12/6 | 13/- |
| TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT W T Cocking | 12/0 | 13/- |
| M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition | 18/- | 18/8 |
| SHORT-WAVE RADIO AND THE IONOSPHERE. T. W. Bennington. 2nd Edition | 10/6 | 10/10 |
| THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER. 2nd edition. D. T. N. | 10/0 | 10/10 |
| Williamson.
BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO STUDENTS. F. M. | 3/6 | 3/9 |
| Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I. 2nd Edition | 10/6
on. | 10/10 |
| Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from | | |
| LIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, L | ondon, | S.E.1. |

over five feet in length, is being firmly fixed. From the frame of the window near which the set will stand a length of ordinary p.v.c.-covered flex runs up to the wooden crosspiece on the chimney. There, the two leads are separated. One runs out on small insulating cleats to the right; the other to the left. And there, provided the dimensions are right, I should have an effective weather-proof and cheap horizontal half-wave dipole. Useful formulæ for calculating the dimensions of dipoles are given in the Wireless World Diary.

Widecombe Fair?

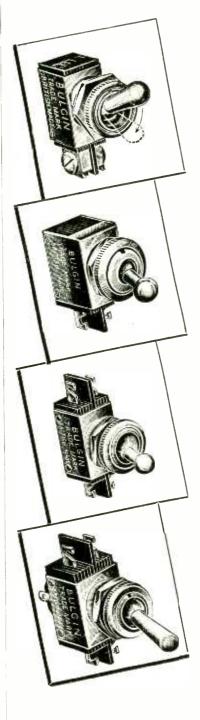
B.B.C. TELEVISION ENGINEERS tell me that a new O.B. unit will enable viewers to see events in the West Country and in Wales. That's firstrate news, for one of the most worthwhile jobs that television can do is to show each half of our world how the other half lives. The West Country should be a rich hunting ground for O.B. producers. Right away I can think of Hungerford's Tutty Men, of the Floral Dance at Helston, of the Devon and Somerset Staghounds, of pilchard fishing, of Cornish wrestling, of Army and Air Force happenings on Salisbury Plain, of Widecombe Fair . . . I could go on and on. And then Wales, with its Eisteddfod, its industries, its mountain climbing, its hill farming and the marvellous bird-life of its off-shore islands. I've always main-tained that broadcasts of interesting current events are one of the most attractive possibilities of television. Every use should be made of O.B.s and of mobile film units and their coverage of the whole country should be extended as rapidly as possible.

FUNCTIONALISM



After a while you grow used to the knobs at the back.

THE ORIGINAL AND STILL THE BEST



MINIATURE PRECISION TOGGLE **SWITCHES**

EXPERIENCED Engineers always specify and insist upon the use of

'BULGIN' TRADE MARK SWITCHES

THE Superb action, Reliability and Quality finish have been outstanding for 30 years above all com-**Every** single petitors. piece-part bears 100% inspection before assembly

A Type for Every Purpose

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THE TRADE MARK

Full details in NEW catalogue No. 191/WW Price 1/- post free

MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS A.F. BULGIN & CO.LTD BULGIN BYE-PASS ROAD BARKING

omponents

Home Recording

IT WOULD appear from recent correspondence in the columns of *Wireless World* that for a long time I have been guilty of robbing authors, composers and others, whose works the B.B.C. broadcasts, of the few crusts that their toil brings. For a very long time I have used a tape recorder, operated by a time switch, for the sole purpose of enabling myself to enjoy the breathless excitment of Mrs. Dale's Diary in the evening when I got home. I have always regarded this as, in the words of the Editor, "a delayed method of radio reception."

UNBIASED

Even if I am quite wrong in my views I intend to continue doing it. I make no pretence that I record daytime programmes for any other purpose than that of entertaining myself, Mrs. Free Grid and any friends that may be sharing my evening bread and margarine. If I am legally in the wrong I have little doubt that the injured parties will invoke the law to redress their grievances. If Mrs. Dale or her creator would like to make a test case of me I am perfectly willing that they should do so. There is no question of my recording items for private study, research, criticism or any other kind of hypocritical underthe-counter equivalent. I do it for entertainment and for that alone.

The time is coming when every radio receiver will have a built-in tape recorder and time switch so that pre-selected items can be recorded for later consumption by the set owner. The sooner the makers of laws and moral codes recognize this fact the better. I have often wondered why such all-in "receivercorders" are not manufactured as there is no technical reason why they should not be. It is, I suppose, either patent rights or copyright which stands in the way. Probably it is a bit of both. It may be, therefore,

An additional offence.



that I am infringing patents as well as copyright and I must remember to ask the court to take this additional offence into consideration when assessing damages.

S.O.S. on Land

NATIONAL DISASTERS involving great loss of life such as the Harrow train smash six months ago forcibly bring home to us what very poor use we make of modern radio communication technique. We have heard a lot of talk of costly automatic signalling systems, which will take a long time to install even if eventually decided upon, but nobody in authority seems to have pointed out that by the use of very simple radio methods a repetition of this type of disaster could be avoided.

Every train is already provided with its emergency communication cord whereby anybody on the train can quickly, and simply, bring it to a standstill. There seems to be no reason why this system could not be operated by a short-wave radio signal from any neighbouring signal box by applying well-known and well-tried telearchic techniques. The simplest of transmitters, set in action by merely pushing a button, is all that would be needed in the signal box.

It would also be possible for each platform of every station to be provided with two or three operating posts of the same type as the familiar street fire alarm. Operation of one of these by any railway employee who saw the approach of danger would set the signal-box transmitter at work. Had this been available at Harrow, the station master, who heard the third train approaching, would at least have had a chance of preventing the second collision.

Of course, the effect would be to bring to a standstill every train within range of the transmitter and a false call made by some unnecessarily anxious official could waste a lot of time and money. Such cases would be rare, however, and the wastage small compared with the benefits.

There are plenty of objections to the idea, both technical and otherwise, and it is up to those who see the snags to put forward improved ideas. One obvious objection is that if the receiver on a train failed through a minor fault the system would become valueless. There is, however, no technical difficulty in arranging that the radio relay on the train normally held the emergency brake in the "off" position so that the development of a fault would result in the stopping of the train.

Ar Hyd y Nos

WE HAVE read a lot in the newspapers about what is being done to enable the coronation pageantry to be seen by the privileged ones inside the Abbey and by those who can afford the price of a seat on the processional route, complete with champagne lunch. I see that some of the plutocrats of Pall Mall are to have jam on it, as a television set, complete with hooded screen to shut out the daylight, is to be fitted in front of each seat so that the ceremony in the Abbey can be seen as well as the procession.

But nothing whatever seems to



Home comforts.

have been done for impecunious proletarians like myself who will be compelled to spend a chilly night on the kerb daydreaming like an outward-bound sailor of the home comforts we are missing. It is true that the streets are to be liberally supplied with loudspeakers so that we bankrupt bacteria can be kept acquainted with the progress of the day's pageantry. Nobody seems to have suggested that these loudspeakers should be kept going throughout the preceding night to revive our flagging spirits and our flag-wag-weary bodies with music and song.

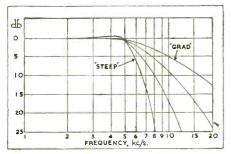
I cannot doubt, however, that commercial interests will take advantage of such a splendid opportunity and I am taking my personal portable along to pick up Radio Luxemburg which, I feel sure, will be on the air. The programme sponsors will certainly have the good sense to start the night's entertainment with a choir of Welsh singers, and what more appropriate signature tune could they use than Ar Hyd y Nos ("All through the Night").

Representing a unique feedback circuit development, the "Vari-Slope" pre-amplifier gives audibly better reproduction. This advance consists of variable-slope "electronic" low-pass filters operating on negative voltage feedback principles.

No Inductors (" Chokes ") are used, and their disadvantages are completely eliminated. The turnover frequencies are 5kc/s, 7kc/s and 9kc/s and the slopes of attenuation are continuously variable over the range 5db to 50db per octave.

OF SOUND REPRODUCTION





Frequency amplitude curves for the "TREBLE-3" position (5kc/s turnover). Curves of the same slopes are obtained on the other two positions turning over at 7kc/s and 9kc/s("-2"*and "-1" positions).

The Vari-Slope

The filters consist essentially of twin-T resistor-capacity networks inserted in the return circuit of a single-loop feedback amplifier. The more obvious advantages of this electronic feedback method over conventional choke filters include : Improved (a)

- Improved transient response characteristics (due to absence of chokes having self-capacitance) and the consequent reduction of "ring-ing" ing
- harmonic and (b) Extremely low inter-modulation distortion due to negative voltage feedback action.
- No discontinuities in the rates of slope when the slope control is operated, and no change in signa-level at frequencies below turn-over. (Both these faults occur in (c)variable-slope choke filters due to the slope control, altering the terminating impedance and the insertion loss.)
- (d) No chokes to cause magnetic hum pick-up.
- Smaller size, lighter weight, (e) greater uniformity in production

LIST PRICE IN BRITAIN £12 : 12s.



The "Point-One" TL/12 Amplifier is built to a tropical specification and used throughout the world, including : The British Broadcasting Corporation. The South African Broadcasting Corporation. The Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. The Swiss Broadcasting Corporation. The Italian Broadcasting Corporation.

Write for fully descriptive literature



Point-One TL/12

Triple Loop Feedback Amplifier

For laboratory use as a stabilised-gain audio frequency power amplifier For the highest possible standard of disc recording. For the highest possible quality of reproduction from Pick-up, Radio, Microphone, Film and Magnetic Tape. For use as a driver amplifier in the speech modulator chain of broadcast transmitters. Used with the "Vari-Slope" pre-amplifier and the best available complementary equipment, the TL/12 power amplifier gives to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price.

27 Gns.

Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London.

Cables : Sinusoidal, London.

Examples from the New Range of TAYLOR INSTRUMENTS



Illustrated instruments | are available on Hire | | Purchase

These instruments are avail-) able through your usual supplier. For full details of the complete range of Taylor | instruments please write for our new 16-page catalogue.

Model 88A Multirange Universal Meter

20,000 ohms per volt D.C. 2,000 ohms per volt A.C. 5in. scale with knife edge pointer and anti-parallax mirror. 6 scales: Voltage, Current, Resistance, Capacity, Inductance and Decibels. Instantaneous overload protection. Buzzer for continuity testing. Hardwood case, detachable cover, carrying strap.

Complete with leads, prod, etc. Price £21.10.0 Volts: D.C. and A.C., 0 to 5,000. Amperes: D.C.-A.C., 0 to 10. Decibels: -20 to +69. Milliamps: D.C. and A.C. 0 to 1,000. Resistance: 0 to 5 megohms. Inductance: 0.2 to 200 henrys.* Capacitance: 1,000 pF to 100 mFd.* * With external adapter: 313D.

Model 110C Resistance Capacity Bridge

£14.10.0

Delivery

8 Capacity Ranges from .00012 to 1,200 mFd. 8 Resistance Ranges cover from 0 to 12 ohms to 0 to 120 megohms. Special comparator scale for checking components against external standard. Leakage tests on capacitors up to 100 megohms. Accuracy from 2% to 4% depending on scale and range.

Price

Immediate



TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. Montrose Avenue Slough Bucks. Telephone : Slough 21381



WIRELESS WORLD



CHES & BIRMINGHAM - MANCHESTER - LEEDS - BRISTOL - GLAS

Estd. EASY EASY IP25 TERMS CEAK QUALITY EQUIPMENT for the Connoisseur





CASH PRICE £12-12-0

for the famous Leak "Point One" Power Amplifier. For full details see maker's advertisement on page 85.

THE INCOMPARABLE TL/12 12-WATT TRIPLE LOOP FEEDBACK "POINT-ONE" AMPLIFIER



which has won world-wide recognition by its pre-eminence in performance, reliability and craftsmanship.

CASH PRICE £28-7-0

TERMS for these TWO UNITS £9 deposit with order and 18 monthly instalments of 40/-. LEAK TUNER & DYNAMIC P.U. also available on similar terms. All above available separately.

> WITH THE AMAZING NEW SUPER REMINGTON Contour 6 ELECTRIC WILL CONVINCE YOU

that it really does give a better and far quicker shave than any other method. We will gladly send this splendid shaver on 14 days' free trial on receipt of deposit (returnable if not satisfied). Once tried, you will agree there is nothing like it. Donot judge electric shaving by cheaper makes.

14 DAYS' FREE TRIAL IS AVAILABLE FOR 20/- DEPOSIT (returnable if not satisfied) and 8 monthly payments of 21/-. AC/DC 200/250 v. Cash £8-19-5. Other voltages available. Brand New. Post Free. Write for Free Brochure.



THE L.R. SUPPLY COMPANY LTD. (LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY) BALCOMBE Telephone: Balcombe 254 SUSSEX

NEW ARCOLECTRIC SIGNAL LAMPS

For Low Voltage or Mains

Illustrated are a few of our wide range of new signal or indicator lamps.

A new mains voltage lampholder, Cat. No. S.L.88/N, has been developed for use with the Arcolectric MES neon tube. Among the features of this design are easy lamp replacement, from front or rear of panel, and a built-in resistor.

The low voltage lampholders are designed for use with standard MES bulbs. Features are, easy single-hole fixing and pleasing appearance. Bulbs are accessible from front or back of panel. Insulation of all types will withstand a flash test in excess of 1,500 volts A.C.

Write for Catalogue No. 127







S.L.90



S.L.86.





S.L.92,

Prompt attention to post orders.

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINE3)

-MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.,

164, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. 'phone TEMple Bar 7587.

Export enquiries welcomed.

Immediate delivery from stock.

| Export enquiries wereomen. | ······································ | | |
|--|---|------|---|
| TAPE RECORDERS
SOUNDMIRROR
New Table, Twin Track £69 10 0
New Portable, Twin
Track | TEST GEAR ACOM REPRODUCING
EQUIPMENT TEST GEAR Avo Colspan="2">TEST GEAR Avo Model 7 (latest) Litter with turntable
and Rubber Mat Add to cors, com-
plete with turntable Add to cors, com-
turntable Add tocors, com-
turntable | | VALVES
We are one of London's
Lartest tockists — Please write
for requirements.
MICROPHONES
ACOS
Mic 22 (Crystal) |
| Portab'e Battery
Model | Albert Albert< | 0 | LUSTRAPHONE M/C with T/F.C.51 £5 15 6 M/C less T/F.C.51 £5 0 Heavy Table Base for |
| GRUNDIG £2 0 0 L.G.H., 1,200ft. £2 0 0 SOUNDMIRROR Paper Tape 1,200ft. £1 5 0 | R.C.80, less Head £16 8 6
R.C.75A, less Head £14 10 3
S.201.B. Variable 3-
Duble Beam 1047£132 0 | 0 | above£1 I 0
Hand M/C wich T/F
CH.51 £5 I5 6
Hand M/C less T/F |
| FERROVOICE £1 2 6 Spare Spools 4 6 E.M.I. H.60, 1,200ft. £1 15 0 | spd. Transcription
Motor | AIL- | CH.51 £5 6 0
RESLO M/C (LowImp.) £6 0 0
RIBBON £7 5 0 |
| E.M.I. H.60, 600ft £1 1 0
E.M.I. H.65, 1,200ft £1 15 0
E.M.I. H.50, 1,200ft £2 8 0 | 3-spd. Deck | 4.E. | FLOOR STAND
(Mic), 3 extensions £3 12 6
LEAK AMPLIFIERS |
| SCOTCH BOY #
1 200ft £1 15 0
600ft £1 1 0 | Axiom IS0, Mk. 2 £14 I3 4 ACOS Audiom 60 | 4 | Point I, TLI2 £28 7 0
Point I, TL25 £34 7 0
Control Unit £12 12 0
CONNOISSEUR AMPLIFIERS |
| Spare Spools, 1,200ft. 4 3 Spare Spools, 600ft. 3 3 E.M.I. H.57, 3,250ft. £6 0 SIMPHONIC | Golden 10C.S.B £9 0 5
Super 5 and 8CS/AL £7 4 4
Bronze 10 | | Q.25 in Cabinet £48 10 0
Q.25, less Cabinet £41 5 0
"R.D. BABY DE LUXE"
Output 4 watts Incl. |
| As advertised £1 15 0 | Bronze Bin £3 9 3 LP/Std. £10 0 PLESSEY IOin £1 5 0 Spare Heads £3 11 | 8 | Pre-Amp £21 0 0 |
| WEARITE (limi | TAPE DECKS.
ted stock), with Complete Instructions for Associated Amplifier, £35 | 0 0 |), carriage extra |



Dept. W.W.4, WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD., 82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1

OF METAL RECTIFICATION

New developments will be shown on STAND 23 . R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION April 14th-16th.

ING

On January 27th, 1926 in an upper room in Frith Street, London, John Logie Baird gave the first demonstration of real television to members of the Royal Institute. From that day its rapid development, apart from the war years, has been due to the contributions of many pioneers and none more than Westinghouse in Metal Rectification. "Westalite" rectifiers are used extensively in commercial and home constructed receivers for the H.T. supply and miniature quadruple units for E.H.T. supply to the cathode ray tube. The tiny Germanium Crystal rectifier can be included in circuits to replace diode valves.

> research engineers always welcome Westinghouse enquiries and will be pleased to advise on the correct types to use from the extensive range of

A RANANA in one sweep

LAMPERES

FEATURES.

1. Range: The full range of voltage is obtained in a single sweep of the output control without switching by use of the controlled series valve circuit.

Reliability : High quality components including 2. only paper type capacitors are used.

Robustness : The chassis is of all steel construction finished in bright zinc and is rigidly fixed to the anodised dural panel.

with the SOLARTRON MODEL SRS 153

> An entirely new instrument which DESCRIPTION. provides a continuously variable H.T. supply from 0 to 500 volts, either positive or negative, and, in addition an L.T. supply of 4 and 6.3 volts at 3 amps.

SPECIFICATION.

D.C. Output Voltage : D.C. Output Current :

A.C. Output : **Ripple**: Mains Input : 0-500 volts positive or negative. 100 m/a up to 350 volts. 50 m/a up to 450 volts. 4 and 6.3 volts at 3 amps. Less than 0.1 volt at 400 volts. 200-250 volts 40-60 c/s.

Rack Mounting version supplied to order.

APPLICATIONS.

Industry.

(a) Laboratory supply unit for testing valves, components, circuitry, etc.

(b) Test departments for a wide range of test voltages. (c) Production departments for provision of power supplies

at low cost

Education.

A power supply for research, student use, and demonstration purposes.

ORDER NOW FOR EARLY DELIVERY.

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS, LTD., Tele: KINGSTON 8981 PBX. KINGSTON SURREY

0 0

1 KILOWATT AT FREQUENCIES DOWN TO 10 c/s

Here is a compact, easily controllable source of power at frequencies between 4 c/s and 2,000 c/s.

Already used by the Research Departments of leading aircraft and engineering concerns for Vibration Testing on materials and structures, this instrument is proving an invaluable aid in many important new fields of development.

Let us send you full details and prices without delay.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

| Frequency | Range at 1,000 watts 10 c/s-1,000 c/s |
|----------------|---|
| Response | characteristic $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ dB 4 c/s-2,000 c/s |
| Gain | |
| Noise Leve | I —70 dB |
| For frequencie | s between 40 c/s and 14,000 c/s, we recommend |
| the Savage Mi | ark II Kilowatt Amplifier. |

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD DEPARTMENT W.W. WESTMORELAND ROAD. LONDON NW9 Telephone : COLINDALE 7131

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE

F

THE HIGH FIDELITY SPECIALISTS

90-94, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

Offer the following from their extensive stocks :

MOTORS AND PICK-UPS

Connoisseur 3 speed 12in. turntable £23/13/-. Garrard 201/B5 variable speed £24/8/9. Decca MU14 3 speed £6/8/6. Decca MU10 two speed (re-versible pulley) 75/-. Decca GU4M 3 speed, auto stop, 2 Decca XMS heads £13/19/6, or with two Acos heads £11/16/6 Garrard RC80 changer with 2 Decca XMS heads £22/10/-.

AMPLIFIERS

Leak TL/12 with Varislope preamplifier 39 gns. Acoustical Q.U.A.D. complete £35.; RD: Junior with pre-amplifier £28/10/-; 'RD' Baby £22/10/-.; 'RD' Minor £11/10/-. All the above amplifiers are on demonstration in our showrooms, together with all the best speakers.

TUNERS



Lowther DT4 7 valve straight/superhet, as illustrated, £37/17/10. Lowther L.E.S. 6 valve 3 wave £25/15/4. Chapman S5E 4 valve unit with R.F. stage, 3 shortwaves, 1 medium £23/2/-, or without R.F. stage £17/6/8.

PART EXCHANGE OUR SPECIALITY Send details of your present equipment for our part exchange offer.

SPEAKERS

Phone: Central 9391/2

Decca corner horn £30/16/4; Richard Allan Prestige speaker, £22/14/-; Lowther, P.W.1 corner horn, cabinet only £32/10/-; Salex 12in. walnut veneered reflex cabinet, £9/15/-; Ditto, 10in., £9/5/-; Wharf-dale W15/CS speaker unit, £16; W12/CS £14/1/5; Golden 10in., £8/6/-; Super 8 C/S AL £7/4/4; Goodmans Axiom 150 Mark II, £14/13/4; Axiom 101 high flux 8in. unit, £7/2/9; Axiom 102, £10/14/2.

LIMITED

RECORD PLAYERS

Connoisseur, 3 speed motor, fitted super lightweight P.U., 2 heads, £33/13/8; Garrard RC80 gram unit, 3 speed, auto, £22/10/- complete with Decca XMS heads; B.S.R. Monarch auto unit, turnover crystal P.U., £17/17/-.

Hire Purchase terms can be arranged on all new apparatus over £10—one-third deposit, and the balance over 6, 12 or 18 months. Write for order forms.

★ Have you

investigated

this **NEW**

SOURCE OF

POWER ?

THE NEW SAVAGE

AMPLIFIER

VERY

LOW

FREQUENCY

VLF



UNIQUE TECHNICAL OFFER OF GUIDANCE

Such have been the advances made recently in the design of high-fidelity equipmentamplifiers, multi-speed motors, pickups, loudspeakers, speaker cabinets, tape-recorders, etc.—coupled with the recent revolution in disc-record manufacture (Long Playing), that music-lovers who are anxious to go in for Quality Reproduction or to modernise existing equipment may feel uncertain which of the various makes and models will best suit needs and existing equipment-

their needs and existing equipment—and pocket. WE OFFER TO ALL those thus placed the benefit, free of charge, of EXPERT TECHNICAL ADVICE on the equipment most suited to their needs. Our Chief Engineer is available to callers from 11.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. daily, including Saturdays. IT WILL PAY YOU, from every point of view, to consult us before spending good money on the above items. If you cannot call, please send 2½d. for CATALOGUE (and advice if required). We quote a few of our standard lines as follows : N.R.S. "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS,

N.R.S. "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS, fitted with the patent "three-channel system "giving independent" system 'giving independent control of Bass, Middle and Top, thus affording the maximum possible control of tone and compensation for possible control of tone and compensation for recording deficiencies. Especially essential when mixing the playing of old and new 78s with the new LP records. Scratch control and negative-feedback also in-corporated. Woden transformers. 5-watt model only 10 gns. 10-watt model (push-pull triodes), 15 gns. Carr. 5/-. When ordering, state output impedance required if known if known

GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS Model RC80A. The very latest model, normally only available for export. We consider ourselves very fortunate to be able consider ourselves very fortunate to be able to offer this finest of all auto-changers, fitted with special pickup arm to take two separate DECCA or ACOS HEADS, from stock at present. (Not to be confused with auto-changers fitted with turnover pickup.)

INTERCHANGEABLE on motorboard with INTERCHANGEABLE on motorboard with previous models. Price £16/13/-. Or Special Offer complete with pair Acos GPI9 and GPI9LP heads £20/10/- or two Decca XMS heads £22. Carr. and pack. 5/-. Advice re heads if required. Substantial rexine-covered portable case to house above, 90/-, carr. 2/6. Extra P.U. Head to take thorn needles for playing your old 78s if re-quired, 27/6. BASS REFLEX CABINET VITS 20:-

BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS, 30in. high, consist of fully-cut patent acoustic manufactured non-resonant board, deflectormanulactured non-resonant board, deflector-plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8in. speaker model, 15in. wide x 12in. deep, 85/-; 10in. speaker model, 16in. wide x 13jin. deep, 97/6; 12in. speaker model. 17jin. wide x 16in. deep, 107/6. carr, 7/6. Ready built, 10/6 extra. SPEAKERS AT PRE-TAX PRICE. We

SPEAKERS AT PRE-TAX PRICE. We are pleased to be able to offer from our large pre-tax stock the fine 12in. 10 watt p.m. speakers by Grampian. Price £7 each, plus carriage 5/-. Smaller speakers which we now recommend are the Wharfedale Bronze 8in, at 69/3 and the Bronze 10in, at 100/4. DECCA 3-SPEED GRAM. UNIT. Model DIIA incorrecting calarted meter and

GU4A incorporating selected motor and turntable cushion-mounted on brown crackle unit plate with XMS pickup arm to take latest unit plate with APS pickup arm to take latest 5-pin plug-in pickup heads. Units supplied with springs for floating metal plate on wooden motorboard. Our special offer: 88/5/- or complete with two Decca XMS Heads, £13, or with Acos GP19 and GP19LP, 611101-£11/10

DECCA 3-SPEED GRAM, MOTOR for All motors complete with turntable, t5/19/6. All motors complete with turntable, rubber mat and fixing screws. Post and packing 2/6, mat and fixing screws. Post and packing 2/6, CONSOLE RADIOGRAM CABINETS. 33in. high x313in. wide and 15in. dees. finished in polished figured medium walnut, uncut motorboard 30in. x 14in. Price £12/15/-. carr. extra.

E12/15/-, carr, extra. CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS, 33in. high, lift-up lid, take Gram. Unit or

Auto-changer, or Tape Recorder, Amplifier, Auto-changer, or tape recorder, company Pre-amplifier and Radio Feeder Unit (motor-board dimensions: 174in.x143in.), finished medium walnut veneer. Price 8 gps., carriage medium walnut veneer. Price 8 gps., carriage extra. Bass Reflex Cabinets to match avail-

extra. Bass Reflex Cabinets to match avail-able. Details 2¹/₂d. **RECORD PLAYER CABINETS**, 15¹/₂in. wide x 13¹/₂in. back to front x 6¹/₂in. high, extra nufacturer, motorboard cut for Decca ex-manufacturer, motorboard cut for Decca motor, finished in brown rexine with carrying handle and hasps. While they last, only 39/6, Uncut, extra thick motorboards to fit above cabinets, 9/-, **RECORD PLAYER CABINETS**, de Luxe controlle model 1/6 a 212 a with Jin

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS, de Luxe portable model, 16in.x 13in.x 7in. with §in. thick uncut motorboard, 15in.x 12jin. Ideal for GU4A Units. Price 57/6, carr. 2/6. MICROGRAM CABINETS, ex-manufac-turer, brown rexine, carrying handle, room for 3-4 watt Amplifier, Gram Unit and baffle for 6§in. Speaker, attractive gold speaker grille in front. While they last 59/6, plus carr. and pack., 3/6. Ditto but unrenovated and less motorboard, grille, and fasteners, 30/-, plus carr. and pack.. 3/6. RECORD PLAYER KIT, comprising Decca 3-speed Gram. Motor, Super Lightweight Pickup with two separate high-fidelity Acos crystal inserts, ex-manufacturer Record Player Case, portable type in brown rexine

rystal inserts, ex-manufacturer Record Player Case, portable type in brown rexine and plain, uncut motorboard. Our special offer this month: only $\pounds 11/10/-$ complete. Post 2/6.

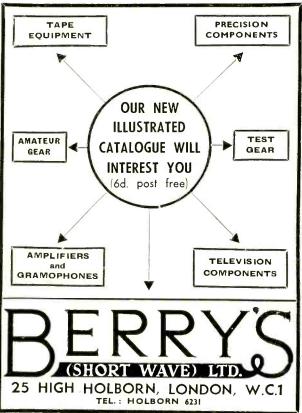
COMPLETE RECORD PLAYERS, singlegiving details of our eleven different models including all popular combinations of pickups, motor and cabinet.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES

If Kings College Road (off Adelaide Road),

London, N.W.3. Phone : PRImrose 8314

Tubes : Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm Buses 31, 2, 13, 113,

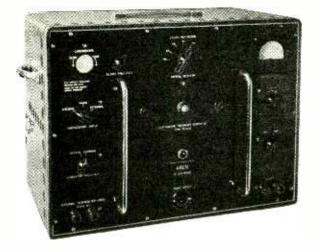


REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS



Telephone : EUSton 1477-8-9.

Telegrams : Untonexh, London



The Aren Sub-standard Frequency Generator is a portable instrument of rugged construction, designed for either laboratory or field operation. It may be used for checking and calibrating all types of Frequency Meters, Frequency-Indicating-Alarm Systems or as a Time Standard, etc.

Variations of this instrument can be supplied to meet customers own specification.

PRICE . . . £200

AREN SUB-STANDARD FREQUENCY GENERATOR

Normally supplied with seven crystal controlled frequencies between 46-52 cycles.

Variable oscillator which may be standardised against crystal frequencies by means of Synchroscope comparator.

Output 100-120 volts or 220-260 volts at 15 watts with negligible distortion at 300 ohms source impedance. Auxiliary low voltage output at 5 amps for checking Wattmeters, etc. (Brought out at rear of instrument.) • Eight crystal controlled frequencies between 100 cycles and 12,800 cycles in binary steps. (Brought out at rear of instrument.)

• Provision for measuring the frequency of an external supply by means of Synchroscope comparator with same degree of accuracy as crystal controlled frequencies.

Selection by single switch. Accuracy better than .01 per cent.

• Built in voltmeter.

• Operation from A.C. mains 200-250 volts, 40-100 cycles.

- Warming-up time approximately ½ minute.
- Consumption 170 watts. Continuously rated.
- Cased for portability in teak, with adequate ventilation for operating in different positions.

AREN (RADIO & TELEVISION) LTD., HIGH STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY

Telephone : GUILDFORD 67222/3 Manufacturers of the NERA range of Big-screen Television receivers and components.



THE HEART OF

EVERY CIRCUIT

is to be found in its Transformer, which, like the human heart must keep the lifeblood flowing evenly and constantly under both normal and abnormal conditions.

POTTED COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

manufactured by WODEN have been designed to fulfil such a purpose, and for this reason they have been standardized by many leading Radio, Televisionand Electronic manufacturers and also Government Research Departments. Their choice is only made after exhaustive tests for accuracy and reliability. To merit this confidence, there is a constant need to provide components of the highest quality and our ample research and testing facilities ensure continued progress in this direction.

FS.

I.T.L



americanradiohistory.co

3

- ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD Can be fitted into any circuit and will give independent treble and bass lift. Kit comprises 2 Con-densers, 2 Resistors, and 2 ELPREQ LEAD AGAIN!

FOR ONLY 27 GNS. Carriage and ins. 10/-).

TAPE DESK Separately £16/10/-**CABINET** Separately £4/17/6

TAPE (not included) £1/15/- per reel.

Not a kit but assembled, tested and ready for use, soon as tape is fitted. The new " Elpreq" Tape Recorder is a 4 stage unit of advanced design em-ploying a 12 AT7 valve for 1st and 2nd Amplifying stages followed by a

DEPOSIT This set, as most will know, is con-

sidered to be one of the finest communications

receivers avail-able to-day. The frequency range is 75 kc/s to 18 Mc/s. It is com-

with

valves and is fitted

in a black metal

10

plete

ECL80, the triode section of which is used for further amplification and correction, the pentode section acting as R.F. Bias oscillator in the Erase and Record position and as output valve in the play-back position.

In spite of the use of double valves and high gain circuitry, excep-

In spite of the use of double valves and high gain circuitry, exceptional freedom hum and microphony has been achieved. The signal is fed into double triode Ist section, RC coupled to 2nd section. Particulat care has been taken with the dimensioning of the H.T. supply circuit in this stage to ensure absolute stability and minimum hum pick-up. The 2nd stage which is gain controlled is fed R/C. coupled to the 3rd stage in the diode of which a variable tone control network accommodates various tape peculiarities. In the Record and Erase position, the pentode section of the ECL80 acts as a R.F. Bias Oscillator (Hartley). In the play-back position this section acts as an output pentode with a degree of bass boosting applied in the grid circuitry to ensure high quality reproduction. A small degree of negative feed-back is applied in this stage. of negative feed-back is applied in this stage.

R1155 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER FOR ONLY £2/14/-



in a black metal case. Made for the R.A.F., so obviously a robust receiver which will give years of service. Slightly used but completely overhauled and guaranteed in perfect working order. PRICE $\pounds 7/19/6$ or will be sent against a deposit of $\pounds 2/14/$ -, balance of 12 monthly payments of 11/6 If you cannot call to collect please include an additional 10/- to cover cost of transit and carriage. This partly returnable to you if and when you return the transit case.

MAINS POWER PACK FOR R.1155

With Pentode output stage. Plugs into socket on receiver so no internal modifications are required. Price $\pounds 5/10/-$ complete with 5in. speaker ready to work, carriage 3/6.

| | | WAVE | CHANGE | SWITCHES |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| A few picked | out at | random | from our va | ried stocks. |

| Position | Poles | Banks | Spindle Length | Price |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2/2 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 13in. | 2/9 |
| 3 | 3 & S. Link | 1 | 1gin. | 2/2 |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 2/2 |
| 3 | 4 | 1 | 1‡in. | 2/6 |
| 4 | 4 | 2 | 2% | 2/9 |
| 4 | 6 | 3 | 12in. | 3/3 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | lin. | 1/6 |
| 5 | 2 & 2 Links | 4 | hin. | 2/2 |
| 5 | 7 | 4 | in. | 3/9 |

EXPERIMENTERS SWITCH ASSORTMENT No. 1. 1 each of the above types, Price 19/-.

EXPERIMENTERS SWITCH ASSORTMENT No. 2. A useful assortment of 10 new switches from which most types of switch can be constructed, by breaking down and re-building. Bargain price 7/6 for 10.

Please include an amount to cover postage

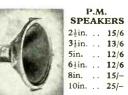
£3/19/6. LAST FEW The Lectross warms room as it dries clothes. Size 3ft. wide, 3ft. high and 5in. deep. It has four stove enamelled rails

AC or DC mains, consuming 650 watts. Fully guaranteed. Price watts. Fully guaranteed. £3/19/6 plus 7/6 carriage.

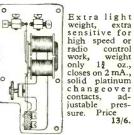


EXTENSION SPEAKER IN METAL CABINET

This has a 61 in. P.M. Goodmans Speaker, heavy magnet type, complete with an output trans-former. It is fitted in grey steel case with perforated front and back, ideal for P.A. work in canteens, clubs, etc., 27/6 each.



RELAYS





ter, rev counter and many other interesting uses. Price 8/6 post free.

MAINS TRANSFORMER SNIP

Heavy duty mains transformer, with 5 secondaries, suitable for big amplifier T.V. etc., Primary, 200, 220 v. Secondary 1. 350-0-350 v. at 200-250 mA. S2. 6.3 v. at 5 amp. S3. 4 v. at 3 amp. S4. 4 v. at 3 amp. S5, 5 v. at 3 amp. S4. 4 v. at 3 amp. S5, 5 v. at 3 amp. Half shrouded drop through chassis mounting. Price 29/6 plus 1/6 postage.



Manufactured by quite a famous company, this 3 wave Coil Pack incorporates a gram position and Long, Medium and Short wave band, designed for 465 kc/s IF. Brand new and fully guaranteed, Complete with circuit, only 19/6, limited quantity so act quickly.





TONE CONTROL NETWORK

potentiometers, Complete with instructions only 8/6. Instruc-tions available separately 1/6.

BUILD AN OUTPUT METER Switch, Transformer, meter and rectifier to build a dual range O.P. Meter with instructions. £1/15/-TWO ITEMS FOR V.C.R. 97 USERS

To take the place of the mains E.H.T. transformer, has the

Complete kit comprises 2 valves, smoothing condenser, filament transformer and all necessary parts. Price 20/- plus 1/6 post. Con-structional and operational data free with kit or available separately

(2) INTERNAL MAGNIFIER KIT

The kit comprises a veneered and

polished wooden surround, special mask, oil filled enlarger, and four chrome-head fixing screws. Has these advantages :---

(a) It gives the impression of being a standard 9in. tube.(b) Saves the cost of a 6in. mask.

(c) Protects magnifier from acci-

(d) Is equally suitable for use with

Price of kit 39/6 plus 2/6 post and

(1) RF. E.H.T. UNIT

following advantages.

(a) Is more reliable. (b) Is cheaper. (c) Can be repaired.

price 2/6.

dental damage.

9in. tube.

SPRING LOADED TERMINAL BLOCK Fully Fully insula-ted so is ideal

insurance.

LAST FEW.

APRIL, 1953

APRIL, 1953

SERVICE DATA 100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been

British receivers which have been sold in big quantities, and which every service engineer is ulti-mately bound to meet. The follow-ing makers are included: Aero-dyne, Alba, Bush, Cossor, Ekco, Ever-Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Kolster Brandes, Lissen, McMichael, Marconi, Mullard, Murphy, Philoo, Philips, Pye, Ultra. Undoubtedly a mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the

to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete folder. Our folder No. 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.F. and superhet receivers "all dry," etc., which have been imported into this country. Names include Sparton, Emmerson, Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A. Victor, etc. Each sheet gives circuit diagrams and component values, alignment procedure, etc., etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1. Post free.

AUTO-MATIC D.C. STARTER

For remote control of D. C. motor between 1 and

3 kw., adjust-ment for 100v. or 230 v. Unused andin

RE-

WIRELESS WORLD

95

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD

WHITEWOOD CABINETS

(Carriage 4/6 Available by post or from our Ruislip Depot only. per cabinet).

Hundreds of uses in the home, office or workshop; for instance two of these and 3/- worth of hardboard (obtained locally) make an excellent desk or workbench. Sturdily constructed of well seasoned softwood frames and ferent high plu top side and fronts, birch ply top, sides and doors, hardboard backs and bottoms. External dimensions 29in. \times 14 jin. \times 13 jin.



Model 314

MODEL 313B. Sturdy cup-board and drawer. Fitted full shelf inside the cupboard. 42/6. MODEL 313C. Drawer space cupboard, half shelf inside cupboard. Price 39/6. MODEL 314. Five drawer chest, suitable for personal papers, etc. Price 54/-.

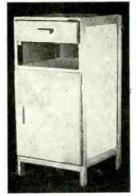


29 GNS.

CONSOLETYPE CABINET. With full grained walnut finish, will take standard type auto With full grained walnut finish, will take standard type auto change gram unit. Price £11/10/-, H.P. terms £3/17/-deposit, and 12 monthly pay-ments of 16/9, plus 15/- carr. **RADIO CHASSIS TO SUIT.** Long, Medium, Short wave-bands, three colour illuminated scale. AC/DC Model. Price £8/19/6. H.P. terms £3 deposit and 12 monthly pay-ments of 13/- plus 7/6 carr. A.C. only, model. Price £9/19/6. H.P. terms £3/7/-deposit and 12 monthly pay-ments of 14/6 plus 7/6 carriage. **AUTOCHANGE UNITS.** Collaro 3 speed for long playing and standard records, complete and standard records, complete with dual purpose head. Price

Booklet of photos circuit diagrams, etc., 2/6 (returnable).

AUTORADIOGRAM



Model 313C

MODEL 312. Has platform drawer on runners in top space, cupboard underneath. Ideal re-cord player cabinet. Price 54/-. MODEL 313A. Wellbuilt cabinet with shelf and cupboard. Fitted half shelf inside cupboard. Price 37(6) 37/6.

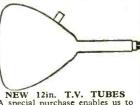


Model 314 & 313 as desk

ANOTHER LAST CHANCE OFFER-

Last year we purchased a large quantity of the Collaro Auto record changers type RC/511, 3 speed suitable for all types of records with the latest crystal pick-up but these have been selling very tapidly and it may well be that unless you buy one this month you will not be able to argain, at this special Price. to again, at this special price. We urge you therefore to order right away, the price is 11 gns., plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

29 GNS.



NEW 12in. T.V. TUBES A special purchase enables us to offer some brand new, latest type 12in. T.V. tubes at the special price of £15 each. Each tube is in original carton and complete with makers guarantee.



12 CELL ACCUMULATOR This accumulator can be coupled up to give 24 v. with all cclls connected in series or 12, 6 or 2 volts in series parallel arrange-ments. They were originally made for the Admiralty by a leading manufacturer, have never been filled, and are in excellent condition. Each is contained in a wooden crate as illustrated. Post and insurance 2/6. Price 27/6.



These are sometimes

sometimes known as bellows couplings because they will extend as well as bend. They are ideal for joining shafts which are out of alignment and for alive tuning controls where for slug tuning controls where the core has to come in and out. Price 1/9 each.



ALL MAINS CHASSIS This is the equivalent of a 4-valve receiver for it uses three valves and a metal rectifier. It is all wired up ready to work off A.C. mains, complete with valves, ganged tuning, dust cored coils, on metal chassis. Tunes long and medium wavebands. Large clear dial. Receives Home Services, Light programme, Lux-emburg, etc., Chassis size approx-imately 9in. × 4in. × 5in. Complete with valves, but less speaker. Obviously not the last word in receivers, but useful standby or for workshop, bed-room or even the greenhouse where a radio helps to make the job more pleasant. Few only left to clear at 49/6 plus 3/6 packing and insurance. Suitable speaker with matching trans-former, 16/6. Nothing else needed. PYREX AERIAL MAINS CHASSIS ALL

PYREX AERIAL INSULATORS



Price 2/-



request

dition, complete with metal and wired glass cover. Price

can select any one of four stations without leaving your armchair. This is just one of the many applications of our impulse relay. There are many other purposes to which it can be put. Note they are somewhat soiled due to storage but mechanically O.K. Price 2/6.

TWO-VOLT ACCUMULATORS

Made for the Forces by one of the most famous firms in the world. 15 amp.-hour size approx. 6in. \times 1³/₄in. square in 6in. ebonite case, pre-charged, only need filling with acid, 4/9 each, plus 9d. post and insurance



Eachis fitted with a rubber shroud. For B7G button base. Price 1/4 each, discounts for quantities.



11 gns. Special OFFER. Cabinet, A.C./D.C. model Radio Chassis, and Auto Changer. Price 29 gns. H.P. terms £10/14/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of £2/3/- plus £1 carriage and insurance.

Postable Goods can be sent C.O.D. Extra charge approximately 2/-

IDEAL GENERAL PURPOSE RECEIVER



The Elpreq "Wolsey" 5 valve A.C./D.C. superhet has a built-in aerial and is of convenient size and weight to carry from room to room. Powerful reception on long, medium and short waves— handsome wooden cabinet— illuminated glass dial, with sta-tion names, A.V.C. and usual refinements. Size 11in. × 54 in. × 7in. with B.V.A. valves, 12 months' guarantee. Limited quantity only. £9/5/- or £3/2/-deposit and balance over 12 months, carriage and insurance, 5/-*.



EX-ROYAL NAVY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE

These require no batteries, and will go for long periods without attention. Complete with genera-tor and sounder which gives a high tor and sounder which gives a high pitched note, easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sounder, or where several 'phones are used together will indicate which one is being called. Size 7_1^{\pm} in. \times 9in. \times 7_1^{\pm} in., wall mounting, designed for ships' use, but equally suitable for home, office, warehouse, factory, garage. office, warehouse, factory, garage, etc. Price 57/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage.

GREATLY REDUCED. CATHODE RAY TUBES

VCR97. Brand new and un-used, ideal for 'scope, etc. Price 12/6. Carriage and in-surance 5/- extra.



VCR138. 31in. elecv K138. 3½in. elec-trostatic short persis-tence, suitable for T.V. and ideal for 'scope work, 37/6 plus 3/6 carriage, etc.

VCR112. 5in. electrostatic, per-sistence not known, 15/- each plus 5/- carriage, etc.

CV996. 6in. electrostatic, per-sistence not known, 15/- each plus 5/- carriage, etc.

CV1140, CV1590, CV1546. All 12in. magnetic long persistence, £2/10/- plus 10/- carriage.



Size $\begin{array}{c} 312e \\ 2\frac{1}{2}in. \times 2\frac{1}{2}in. \times 1in. & 7d. \\ 3in. \times 3in. \times 1in. & 8d. \\ 6in. \times 3in. \times 1in. & 1/1 \\ 9in. \times 3in. \times 1in. & 1/4 \end{array}$ 5d. 5d. 84 11d. $3in. \times 1in.$ 81d. 6d.

CARBON BRUSHES Pre-bedded with springs. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{3}{2}$ in. 8d. pr. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{3}{2}$ in. 6d. pr.

RUBBER TAPE 8 oz. reels 6d. each.

ARROW ROTARY SWITCHES

4 position on/off hot/cold. Suitable for hair dryers etc., Price 6/6.

ROSS COURTENEY TAGS

Packet of 100 assorted Price 3/6. rev counter and many other interesting uses. Price 8/6 post free.



5 AMP SURFACE SWITCHES HICRAFT OblongBrown Plastic 1-way, 13 each. Oblong White Plastic 1-way, 1/3 each.

33 33

1/6 each 1/6 ,, 1/3 ,, 1/3 ,, Oblong Brown 2 way... Oblong White 2 way ... Round Brown 1-way Round White 1-way Round Brown 2-way Round White 2-way 1/6 1/6

SOCKETS-HICRAFT

Flush type for skirtings 5 amp. skirtings 5 amp. 3-pin shuttered, 3-pin 1/3 e each; ditto with switch, 2/3 each.



CEILING

SWITCHES HICRAFT



LAMP HOLDERS

Bakelite 1/- each or 10/6 doz. Bakelite skirted Batten holder 1/6 or 15/- doz.

Bakelite type threaded for §in. with HO skirt, 1/6. 10 per cent. discount if bought in dozens.

ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT

250 v. heavy silver contacts can be adjust-ed to operate between 70°-300° F. These are suitable for aquarium heaters, electric blankets, etc. 1 Amp. Model 3/6. 2 Amp. Model 5/6. 5 Amp model 14/6, post etc., 6d. each.



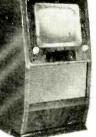
ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD. BARGAIN FOR CONSTRUCTORS

AIN FOR CONSTRUCTORS Special this month is the Portable illustrated alongside. We offer a bake-lite cabinet with carrying handle, metal chassis, battery housing and two wave-band dial, all for 27/6 plus 5/- carr. and insurance. This cabinet and set of parts is ideal for making up either an all dry battery receiver for holidays, pienics etc., or a battery mains set for everyday use. Constructional details of two suitable circuits using 1.5 v. valves 1R5, etc., will be given free with cabinet assembly, or is available separat-ely price 1/6 post free. ely price 1/6 post free.



To those who want an auto radiogram at a low price, we offer the cabinet illustrated alongside complete with Collaro three speed record changer with dual purpose crystal pick up, at a special bargain price of £17/16/8 plus 12/6 carriage and insurance or 12 plus 12/6 carriage and insurance or

Cabinet separately £7/10/- (or £2/10/- deposit) plus 10/- carriage and insurance.



TV OFFER-LAST CHANCE The 12in. T.V. with front flap for controls

In e 12m. 1. V. with front nap tor controls as illustrated alongside is still available at $\mathcal{E}7/10/-$ or $\mathcal{E}2/10/-$ deposit plus 10/- carriage and insurance, but stocks are rapidly going and this in all proba-bility is your last chance to secure one of these really superior cabinets.

The table model also illustrated is still available in fair quantity at $\pounds 3' 17/6$ plus 7/6 carriage and insurance, which price includes the armour plate glass and surround.

Mechanical details for the Console or Table Model are available as a parcel: Punched and prepared metal chassis, punched outrigger valve plate with spacers, 12in. Tube Clamping ring, tube rear support brackets, etc. Price 25/- plus 2/6 post.

15in. MAGNETIC TELE-VISION TUBE.

By famous maker, as used in many popular Television re-ceivers (list on request). Speci-fication Blue/White screen 9 Kv. Incation Blue/White screen 9 kV, ion trap triode, heater 6.3 v. at.55 amp., 50 deg. deflection. New, with written guarantee offered at approximately half price, £12/10/- each, plus 10/-carriage and insurance. H.P. terms £4/4/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 18/3. Limited quantity so order Limited quantity so



FREE. With this tube we will give free a circuit diagram of a complete T.V. designed around the tube.

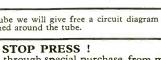
Terrific Bargain through special purchase from manufacturer. Famous Hale Electric "Midgetronic" radio cabinet, bakelite, size $7^{"}$ wide, $4^{"}$ deep and $8\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ high, with scale, pointer, punched metal four-valve chassis and hardboard back. Price only 15/-, plus 2/6 post and insurance. ONLY A LIMITED QUANTITY—SO ORDER TO-DAY!

To ensure receiving prompt reply, please enclose stamped addressed envelope, when writing for additional details.

SPECIAL RADIOGRAM OFFER To those who want an auto radiogram

H.P. terms £6/7/- deposit.

3 colour scale, scale pan, chassis, pulley, driving head, springs, etc., etc., to suit the radiogram and two radio cabinets are available as a parcel at 15/-, plus 1/6 post.





96

Seven-way ideal for

D33BL

Types

Green

Green

Blue

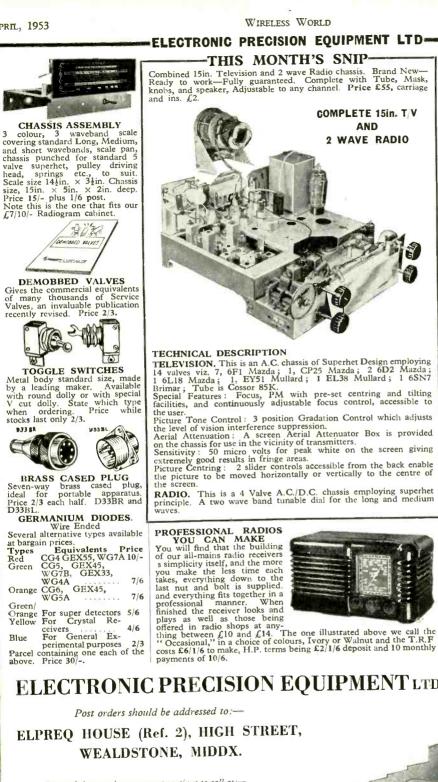
Red

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD



SET

Storage soiled,



Personal shoppers however must continue to call at:-

42-46, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP, MIDDX. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 (Half-day, Wednesday),

> 152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Phone: CENTRAL 2833 (Half-day, Saturday)



plete with 4 Mazda valves, speakers, etc. complete but may need attention, few only to clear. Price 55/* plus 5/- carr. Ditto less speaker, Price 45/- plus 5/- carr. LAMP HOLDERS We carry a large assortment of dial lamp holders. Price 6d. each.

AND

2 WAVE RADIO



EX-GOVT. BATTERY

Medium waveband superhet com-



bargain at 15/-. Many other sizes in stock. please state your requirements.

4



TELEPHONE JACK PLUGS As illustrated 7d. each. Sockets to suit 10d. each.

Ð

PRE

0

II

m

III

YEN DD

IEIEIEE

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

| 98 | WIRELESS WORLD | APRIL, 1953 |
|--|--|--|
| | SDALE
dio and Electronic Equipment | THE RIISS
AS A COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER
with 9 valves for 200-250 v. A.C. Mains.
Comprises RECEIVER UNIT RIISS
Plus |
| | | COMBINED OUTPUT/POWER PACK |
| RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 25
Ref. 10P/IL part of the TRI196 equipment
Frequency range, 4.3-6.7 Mc/s. | | Appearance as new Ask for No. X/E6 AC £21 Both Carr. Paid |
| Valves: 2 VR53 (EF39), 2 VR56 (EF36), VR5
(EBC33), VR57 (EK32), 2 IFT 460 Kc/s, plu | CONDENSER (All. Can) | Appearance good
Ask for No. X/H916 AC |
| various microdensers, mic. and output trans
formers, pots., condensers, resistors, etc., connec
tions brought to 10 pin Jones type chassis plug | Clip mtg. Ht. 2 [§] in., dia. 1 [§] in. Aluminium | Appearance rough
Ask for No. X/H898 AC £18.10. Both
Units Paid |
| Circuits are provided in the unit, which is totall | Ask for Post 3d. | RII55 RECEIVER UNIT ONLY |
| enclosed in case, 8½in.×6¾in.×6¼in. Woul
make the basis of an All Wave Receiver, require
tuning pack and power supply. | | Appearance as new £10.19.6 Carr.
Ask for No. X/E6 Paid |
| Ask for Price 35/= Pos
No. X/H299 | t neck diameter, such as Mullard MW31/16,
etc. | Appearance good
Ask for No. X/H916 £9.19.6 Carr.
Paid |
| (Conversion Data ("R.Con." Reprint), 1/6)
SPARES KIT | Ask for
No. X/H919 3/- Each Post 6d. | Appearance rough
Ask for No. X/H898 £7.19.6 Carr.
Paid |
| For R.C.A. Type TE149 Crystal Wavemete
A wood case, dim.: 11 sin.× 10 sin.×4in.containin
Crystal (in holder) 1,000 Kc/s plus and minu
.005 per cent. (V. cut low temp. co-efficient),
variable air trimmers, 9 fixed capacitors, 2 rotar
switches, 2 pole, 2 way, 5 fixed resistors. A.F.
fixed inductances, S.C.C. jack, valveholder
loc, 4 knobs, terminal, 4 pin plug, etc.
Ask for
No. X/H917 49/6 Carriag
Paid
R1132 Rack Mtg. | R3170A RECEIVER UNIT
Ask for £4.12.6 Carriage
No. X/H492 £4.12.6 Paid
For "Practical Television" Beginner's Receiver
Components price list free on request. | $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{R.F. UNIT TYPE 24} \\ Frequencies covered 30-20 Mc/s (10-15 metres). \\ Switched tuning, 5 pre-tuned spot. freq., 3/VR65s (SP61), Output approx. 7-8 Mc/s. in metal case, 9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4} in.In Original Carton 30/= Post Ask for No. X/H850 30/= Post I/6 R.F. UNIT TYPE 25Frequencies covered 40-50 Mc/s. (6-7.5 metres).Otherwise as Type 24 above.$ |
| V.H.F. R/T RECEIVER UNIT
Range 100-124 Mc/s
A 10 valve superhet with 4 VR53 (EF39), VR5
(EF34), VR57 (EK32), 2 VR65 (SP61), VR6
(P61), VR67 (6J5G), plus stabiliser VS70 (7475)
S " meter, screened R.F. section B.F.O., etc.
etc., in enclosed chassis, size 19in.x 19 ¹ / ₂ in.x 11in.
finish dark grey. Circuit supplied.
Ask for unit \$25,19,6 Carriage | STARTER MOTOR Type CA4750
Heavy Duty 24 Volts Starter Motor, as used in
Aircraft, with recessed splined spindle and
mounting by 6 Bolts, Dim.: 8½in. long, 4½in. dia.
Ask for 10/- Each Paid | In Original Carton 30/- Each Post 1/6
Ask for No. X/H847 19/6 Each Post 1/6
Ask for No. X/E772 19/6 Each Post 1/6
R3601 Receiver Unit.
Ask for £3.9.6 Carriage
Paid |
| No. X/H915 30. 19.0 Ea. Call rag
MILLIAMETER RANGE 0-5
2in. square drilled flange.
No. X/H537 12/6 Pos
Each Paid | Order direct from:-
CLYDESDAL
Phone: South 2705/9
Branches in | E SUPPLY 2, BRIDGE STREET
CO. LTD. GLASGOW - C.S.
Scotland, England and Northern Ireland |

UNIVERSITY RADO LTD. Offer Guaranteed Used Equipment at Attractive Prices

E.D.C. Rotary Converter 200-

| Taylor Sig. Gene. 65C as new
Taylor Sig. Gene. 65B as new
M.S.S. Record Cutting Deck.
1948/9 less amplifier can be
altered to 33 or 50 r.p.m. As | €9 | | 0 | |
|--|-------------|----|---|----|
| | £2 8 | 10 | 0 | |
| new | £5 | 0 | 0 | |
| Goodsell Williamson Amplifier
(2 Chassis) with Goodsell Tuner
Unit with all valves. As new
M.C.R.I. Complete all coils. A./C. | | 0 | 0 | |
| D./C. Power Pack, Phones. As
new
Phillips P.C.R.I. Complete A./C. | £8 | 0 | 0 | |
| Power Pack or 12 volt. As new | € 16 | 10 | 0 | |
| Sound Mirror Table Model Type
Recorder. Complete with | | | | |
| Mike. As new | £42 | 10 | 0 | |
| Clifton 2-speed Portable Tape | 430 | | | |
| Recorder with Mike. As new
Vortexion Batt. and Mains
Type. C.P.20A. Amplifier
with all Valves. Perfect working | £38 | 10 | 0 | |
| order | £12 | 10 | 0 | |
| Grampian 20 watt. Amplifier
Type 391. M/C mike and Gram.
Inputs. With all valves. Perfect | | | | |
| working order
Eddystone 640 Receiver. Com- | £15 | 0 | 0 | |
| plete with valves. As new | £21 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | 1 | N. |

| 250 volt A.C. IPh. 50 cy. 110 | | | | |
|---|-----|----|---|--|
| watts. In metal case. As new | €9 | 10 | 0 | |
| Valradio Converters D.C. to | EA | 10 | U | |
| to A.C. 100 watts | £8 | 10 | 0 | |
| 200 watt | | 0 | ŏ | |
| 300 watt | | | 0 | |
| Eversheds and Vignols 250-volt | LIZ | 0 | U | |
| Bridge Megger in perfect con- | | | | |
| | 414 | 0 | 0 | |
| dition
Evershed's Circuit Testing | LIO | v | U | |
| Ohmmeters, in leather case, | | | | |
| As new | 45 | 0 | 0 | |
| As new
H.R.O. Senior, with 6 coils and | 23 | U | | |
| original power pack, in perfect | | | | |
| condition | 627 | 10 | 0 | |
| Ex. W.D. R.107 Receiver, com- | | 10 | • | |
| plete with valves, As new | £15 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 K/w Variac 0/230 v. 50 cy. Per- | | - | | |
| fect | £10 | 10 | 0 | |
| H.R.O. Junior, complete with | 210 | 10 | | |
| valves, A.C. P.P.6 coils, 30 | | | | |
| meggs. to 550 K/c. Perfect | (31 | 0 | 0 | |
| | EZI | v | 0 | |
| H.R.O. Junior, less coils, less | | | | |
| power pack. With valves. | 1.0 | | • | |
| Perfect | | | 0 | |
| Goodmans Axiom 12. As new | | 10 | 0 | |
| Goodmans T.12. As new | €5 | 0 | Û | |
| Veigt H/C Corner Horn. Un- | | | | |
| polished, As new | £12 | 10 | 0 | |
| | | | | |

| unit for the above | £10 | 0 | 0 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Taylor Model 45A Valve Tester | LIU | • | • |
| As new | £12 | 0 | 0 |
| Cossor D.B. Scope Model 339A
Perfect condition and working | | | |
| order | | 10 | 0 |
| Cossor Ganging Oscillator. | | | |
| Model 343. As new | £20 | 0 | 0 |
| Advance Type B.C.3 Sig. Gene., | | | • |
| with charts. As new | £10 | 10 | 0 |
| Ambassador Portable 20 watt
A.C. Radio/amplifier. M.C. | | | |
| Mike and gram inputs, with valves. As new | £16 | 10 | 0 |
| Collaro 3-speed Record changer | • | | |
| complete with L.P. and Standard
plug-in heads. As new | 610 | 10 | 0 |
| | | 10 | |
| | | | |
| G.E.C. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new | | 10 | 0 |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new | | | 0 |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new
BC 221 Frequency meters with | £8 | 10 | - |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new | £8 | 10 | - |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new
BC 221 Frequency meters with
correct charts. From
BC 348 Receiver modified for | £8
£25 | 10 | 0 |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new
BC 221 Frequency meters with
correct charts. From | £8
£25 | 10 | 0 |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new
BC 221 Frequency meters with
correct charts. From
BC 348 Receiver modified for | £8
£25 | 0 | 0 |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new
BC 221 Frequency meters with
correct charts. From
BC 348 Receiver modified for
A.C. mains 200/250 v. As new | £8
£25
£21 | 0 | 0 |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new
BC 221 Frequency meters with
correct charts. From
BC 348 Receiver modified for
A.C. mains 200/250 v. As new
Windsor Sig. Gene. Model 65 C.
As new
E.D.P. 35 mm. Film strip proj., | £8
£25
£21
£12 | 10
0
0 | 0 |
| R.T.S. Res. Cap. Bridge. As new
BC 221 Frequency meters with
correct charts. From
BC 348 Receiver modified for
A.C. mains 200/250 v. As new
Windsor Sig. Gene. Model 65 C.
As new | £8
£25
£21
£12 | 10
0
0 | 0 |

Voigt Speaker and energicing

We urgently need good used test equipment and sound

* equipment for which we pay highest cash prices THESE ITEMS ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FOOM OUR STOCK OF EQUIPMENT. YOU ENQUIRIES FOR ANYTHING THAT YOU MAY NEED WILL BE WELCOME. CASH OR CHEQUE WITH ORDERS. ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE CARRIAGE EXTRA. S.A.E. PLEASE.

22 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2 OUR BRANCH AT 39a (opposite) IS OPEN ALL DAY THURSDAY. Phone : GERrard 4447, 8582 and 5507. Hours 9 to 6. Thursdays 9 to 1.





£25

WIRELESS WORLD





CRYSTAL DIODES. Germanium Vacuum sealed glass type with wire ends, 2/8 each or 30/- per dozen.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. 32-32 mfd. 350 v., 3/3 each or 36/- per doz.

WHANDA WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPERS, to take all size flexes and cables up to §in. diameter, with 3 alternative heads and triple screw adjust-These are brand new and boxed, and the ment original price was 15/- each. Our Price 4/3 each or 48/- per doz.

CARBON RESISTORS. $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 3d. each. Virtually all standard values in stock. Nearest value supplied, unless otherwise stated. Special quantity prices, £1 per 100, £8 per 1,000 of any one value.

SILVER MICA OR CERAMIC CONDEN-SERS (pFs). 2, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 22, 25, 30, 33, 47, 50, 75, 100, 160, 200, 220, 300, 330, 470, 500 1,000, 2,000, 4,000, 4,500, 4,700. All at 5d, each, or 4/- per doz.

WAX TUBULAR CONDENSERS. I mfd 350 v. .01 mfd. 450 v., 4d. each or 3/- per doz.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. .01 mfd 500 v., 6d. each or 5/- per doz.

EHT CONDENSERS. .001 mfd., 5kV. A.C. Test, 1/6 each or 15/- per doz. .02 mfd., 5kV, D.C. working, 1/6 each or 15/- per doz.

SPEAKER FRET. Expanded Metal, finished Silver 6 x 6, 1/3; 9 x 9, 2/6; 12 x 12, 3/9; 18 x 18, 8/6. SPEAKER FRET. Expanded metal, finished gold 6 x 6, 1/6; 12 x 12, 4/-.

SPEAKER FABRIC. Fawn or brown, 12 x 12, 2/-; 18 x 18, 4/6.

HEADPHONES. 4,000 ohms, per pair, 11/-.

METAL RECTIFIERS. RM1, 125 v. @ 80 mA, 3/11. RM2, 125 v. @ 100 mA, 4/3. 14D/972, 250 v. @ 25 mA, 6/6. 12 v. ≩ A., 6/-. 6 v. 1 A., 4/6. 12v. 2 A., 12/6. 12v. 2 Å A., 16/6. 12v. 4 A., 21/-.

BELLING AND LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 5 way, 2/-, 7 way, 2/3 complete. JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 6 way, 1/9; 8 way AND 2/- complete.

E.H.T. PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 1/- complete PYE & COAXIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS. I/- per pair, complete.

4-WAY MOULDED PLUGS AND SOCKETS 2/6 per pair.

ZINC PLATED CHASSIS. 131 x 6 x 212in. drilled for five valves, 2/6.

DUMMY AERIAL LOADS. Tapped at 20, 10 and 5 ohms, 100 watts. British 5-pin base. Callers only, 1/6 each.

EPICYCLIC DRIVES. Reduction 5 : I. Price 1/3 each. With Igin. drum, price 1/-.

METAL CUTTING SHEARS. With one inch blades. Price 1/3 per pair.

PLASTIC SPEAKER CABINETS. Louvred for 5in. speaker. Callers only. Price 10/- each.

IMPULSE MOTORS. Double circuit control, two solenoids, less contacts. Price 2/- each. Ex-equipment.

IGNITION SWITCHES. IGNITION SWITCHES. Low voltage, high current, in bakelite case. Price 9d. each.

S.W. TUNING CONDENSERS. 160 pF, with fixing feet. Price 2/3 each.

3-GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 75 + 75 pF, split stator each section. Price 2/6.

CATHODE-RAY TUBES. Type 5CPI. Sin. green screen, electrostatic focussing and deflec-tion. Callers only: Price 22/6 each.

PAXOLIN COIL FORMERS. 5/16th in. diameter, Ifin. long. Price 2/- per doz.

FLEX CONNECTORS. 24 x 1/2 in., for 250 v., NEON LAMPS. 85 volt striking, S.B.C. centre contact base. Price 2/6. I/- complete.

TWO GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 0.0005 mfd., with fixing feet. Price 7/9 each.

THYRATRONS. Type NGTI (CVII41), 4 volt heater. Price 6/6 each.

TRIMMERS. 50 + 50 pF, 100 + 100 pF, 100 + 500 pF, 500 + 500 pF, eramic mica, 9d. each; 250 pF, 1,000 pF, 9d. each; 50 pF, 75 pF, airspaced pre-set, 1/3 each; 75 pF, air-spaced, 2in. spindle, 2/- each.

SWITCH SOCKETS. Flush mounting 250 volt, 3 pin, 5 amp., bakelite. Price 3/6.

LINE CORD. 3-way, 0.3 amp., 60 ohms per foot, 1/9 per yard.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. 32 mfd., 450 volts, 250 mA ripple, can., 4/6; 8 mGi, 450 v., 1/9; 8 + 8 mfd., 450 v., 3/3; 8 + 16 mfd., 450 v., 4/-; 8 + 32 mfd., 450 v., 4/6; 16 + 16 mfd., 450 v., 5/-; 32 + 32 mfd., 350 v., 3/6; 25 mfd., 25 v., 1/9; 50 mfd., 12 v., 1/9.

MAINS DROPPERS. Standard 0.2 and 0.3 amp. Price 3/9 each.

AERIAL AND OSCILLATOR COILS. For medium and short waves. Price 5/- per set of 4 coils.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS. 230 v. input. 6.3 v., 1.5 amp. output, 5/6 each.

MOULDED BAKELITE ESCUTCHEONS. $8\frac{3}{6}$ in. x $2\frac{3}{6}$ in. with opening $6\frac{3}{6}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/- each. GENERAL PURPOSE TRIODES. Type 7193, 6.3 v. heater. Similar to 6J5G. Price 2/6 each.

When the second se OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Standard pen-tode matching to 2/4 ohms. Price 4/6 each.

L.F. CHOKES. 10 Henry, 70 mA. Price 4/9 each

ENGRAVING TOOL. For 200-240 v. A.C. mains. Suitable for use on metals or plastics. Price I0/- each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. All at 19/6 each. MTI. 250-0-250 v., 80 mA, 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3 v. 3 A.

MT2. 350-0-350 v., 80 mA, 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3 v. 3 A.

3 A. 0-30 v., tapped to give 3 v., 4 v., 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v. 24 v., 30 v., all at 2 amp. 4 v., 4 amp.; 10 v. 4 amp.; 20 v. 3 amp., for MT3.

MT4. battery

MT5. Auto; 0-10-120-200-230-250 v., at 100 watt. COAXIAL CABLE. Stranded centre con-ductor, in. diameter, 80 ohms, 9d. per yard.

P.O. TYPE 3-WAY TELEPHONE PLUGS.

Ex-equipment. Price 9d. each. CONDENSER CLIPS. Vertical mounting lin.,

4d.; 13in., 42d.; Horizontal mounting, 13in., 4d.; Double, 3in., clips, 4d.

MINIATURE LIGHT WEIGHT RELAYS. 270 ohm, 18 v. Single pole on-off. Ex-American equipment. Price 2/9 each.

COMMERCIAL POTENTIOMETERS. usual values. Less switch, 2/3; with single pole switch, 3/6; with double pole switch, 4/-.

switch, 3/6; with double pole switch, 4/-VALVE HOLDERS. B3G, pax, 4d.; Do., with spring retainers, 1/-; B5, pax, 4d.; B5, bakelite, 6d.; B5, baseboard, 6d.; B7, pax, 6d.; B7, amphenol, 1/-; B7G, amphenol, 6d.; Int. Octal, amphenol, 6d.; B8A, amphenol, 9d.; B8G (loctal), amphenol, 6d.; B9, pax, 6d.; B9A, pax, 9d.; B9G, pax, 6d.; B9G, ceramic or siliconised polystyrene, 6d.; 6d.; b7, pax, 6d.; b7A, pax, 7d.; b7G, pax, 6d.; B9G, ceramic or siliconised polystyrene, 6d.; B12A, pax, 9d.; UX4, pax, 6d.; UX4, amphenol, 9d.; UX5, pax, 6d.; UX5, amphenol, 9d.; UX5, ceramic, 1/-; UX6, pax, 4d.; UX7, pax, 4d.; UX7, medium (for 1625, RK34, etc.) ceramic, 1/-.

SLEEVING. Approx. 2 mm. Price 1/6 per doz. yard lengths.

CARTRIDGE FUSES. All usual values in Itin., 5d. each. Other sizes 6d. each.

SWITCHBOARD METERS. 6¹/₂in. scale, 0-5 v. A.C./D.C. full scale. Price 30/-.

HIGH FREQUENCY PENTODES. Type 6SH7, high slope, octal based. 6.3 v. heaters. Price 6/-.

GROUP BOARDS. Paxolin 7in. x 2in., 45 contacts. Price 1/3.

GARLAND TAPE RECORDER OSCIL-LATOR UNITS. With valve, for use with high impedance heads only. Price 35/-.

TAPE RECORDER OSCILLATOR COILS. 6.3 mH, 45 kc/s, for high impedance heads only. Price 6/9 each.

TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENSES. 6in. clear, 19/6; 9in. clear or filter, 50/-; 12in., clear or filter, 70/-. Please state which and add 5/- for carriage and packing.

DIAL BULBS. 6-8 v. 0.3 amp., M.E.S. fitting-Price 3 for 1/9.

PAPER CONDENSERS. Ex-equipment. 0.01 mfd., 500 v., 6d.; 0.01 mfd., 750 v., 6d.; 0.25 mfd., 500 v., 6d.; 1 mfd. 400 v., 6d.; 1 mfd. 500 v., 9d.; 1 mfd. 600 v., 1/-; 1 mfd. 800 v., 1/3; 1 mfd. 1,500 v., 1/-; 3 mfd. 750 v., 1/9; 10 mfd. 450 v., 3/6.

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS. Ex-equipment

AERIAL FILTER UNIT. No. 112, 10P/13089 2/- each.

ALADDIN Bin. COIL FORMERS. Ex-Govt., wound. 2/- per doz.

ADMIRALTY TRANSFORMERS. 36 vA. 500/1,000 c. Pri. 0-80-180 v. Sec. 0-900-2,400 v. Can be used in reverse on 50 c., 3/9.

MINIATURE MUMETAL TRANS FORMERS. Auto-wound, giving approx. 2/1 ratio. Ideal rewind as head lift transformer, or lams can be used for recording heads. 2/6 each.

DIMMER SWITCHES. 5C/725. Wire-wound, approx. 300 ohms, with off position. 1/3 each.

ELECTRON COPPER AERIALS. 50ft., 2/-; 100ft., 3/9.

DECALS. 500 ±in. high white transfer letters and words for marking electronic equipment. Price 4/9 per book. The new Decals book for the amateur now available. 29 words per page. 4 pages radio and audio, 4 pages T/V and Scope, 2 pages misc. incl. Tx. and Tape Recording. 3/6 per book.

METERS, 2in. square M/C. 0-300 v., with eparate resistor, thus usable as 0-5 mA meter. METERS. 8/6.

ALL GOODS NEW AND UNUSED (except where Cherwise stated). ITEMS (C) REQUIRE CRATING FOR SAFE DESPATCH. CRATES ARE NOT CHARGED PROVIDED YOU UNDERTAKE TO RETURN CARRIAGE PAID TO US.

PLEASE ADD POST OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS. KINDLY PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS. POST ORDERS TO OUR DEPTFORD ADDRESS. EARLY CLOSING THURSDAY, OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY.

102

APRIL, 1953

THE LATEST LANE TAPE TABLE

Incorporating three heavy duty Lane motors ; fast rewind and wind-on without tape handling ; automatic braking; high impedance half-track heads; hub locking device. Tape speed 7½in. per second. Price £17/10/+. Carriage 10/-.

"MOTEK " K3 TAPE UNIT. A high impeddance Tape Unit embodying 3 motor drive unit with high impedance Record-Playback and erase heads. Electronic braking system, push button controls, rewind and fast forward wind without tape handling. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. per second, twin track tape nanoing. $7_2(n, per second, cm. etc.)$ thus giving approx. one hour playing time with 7in. spool. Standard size unit: $16\frac{1}{4}$ in. x $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. Price **16 gns.** plus 10/- carriage.

HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS Audiom 60, 12in., £11/5/-.

GOODMANS Axiom 150 Mk. II, 12in., £14/3/4.

WHARFEDALE Bronze IOin., £5/0/4.

WHARFEDALE Golden 10in., £8/6/-.

WHARFEDALE Golden 10in. CSB, £9/5/-.

UNDRILLED CHASSIS. in 20 s.w.g., bright mild steel: Four-sided size 13in. x 7in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 5/- each; two-sided with two straps, 12in. x 4in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., price 3/- each. Two-sided with two straps, size 6 x 5 x 2in., price 2/- each. Add one-third to above prices if chassis required in alu-minium minium.

٢

BOOKS FOR RADIO ENGINEERS

| Mullard Valve and Service Reference Manual
Mullard Amateurs Guide to Valve Selection
Osram Valve Manual, Part I | 5/-
1/6
5/- |
|---|-------------------|
| Brimar Radio Valve and Teletube Manual | 5/- |
| Wireless World Radio Valve Data, 3rd | 3/6 |
| edition | |
| Radio Valve Guide. By W. J. May | 5/ |
| The Williamson Amplifier Manual, latest | 3/6 |
| edition
Wireless World High Quality Amplifier | 2/0 |
| | |
| Manual | 2/6 |
| T.V. Fault Finding | 5/- |
| Television Faults | 5/- |
| Television Explained (Miller) | 5/- |
| Viewmaster Envelope (state transmitter for | |
| which required) | 7/6 |
| Tele-King Envelope | 6/- |
| The Oscilloscope Book | 5/- |
| Magnetic Recording (Quartermaine) | 4/6 |
| (Add 3d, to price in all cases for postage. |) |

TYANA SOLDERING IRONS. Lightweight, 40 watt irons with easily interchangeable elements and 3/16in. diameter bits. Voltage ranges, 100/110 v., 200/220 v. and 230/250 v. Price 16/9. The iron that makes soldering a pleasure.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. Open, cement coated or vitreous enamelled. 4 watt, 50, 90, l k. Price I/- each. 6 watt, 30, 145, 270 10 k., 15 k. Price I/6 each. 10-15 watt, 5, 90, 100, 120, 170, 175, 200, 400, 700, 950, l k., 3.5 k., 4,5 k., 4,7 k., 11 k., 15 k., 25 k., 1/9 each. 15 watt, 650 obm Price 2/6 650 ohm. Price 2/-.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Heavy-duty shrouded ; 250-0-250 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 7 a., 5 v. 5 a., 37/6. 137 :

Heavy-duty shrouded; 350-0-350 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a. C.T., 5 v. 5 a., 39/6. 190 :

1

CERAMIC SWITCHES. Single pole, eightway, 3/6 each.

HIGH CAPACITY PRECISION MICA CON-DENSERS. We have still a few thousand of these left, but as we can no longer offer our original comprehensive range, we are clearing the balance, in the values shown hereunder, at 1/- each, or The values shown neredinaer, at 1/2 each, of 9/2 per dozen. Accuracy in all cases is plus or minus point five (0.5) per cent. Ruby mica and copper foil or silver. (a) $0.017970\mu F$, (b1) $0.027400\mu F$, (d) $0.040710\mu F$, (e) $0.055820\mu F$, (g) $0.087460\mu F$, (h) $0.108435\mu F$, (i) $0.123750\mu F$.

MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL. Bends, shears, punches and threads sheet-strip and rod. For all the little workshop jobs that waste your time. Complete with jig, gauge and protractor, enabling repetition work to be carried out with precision, 17/6.

T.R.F. COILS. Medium and long wave, aerial and H.F., 6/- per pair ; with reaction winding, 6/9 per pair.

| Value | Track | Watt- | Spindle
length | Price |
|-------|--------|---|-------------------|-------|
| 33 | Carbon | J | lin. | 1/9 |
| 50 | W/W | 5 | Preset | 2/3 |
| 500 | W/W | 5
5
5
2
5
2
5
2
5
2
5
2
1 | l≩in. | 3/9 |
| 2.2k | W/W | 5 | Sin. | 3/9 |
| 3k | C/Trop | 2 | ain. | 1/6 |
| 3k | W/W | 5 | Preset | 2/3 |
| 5k | | 2 | ăiπ. | 2/6 |
| 8k | | 5 | ±in. | 2/3 |
| 10k | C/Trop | 2 | ain. | 1/9 |
| 10k | Carbon | | Preset | 9d. |
| 10.4k | W/W | 53525-23-2- | ±in. | 3/- |
| 20k | | 3 | Preset | 1/9 |
| 20k | | 5 | lin. | 3/ |
| 20k | C/Trop | 2 | ÷in. | 1/3 |
| 25k | W/W* | 5 | ₿in. | 3/- |
| 25k | C/Mini | 1 | Preset | 9d. |
| 50k | W/W* | 3 | ain. | 2/6 |
| 50k | C/Mini | 1/2 | in. | 9d. |
| 100k | | Ĵ. | fin. | 9d. |
| 200k | Carbon | Î | ∃in. | 1/3 |

TOROIDAL CERAMIC POTENTIO-METERS, 260 Ω 50 w., 6/6. 17k. 100 watt, 8/6.

VARLEY MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primary 10-0-200-220-240 volts. Secondary 300-0-300 volt at 150 mA., 5 volt at 3 amps., 6.3 volt at 4 amps., 6.3 volt at 4 amps., $\frac{1}{2}$ volt at 1 amp. Open type construction. Price 45/-.

ENGRAVED KNOBS. 14in. diameter, fluted in Walnut or Ivory, with the following markings : Volume. Vol-On-Off, Treble, Bass, Tone, Tuning, Wavechange, S-M-L-On-Off, Brilliance, Brilliance On-Off, Contrast, Focus, R1-R2-PB. Price 1/6 Price 1/6 each. Plain knobs to match. 1/3 each.

RECTANGULAR KNOBS. Size 14in. x 3in., with gold indicating spot; to fit standard 4in, spindles. Price 9d. each.



FULLERPHONE KNOBS. Black flanged type for ±in. spindle, engraved 0-8. Special price, ner dozen

BRIMISTORS. Non-linear resistors to protect values from current surges : CZ1, 0.3A, 3/6; valves from current surges: CZI, 0.3A, 3/6; CZ2, 0.3A, 2/6; CZ3, 0.2A, 1/6; CZ4, 1.25 A, 5/-; CZ6, 0.45A, 3/6.

CABINETS. Suitable for fitting Decca 3-speed gram. motor, amplifier or loudspeaker. Outside dimensions (closed) $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 10in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.; thickness of wall, 1/16in. Price, **22/6**, to callers only. METAL RECTIFIER. Rated output 280 volt at 80 mA., 8/6 each.



AMPLION TESTMETER. 10 ranges A.C. and D.C. up to 500 v. Resistance up to 200,000 ohms, 1,800 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. Price £5. HIGH WATTAGE WIRE WOUND RESIS-HIGH WATTAGE WIRE WOUND RESIS-TORS. Capped end type, porcelain covered, at the following prices: 20 watt, 1/-; 40 watt, 1/3; 80 watt, 1/6; 100 watt, 1/9; 200 watt, 2/6; 3 ohm, semi-variable, 20 watt; 4 ohm, 40 watt: 13.852+1.352+8.352 ohm, 40 watt; 80 ohm, 40 watt; 350 ohm, 40 watt; 430 ohm, 20 watt; 5 k, 40 watt; 7.5 k, 40 watt; 12 k + 2 k, 80 watt; 20 k, 80 watt; 50 k. 100 watt 17 5 k, 40 watt; 10 k, 200 watt. Packing and carriage extra on all of these resistors. TWIN SCREENED CABLE. Suitable for carrying currents of up to 5 Amps. Cotton covered, 9d. per yard. Dicto uncovered, 8d. per yard.

per yard. RUBBER TUBING. External diameter, 0.25in, internal diameter, 0.1in. Price 2d. per yard. WALNUT VENEERED CABINETS. Size Izin. x 7 in. x 5½in. Suitable for housing a T.R.F. receiver or inter-com. Complete with back, chassis, dial and clips. Price, to callers only, 22/6. LARGE DIAMETER SLEEVING. Transparent plastic, Jin. diameter, 6d. per yard length. LITZ WOUND INDUCTORS. 199 micro Henry, wound on Aladdin §in. coil former (no iron dust core). Price, 2/6 per half-dozen. ELECTRO-MAGNETIC CONTACTORS. Energised a 9.14 volt. 4 Amp; maximum switched.

Elergised a 9.14 volt, 4 mp; maximum switched. current 40 Amps. In bakelite case. Price 2/9 **PAXOLIN PANELS**. 3½in.x 1½in.x 3/32in., 1/9 per doz., 5/= per 100. 2¼in.x 2 in.x 1/16in., 1/3 per doz., 6/= per 100. Many thousands avail-able.

CONNECTION BLOCKS. Moulded plastic, with brass inserts. 3-way, 10d.; 4-way, 1/-. WESTECTORS: Type W6 half-wave, 9d. each ; Type WMX2201 full-wave, I/- each.

STOP PRESS

WE HAVE BEEN APPOINTED SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR GREAT BRITAIN FOR THE "BRENETTE" RANGE OF CELL MICROPHONES, WHICH WILL CELL MICROPHONES, WHICH WILL SET A NEW STANDARD IN QUALITY AND VALUE. THE FIRST OF THESE, WHICH WE ARE INTRODUCING THIS MONTH, IS THE BRENETTE 9ND. BALL MICROPHONE. THE PRICE OF THIS ITEM, COMPLETE WITH FLEXIBLE DESK STAND EN-ABLING MICROPHONE TO BE USED DIRECTIONALLY OR OMNIDIREC-TIONALLY, IS {2 I5s. TRADE EN-QUIRIES ARE INVITED.



1



www.americanradiohistorv.com



any cond amplifier. ampfillet. Response characteristics are given in 12-watt amplifier advt.

adti. The unit measures only 7ia. x 4in. x 2in., including self-contained power supply, and can be accommodated other on or away from the main amplifier, i.e., on the front panel of a cabinet or any other position. Price, including drilled chassis, valves (SSN' and GJS), $g_{3/1}(B/g)$. Complete assembly data is available separately for 1/-. Completely assembled and ready for use $g_{5/5/-}$.

STERN RADIO Ltd. 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4 Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4

www.americanradiohistory.com

UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CO.

Mail Order Dept. W.W.

EARPHONES. New, 600 ohm., 9/6 pair. Post 1/-.

SIGNALLING TORCHES. Red, White, Green. Fitted leather strap for fixing to belts, etc., 2/9. Battery 11d. extra. Postage 6d.

100FT. RUBBER COVERED AERIALS. Suitable also for connecting wire, 5/- each; or 2 for 9/-. Post 1/-.

THROAT MIKE. New, unused, Mark 2, No. 2, 4/6 each. Post 9d.

18 mm. SPARKING PLUGS. New, 3/each; or 4 for 10/-. Post 9d.

I.F.F. UNITS. Receiver Type R3121. Complete with valves, motor, etc., **35**/- each. Carriage 10/-.

594 CONTROL UNITS. Partly stripped but full of useful equipment, including 4 V.R.91 valves, 35/- each. Carriage 7/6.

SPEAKERS. Brand new, 3½in. Permanent Magnet, 12/6 each. Post 1/-.

RECORD CABINETS. Slightly soiled. Covered imitation leather. Hold 100 10in. or 12in. records. Complete with index cards, $\pounds 2/5/$ - each. Carriage 5/-.

ONE POUND REELS FRY'S 40/60 SOLDER, 7/6 per reel. Post 1/-.

TELEPHONE OPERATORS' HEAD AND BREAST SETS, 25/6 each. Post 1/6.

TR9 SHORT-WAVE BATTERY SETS. 6 valves, 15/- each. Carriage 5/-.

UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CO.

offers to Traders and Manufacturers :--5-core Circular Rubber Covered Cable, per 100 yds., £3.

6-way Screened Telephone Cable, per 100 yds., $\pounds 6$.

5-amp. 2-pin Flat Flex Connectors, per gross, £5/5/-.

5-amp. 2-pin Flush Wall Sockets, 15/- dozen. Plunger Keys, sprung return, 24/- doz.

Jack Sockets, 4162A, 1 c/o 1 make, 15/- doz. Lamp Jacks, complete with green or white tops, 15/- doz.

Special quotes for large quantities.

Obtainable only from

UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CO. HAVELOCK WORKS, HAVELOCK PLACE, HARROW, MIDDX.

SPECIALISTS IN THE MAKING UP OF 3,000 and 600 TYPE RELAYS TO YOUR OWN REQUIREMENTS.

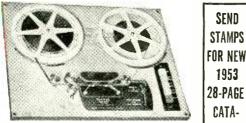


'Phone : MIDLAND 3254.



Harrow Road, Paddington, W.2 5

PADdington 1008/9 and 0401 OPEN MONDAY to FRIDAY 9.30, THURS. I o'clock, SAT. 6 p.m.



TRUVOX TAPE RECORDER MARK III Now available from stock. £23/2 plus 10/-Send for descriptive leaflet. carriage.

Dend for descriptive leaner, PYE 45 MC/s STRIP, Special purchase of M.O.S. Type 3583 Unita. Bize 151n.x 8in.x 21n. Complete with 45 Mc/s Pyc Strip, 12 valves, 10 EF30, EB34, and EA50, volume controls and hosts of Resistors and Condensers, Sound and vision can be incorporated on this chasals with minimum space. New condition. Modification data supplied. Price 455, carriage paid.

| 14 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|--|------|
| P.M. SPEAKERS | |
| Sin. Plessey, with Trans | 15/- |
| 34 in. Elac, less Trans | 15/- |
| 5in. Plessey, less Trans | 12/6 |
| 5in. Rola, with Trans | 16/- |
| 8in. Elac, less Trans | 17/8 |
| 10in. Electrona, with Trans. | 25/- |
| 10in. Rola, with Trans | 30/- |
| 10in. Goodmans, with Trans | 30/- |

| WELWYN | WIRE-WOUND SLIDER |
|----------------|------------------------|
| | RESISTORS |
| MOUNTED ON | PANEL FOR T/V SETS. |
| 4 Bank: 100Ω, | 500 Ω, 2-10K |
| | 2K, 1-1 meg. (car) 5/- |
| δ Bank: 200 Ω, | 2K, 3-10K 6/- |

| W/W. PRE-SET VOL | UME CONTROLS |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| TYPE | **901 ** |
| 100Ω, 500Ω, 2K, 10K and | 30Keach 2/6 |

MJIRHEAD VERNIER DR DRIVES 10/6

| METRO-VIC | REGULATOR up | PENCIL
to 10 k.v. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| particularly suital | ble for regulating E.H. | T. Fly-Back. |

CONDENSERS. Electrolytic 8 mfd. 450 vw., 2/6 ; 8×8 mfd., 4/-; 16 mfd. 450 vw., 3/6 ; 16×16 mfd. 450 vw., 5/- All midget tubular cars, carlboard sleeves 60 mfd., 40 mfd. 350 vw., size 44in.×1in. Bias condensers 25×25 mfd., 50×12, 12×50, 1/6; 50×50, 2/-. All new stocks. NOT anrplus.

stocks. NOT anpuis. STROBE UNITS. Brand New, in scaled cartons, these contain 6 EF50s, 5 EA50s, 1 SP61, a host of con-denser, resistorn, transformer, chokes, relays, writches 7 pots, and 5 smoothing condensers. Size 18in.× Sjin.× 7jin. Only 67/6, plus 5/- carriage. No. 38 "WALKIE-TALKIE" TRANS-

| No. 38 WALKIE-TALKIE " TRANS- |
|---|
| RECEIVER, complete with throat mike, phones, |
| Junction Box and aerial rods in canvas bag. Freq. range |
| 7.4 to 9 Me/s. All units are as new and tested before |
| dispatch. As supplied to Overseas police forces. £4/19/6. |
| Carriage 2/6, Batteries 10/ |
| L.T. RECTIFIERS |
| 6 v. 1 amp. G.E.C. 4 0 12 v. 21 amp. Mestinghouse. 12 6 12 v. 4 amp. S.T.C. 17 6 12 v. 4 amp. S.T.C. 12 6 |
| 12 v. 21 amp. Westinghouse 12 6 |
| 12 v. 4 amp. S.T.C 17 6 |
| 12 v. 8 amp. S.T.C £1 12 6 |
| STO PROTIFIERS FULT |

| s | • | г. | С | • | R | E | С | T | T | FI | 1 | 2 | F | Ľ | 5 | E | Ξ. | . I | H | I. | ÷ | Г | | | |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|---|----|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | . 1 | | | Δ. | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

| 12 v. 8 amp. S.T.C | £1 12 | 6 | Т. |
|--------------------------|-------|---|-------------|
| S.T.C. RECTIFIERS E.H.T. | | | 1 |
| K3/25, 650 v. 1 mA | | 7 | T
a
B |
| K3/40, 1,000 v 1 mA | | Q | 8 |
| K3/100, 8.500 v. 1 mA | | 8 | |
| K3/200, 10,000 v. 1 mA | £1 6 | 0 | |

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE. ARTICLES UP TO 10/-, 1/-.

| VOLTMETERS | |
|---|--------------|
| 15 v. (50 c.) A.C., M/I., 21in., flush panel mounting | 12/6 |
| 20 v., M/c., 2in. square panel mounting | |
| 300 v., M/c., 2in. square panel mounting | 12/6 |
| 750 v., M/c., 21in, flush panel mounting | |
| 1,500 v., M/c., 21 in. flush panel mounting | 22/6 |
| 3,000 v., M/c., 21in. flush panel mounting | |
| 4,000 v., M/c., 21in. flush panel mounting | |
| 3,500 v., M/c., 31in. projection | |
| MILLIAMMETERS | |
| 500 microamp., M/c., 2in. round panel mounting | 15/- |
| I m/a., M/c., 2in. square panel mounting | |
| 1 m/a., M/c., 21in., flush panel mounting | 22/6 |
| 1 m/a., M/c., 2‡in., desk type | 27/6 |
| 5 m/a., M/c., 2in., square panel mounting | |
| 10 m/a., M/c., 21in., flush panel mounting | |
| 30 m/a., M/c., 21in. round panel mounting | 7/6 |
| 30 m/a., M/c., 21in., flush panel mounting | 12/6 |
| 50 m/a., M/c., 2in., square panel mounting | 7/6 |
| 150 m/a., M/c., 2in., square panel mounting | 7/6 |
| 200 m/a., M/c., 2±in., flush panel mounting | 12/6 |
| | 12/6 |
| AMP-METERS | |
| 3 amp., T/C., 2in., square panel mounting | 7/6 |
| 6 amp., T/C., 2 ¹ / ₂ in., flush mounting | 10/- |
| 15 amp., M/I. (50 c.) projection | |
| 300 volts 50 cycles A.C., 5in. dial, projection type | 75/_ |
| Sur voits so cycles where and the projection type | |
| ALL METERS ARE BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL E | OXES. PLEASE |
| ADD POSTAGE | |

H.T. RECTIFIERS

SEND

1953

CATA-

LOGUE

| S.T.C. 125 v. 60 mA S.T.C. 125 v. 100 mA S.T.C. 125 v. 125 mA S.T.C. 250 v. 250 mA | 4
5
6
18 | 6
0
0
0 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| WESTINGHOUSE 14D/972
250 v. 25 mA
S.T.C.M1/3 Noise Limiter | 6
2 | |
| G.E.C. METER RECTIFIER, 1 mA | | |
| PLESSEY midget type 230 volts input, output
230. 50 m/s., 6 volt, 2.6 amps., screened primary | 230
, 12 | -0-
6- |
| RECEIVER R1355. As specified for "Inex | | |

Television." Complete with 8 valves VR65 and 1 each 5U4G, VU120, VR92, Only 55/-, carriage 7/6. Brand new in original packing case. RF24, 25/-; RF25, 25/-; RF26, 59/6; RF27, 59/6.

RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 159. Size Sin. ×6iIn.×4iIn., containing VR91, VR92, CV66, VR65 and 24 v. selector switch. New condition, 15/-.

WALKIE-TALKIE TYPE "46," complete with 6 valves. 2VP23, HL23, DD, QP25, TP25 and ATP4, aerial rods, LF, trans, 1.6 mc/s. mike trans. in new cond-tion, but less transmitting components and coils removed by M.O.S., 35/-, carr. paid. (Less valves, 12/8.)

VR91 (EF50), Red Sylvanian. Brand new original boxes U.S.A., 10/-: Silver, brand new original boxes. British. 8/6: red or allver ex-unise guaranteed, 6/-: 5A7. 11/-: 33, 10/-: VU11:, VU120, VU120A, at 5/-. Ten EF50 (ex brand new units). 55/-. WF STOCK ALL TYPES OF STANDARD_CATHODE RAY TUBES AND VALVES

VCR97. Guaranteed Full Picture, (Carr. 5/+) £2 0 0

- VCR517. Guaranteed Full Picture. (Carr. 5/-).. £2 0 0
- MU-METAL SCREENS for VCR97 and VCR517 12 6
- 3BPI.
 Guaranteed Full Picture.

 (Carr. 3/-).....
 £1 5 0

VCR139A (ACR10). Guaranteed Full Picture. (Carr. 3/-).....£1 15 0

BLUE CRACKLE CABINET. Size $\$_{1}^{i}$ in. × 6_{1}^{i} in. × 11_{1}^{i} in. Suitable for the above or 3BPL. Complete with drilled chassis. Suitable for 'scope or midget T.V. set. 25/-.

EXPORT ONLY 4,000 prs. DL.R. No. 5. 500 Brand New TR1196 Trans, Hec. in transit cases. 100/Trans./Hec. Type "46" with crystals and accessories. In canvas bags. 750 Walkie Talkies "38" with accessories. Large stocks of transmitting and special-purpose valves. Compass Units DR1A. brand new.

V.C.R. 517C BLUE & WHITE 61 in. TUBE.

This tube replaces the VCR97 and VCR517 without alteration and gives a full blue and white picture. Brand new in original crates. 45/-, plus 5/- carr.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE SLCS

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A. This unit contains VCB517 Cathods Ray 6in. the, com-blete with Mu-metal Cathods Ray 6in. the, com-l. 5U4G valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and Quantity of resistors and conciences: Suitable either for basis of television (full picture guaranteed) or Socilloscore. "Scope constructional circuit included. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) in original packing case at 79(6. Pius 7/6 car. SPECIAL NOTE.—The VCR517 Tube has proved to be far emperior to the VCR517 Tube (call for demonstration).

VIBRATOR PACKS

| Input 6 v., Output 200 v., 60 mA. | 30/- |
|---|------|
| Input 6 v., Output 150 v., 40 mA. | 25/- |
| Input 6 v., Output 180 v., 40 mA. (ex. 21 set) | 17/6 |
| Input 2 v., Output 180 v./90 v., 35 mA., 1.4 v. | |
| 250 mA | 50/- |
| Input 6 v., Output 200 v., 80 mA. (Masteradio) | 25/- |
| Input 12 v., Output 300 v., 100 mA. | 30/- |
| 6 v. Vib. Trans. 250 v., 80 mA. | 7/6 |
| | 0.00 |

WEARITE

WEYMOUTH SUPERHET MINIATURE COLL PACK Covering Med./Long/Short wave bands. Iron cored coils. Dimens.; Height Bin. Length Bin. Width 2in. Spindle length 2in. Complete with Circuit. Price 19/6.

TUNING CONDENSERS

| 2 gang .0005 standard } spindle, with trimmers | 7/6 |
|---|-----|
| 3 gang .00005 with ceramic insulation 1 spindle | 7/6 |
| Midget two gang000375, with trimmers. Size $2in, \times 1\frac{1}{2}in$. | 6/6 |
| Midget .0005 mfd. 2 gang tuning condenser. Size | 0/0 |
| only 21in. × 11in. × 11in. | 5/- |
| Or with built-in trimmers | 6/6 |
| Two-gang Midget, .0005 with 4-way push-button | |
| assembly. Suitable for car radio, etc | 8/6 |
| CL 1/C CO 0/ | |

£1, 1/6. £2, 2/-.

www.americanradiohistory.com

WHOLESALE.

MANUFACTURERS'

RADIO TRADERS LTD. 23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.I.

(Coventry Street end) Note Phone No. GERrard 3977/8 Grams : "Radiotrade"

AND EXPORT

ENQUIRIES ONLY

RESISTORS HIGH STABILITY, close tolerances from 1%, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, I and 2 watts. All values up to 2 meg., including 8, I3 and 30 meg. **VITREOUS WIREWOUND**. Large selection from 2 HIGH STABILITY, close tolerances to 200 watts.

CARBON. ¹/₄ watt to 5 watt. All popular values. Standard Car Suppressors, 15,000 ohms.

"Н" MORGANITE **VOLUME CONTROLS** type, '' LH '' type, '' M '' type and WIRE WOUND. Most values and popular makes in stock.

CONDENSERS BLOCK PAPER, Silvered Mica, Mica, Tubular and Ceramic. Every make, type and value including Mansbridge and Oil-filled, Highvoltage, etc.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS BELLING & LEE BULGIN, IGRANIC, ETC.

VALVE HOLDERS Paxolin, Moulded and Ceramic. Large selection including all latest types.

SWITCHES YAXLEY, TOGGLE, OAK. Many other makes and varieties.

LAMINATIONS Also many other types. EPICYCLIC DRIVES

> IMMEDIATE *

TRADE COUNTER OPEN 9.30 to 5.30 MONDAY TO FRIDAY. CALLERS WELCOMED.

H.R.O. SENIOR RECEIVERS. Complete with A.C. P.P., 5 coils, £37/10/-.

COIS, E37/10/-. D.S.T. 100 RECEIVERS, as new. Coverage is 7 bands from 30 mc/s to 50 Kc/s. £30 each. HAMMERLUND BC779B. Mint condition, rack mounting,

£42/10/ HALLICRAFTERS SX28, S27, S20R, S41, S38, etc. All

HALLICRAFTERS SX28, S27, S20R, S41, S38, etc. All in perfect condition. AR88LF, AR83D, CR100, all from stock. RIJ55 RECEIVERS, new. AC/DC MOTORS, suitable for sewing machines, 47/6 each. AC/DC 12 v-15 v. MOTORS, long spindle for models, 15/- each. 20 WATT P.A. RACK MOUNTING AMPLIFIERS, complete with power pack, 200/250 v. A.C., loss valves, £5/10/-. Valves---2 type PX25, 1 MH4 and 1 MU14, £2/15/- per set. NEW M/C MICROPHONES, hand type, with 12 yds. heavy duty screened cable, £3/15/- each. Z5FT. TELESCOPIC T/V MASTS, 5 sections, 18/6 each. TEST EQUIPMENT. We hold a comprehensive stock of all test gear multi-range meters at 1,000 o.p.v. and 20,000 p.o.r., valve testers, signal generators, etc.

valve testers, signal generators, etc. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Special offer, not ex.VV.D., 200/250 v. input tapped. Output 250-0-250 v. at 100 m/A, 5 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 4.a., 21/6 each.

350-0-350 v. Ellison at 120 m/a., 6.3 v. 5 a., C.T. 5 v. 5 a., 39/-. All

types in stock. H.R.O. COILS, 48-96 mc/s and 180/430 Kc/s, 45/- each. EVERSHED BRIDGE MEGGERS, 250 v. Special knock down

price, £12/10/- each. DC/AC CONVERTERS, 230 v. D.C. input, 230 v. A.C. output

at 140 watts, 59. MAGNAVOX 12in. P.M. SPEAKERS, snip at 25/10/- each. G.E.C. 7 WATT V.H.F. MOBILE TX/RX. Complete with 12 v. rotary power pack, 30.9, 81.1 and 81.3 mc/s, special offer, £30

EDDYSTONE \$504 RECEIVER, at £21.

We hold an extensive selection of all TX valves.

Your post enquiries welcomed. S.A.E. for reply please. Prices quoted do not include carriage and packing.

All types of equipment purchased. Top prices paid.

SERVICE RADIO SPARES

4, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERrard 1734.

INDICATOR LAMP HOLDERS Red, Green and Clear.

EX-GOVT. CARBON BRUSHES-LARGE STOCKS TRIMMERS Variable CERAMIC TRIMMERS. Capacities from 5 to 100 pF. Spindle and pre-set types. Also Philips trimmers and trimmer tools and many other types.

Large selection of

INSTRUMENT & RADIO KNOBS, WIRES ENAMELLED, SILK COVERED, REG. CELLULOSE and PUSH-BACK. Screened, Standard and P.V.C. NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS, P.K. SCREWS, RIVETS, EYELETS, SOLDER TAGS, GROMMETS, GLASS CARTRIDGE FUSES, BRASS TERMINALS, VARNISHED COTTON AND PLASTIC SLEEV-ING—various colours 1 mm.—30 mm., ETC. STOCKISTS of all CINCH COMPONENTS. **BELLING** " PANEL MOUNTING FUSE HOLDERS.

LARGE STOCKS OF **EX-GOVERNMENT** AIRCRAFT, RADIO, RADAR EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

DELIVERY *

All enquiries dealt with individually, but regret no lists are issued.

NATIONAL H.R.O. POWER UNITS

230 Volt/115 Volt 50-60 cycles very fully smoothed Output 230 Volts D.C. at 75 mA. 6.3 Volts at 3.5 Amps.

The ideal power supply for practically any Communication Receiver or to drive an independent Crystal Oscillator or V.F.O. Unit. Complete with Rectifying Valve, Operating Manual, Circuit Diagram. 65/- each, plus 3/- Postage.

BC.614E SPEECH AMPLIFIER. Complete with all Tubes energised input for Carbon Microphone and additional input for Dynamic Microphone. 500 Ohms Output £32 each. Carriage Paid.

RELAYS Replacement Relays for RY200. Used in SCR-399-A (BC.610 Transmitter) 12 volt D.C. 10/- each including Postage.

MIDGET RELAY. REL.21953. RAF.110FB/242. S.P. D.T. 115 Volt A.C. 60 Cycle. 10/- each including Postage.

Also OVERLOAD RELAYS **KEYING RELAYS** ANTENNA SHORTING RELAYS All at 10/- each including Postage.

CONDENSERS, OIL FILLED, 15 mfd. 2,000 Volts. 15 Amps. 12/6 each including Postage.

MCELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP LTD.

(Sole concessionaires U.K. for Hallierafter Communication Equipment) 46, GREYHOUND ROAD, LONDON, W.6 Cables: Hallicraft London. Phone: Fulham 1138/9

ł,

WIRELESS WORLD

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (LEEDS) LTD.

32 The Calls, Leeds 2

SPECIAL OFFERS. Germanium Crystal Diodes, 2/9. Midget Mains Transformers (size approx. 2½×3×2½in.). Drop-through chassis type. Screened Primary 220/240 v. 50 c/s. Output: 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a. Only 10/9. Small Filament Transformers, 220/240 v. input, 6.3 v. 1.5 a. output; 5/9. Auto Transformers (with separate1, t. 6.3 v. 1.5 a.), 0-110-200-210, 230-250 v. 50 watt 4/9 each 50 watts, 4/9 each.

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KITS. All parts for BATTERY SET GUNVERTER NILS. All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains, A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed h.t, of 120 v. 90 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA., and fully smoothed l.t, of 2 v. at up to 1 a. Price complete with circuit, only 47/9. Supplied ready to use for 7/9 extra.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT. Complete with case. Supplies 90 v. 10 mA. and 1.4 v. 250 mA. fully smoothed, from normal 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Mains. For 4 valve Superhet Receivers. Price with circuit, 31/6. Or ready for use, 39/9.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Consists of h.t. and l.t. transformer, h.t. and l.t. rectifiers, smoothing electrolytic, choke, and steel case. For Mains input of 200-250 v. (utput 120 v. 40 mA, and 2 v. $\frac{1}{2}$ a. Price with circuit. 29/6. circuit, 29/6. Or in working order, 37/6.

H.T. ELIMINATOR KIT. Consisting of Mains Transformer (200-250v. input), smoothing choke, metal rectifier, 32-32 mfd. smoothing Elect., Tapped Dropper Resistor and circuit. Price 21/9.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS

BATTERY UNARGER KIDS For 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Mains input. To charge 6 v. acc. at 2 amp., **25**/9. To charge 6 v. or 12 v. acc. at 2 a., **29/6.** To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 4 a., **49/9.** Above consists of transformer, full wave rectifier, the funchalar strate lease and circuit fuse, fuseholder, steel case and circuit.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2/6 v. $\frac{1}{2}$ a. H.W., 2/11; 120 v. 40 mA. H.W., 4/6. 2/6 v. $\frac{3}{4}$ a. H.W., 3/9; 230 v. 50 mA. H.W., 6/9. 6/12 v. 1 a. H.W., 4/6; 230 v. 80 mA. H.W. (cv. equipt), 7/9. 6/12 v. 2 a. F.W. (Bridge), 10/9. 6/12 v. 4 a. 1/1 W. (Bridge), 18/9. F.W. (Bridge), 18/9.

| ELECTROLYTICS | (Curre | nt production. | Not |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| ιx-Govt.). | | | |
| Tubular Types | | Can Type | |
| $8\mu F 450 v.$ | 1/11 | 16μF 450 v. | 2/9 |
| 8μF 500 v. | 2/9 | $24\mu F 350 v.$ | 2/11 |
| 16μF 350 v. | 2/3 | $32\mu F 350 v.$ | 2/11 |
| $16\mu F 450 v.$ | 2/9 | 32 mfd. 450v. | 4/9 |
| $16\mu F$ 500 v. | 3/9 | 40µF 450 v. | 4/9 |
| 24μF 350 v. | 3/3 | 50µF 350 v. | 4/9 |
| 32μF 350 v. | 3/9 | 8-8μF 350 v. | 3/9 |
| 32mfd. 500 v. | 5/9 | 8-8μF 450 v. | 3/11 |
| $8-16\mu F 500 v.$ | 4/11 | 8-16µF 450 v. | 4/6 |
| $25\mu F 25 v.$ | 1/3 | 16-16µF 450 v. | 4.11 |
| 50µF 12 v. | 1/3 | 16-16 mfd. 500 | |
| $50\mu F 50 v_{*}$ | 2/3 | 16-32µF 350 v. | 4/9 |
| Can Types | | 32-32µF 350 v. | 4/9 |
| 8 mfd. 450 v. | 2/3 | 32-32µF 450 v. | 5/11 |
| 8 mfd. 500 v. | 2/11 | 60-100 mfd, 350 | |
| 16 mfd. 350 v. | 1/11 | 3,000 mfd. 6 v. | 6/9 |
| | CAN TY | | |
| 32-32-8µF 350 v. (| Small) | | . 5/11 |
| 16-16µF 450 v. ph | is $20\mu F$: | 25 v | 5/3 |
| 50µF 350 v. plus 2 | | | |
| CHASSIS. (16 s.) | | | |
| ceiver type. 6×3 | $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | , 1/11; 7½×4 | 1 × 2in., |
| 2/9; 16 s.w.g. 10 | $\times 5$ ± 2 i | in., 3/9; 11×6 | × 21jiu., |
| 4/3: 12×8×241 | n., 5/3 | : 10×8×231n. | , 1/6; |
| 20×8×21in., 8/1 | 1; Am | plifier Type, 1 | $2 \times 8 \times$ |
| 21in., 7/11; 16× | 8 × 2½in. | , 10/11 ; 14×10 |) 🗙 3in., |
| 13/6; 20×8×2 ¹ / ₂ ir | n., 13/6. | | |
| | | | |

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. $5\mu\mu$ F, $10\mu\mu$ F, $15\mu\mu$ F, $20\mu\mu$ F, $25\mu\mu$ F, $30\mu\mu$ F, $35\mu\mu$ F, $50\mu\mu$ F, $120\mu\mu$ F, $150\mu\mu$ F, $180\mu\mu$ F, $200\mu\mu$ F, $230\mu\mu$ F, $300\mu\mu$ F, $330\mu\mu$ F, $400\mu\mu$ F, $470\mu\mu$ F, $500\mu\mu$ F, $1,000\mu\mu$ F ($.001\mu$ F), .002 mfd. (2000 pfd). All at 5d. each. 3/9 dozen one type.

watt HIGH-GAIN A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR \$3.12:6. For Mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including circuit diagram and instrucions. (Point-to-point wiring diagrams available for 1/6 extra.) Amplifier can be used with any type of Feder Unit or Pick-up. Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10in. unit by Goodmans at 31/-.) The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for \$4/17/6. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-. PUSH-PULL 3-4

MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT with provision for up to 4 "Listen — Talk Back Units." A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A bakelite or wood cabinet is included. Mains input is 200-250v. 50c/s. Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only £5,139(6. "Listen — Talk Back Unit" can be supplied at £1 each. Full descriptive leadet 1/-. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-.

CABINETS. BAKELITE (Brown or White) and **WOOD** (Walnut veneered). Size approx. $12 \times 61 \times 5in$. Very attractive appearance. For illustration see our List. Supplied complete with fully punched T.R.F. 3-valve Chassis, back, 2 or 3 wave. Glass scale with coloured station names, Dial Backplate, **25**, plus Carr. 2/6. All parts available for construction of T.R.F. or Surveyed Reserves. Superhet Receiver in above cabinets.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles, all values less switch 2/9, with S.P. switch 3/11. WIRE WOUND POTS.: 5K, 10K, 20K, 25K, 50K (medium length spindles), 2/9.

Tel. 22153

COAXIAL CABLE, 75 ohms, 1in., 10d. yard.

DIAL BULBS, M.E.S., 6.5 v. 0.15 a., 8 v. 0.15 a., 6/S dozen.

VALVE SCREENING CANS. International Octal 3 piece, B7G (Button Base) 2 piece 10/6 doz., 1/3 each.

EX-GOVT. ITEMS. Pye coaxial plugs and sockets **7/6** doz. prs. Belling-Lee moulded type 5-pin and 7-pin plugs and sockets, **1/11** pr. .02 mfd. 5,000 v. Tubulars, **1/9**.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES Potted Types

| 330 mA. 5 H. 50 ohns.
220 mA. 5 H. 50 ohns.
150 mA. 10 H. 200 ohms.
50 mA. 50 H. 1,250 ohns. | 10/9
10/11 |
|---|---------------|
| TH ACT DI CON DADED MANEDDIDOE | Inthe Inter |
| EX-GOVT. BLOCK PAPER MANSBRIDGE
CONDENSERS | TABE |

8μF 500 v. P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms., 5in. Plessey, 13/9. 5in. Goodmans, 14/9, 64in. Elac, 14/11, 64in. Plessey with Pentode Trans., 14/11, 64in. Good-mans, 16/9. 8in. Plessey, 15/9, 10in. Goodmans. 31/-, 10in. Plessey, 18/6.

M.E. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms., 4in. E.M.I. with trans. Field 700 ohms. 14/9, 6½ in Rola field 700 ohms. 11/9, 8in. R.A. field 600 ohms. 12/9, 10in. R.A. field 600 ohms. 23/9.

COLLARO TAPE DESK MOTORS, shaded pole type, clockwise or anti-clockwise, **29/9** each.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Fully R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Guaranteed)

Fully Interleaved and Impregnated.

Primaries 200-230-250v, 50 c/s.

| TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH | |
|---|-------|
| 250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a. | 12/11 |
| 260-0-260 v 70 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a | 14/11 |
| 260-0-260 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a | 15/9 |
| 350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a | 16/9 |
| 250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a | 23/J |
| 300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v4 v., 4 a., c.t. | ,- |
| 0-4-5 v. 3 a. | 23/9 |
| 350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v4 v. 4 a., c.t. | |
| 0-4-5 v. 3 a. | 23/9 |
| 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a | 29/11 |
| 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., | |
| 5 v. 3 a. | 29/11 |
| | |

FULLY SHROUDED UPRICHT

| FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT | |
|---|------|
| 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., | |
| Midget type 21-3-3in. | 17/6 |
| 350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a | 18/9 |
| 250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v4 v. 4 a. c.t., | 10/0 |
| 200-0-200 V. 100 mAL, 0.0 V4 V. 4 d. C.C., | 25/9 |
| 0-4-5 v. 3 a | 1919 |
| | 0010 |
| for R1355 conversion | 29/9 |
| 300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v -4 v. 4 a. c.t., | |
| 0-4-5 v. 3 a | 25/9 |
| 0-4-5 v. 3 a | |
| 0-4-5 v. 3 a. | 25/9 |
| 350-0-350 v. 150 mA , 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a | 33/9 |
| 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., | |
| 5 v. 3 a | 33/9 |
| 350-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., | ,- |
| 5 v. 3 a. | 45/9 |
| 350-0-350 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a. | 40,0 |
| 0-2-6 v. 2 a., 4 v. 3 a. for Electronic Eng. | |
| | 67/6 |
| Televisor | 0110 |
| 425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v4 v. 4 a. c.t., | |
| 6.3 v4 a., c.t. 0-4-5 v. 3 a., suitable | 841 |
| Williamson Amplifier, etc. | 51/~ |
| 425-0-425 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., | |
| 5 v, 3 a. , | 65/6 |
| 2050 205 11 20 mA 82 11 05 0 82 11 | |

325-0-325 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 0.5 a., 6.3 v. 1.5 a, for Williamson Preamplifier 17/6

| All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries : 6.3 v | . 2 a., |
|--|--------------|
| 7/6; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a., 7/9; 12 v. 1, 7/11; | 6.3 v. |
| 3 a., 9/11; 6.3 v. 6 a., 17/6; 0-2-4-5-6.3 v
16/9; 12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a., 17/6. | • 4 a., |
| | |
| CHARGER TRANSFORMERS | |
| All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Primaries : 0-9
1.5 a., 14/9 ; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9 ; 0-9-15 v | |
| 22/9 ; 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a., 22/9 ; 0-9-15- | - 0 a |
| 3 a., 23/9. | 00 . |
| | |
| SMOOTHING CHOKES
250 mA., 8-10 H., weight 12 lb | 16/9 |
| 250 M.A., 3H, 50 ohms. | 11/9 |
| 100 mA., 10 H. 100 ohms. | 7/6 |
| 80 mA., 10 H. 350 ohms. | 5/6 |
| 60 mA., 10 H. 400 ohms. | 4/11 |
| 50 mA., 50 H. 1,000 ohms. | 9/11 |
| ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS | |
| Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s., 120 v. 40 mA. | 7/11 |
| 90 v 10 mA., 9-0-9 v. 250 mA. | 10 6 |
| 120 v. 40 mA., 6 v. 1.5 a. | 14/9 |
| 120 v. 40 mA., 5-0-5 v. 1.5 a. | 15/9 |
| E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. 2,500 v. 5 mA., | |
| 2-0-2 v., 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., tor | |
| VCR97, etc
4,000 v. 5 mA., 2 v. 2 a | 35/- |
| 4,000 v. 5 mA., 2 v. 2 a | 39/6 |
| OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS | |
| Midget Battery Pentode 66: 1 for 3S4, etc. | 3/6 |
| Small Peniode 5,000 Ω to 3Ω | 3/9 |
| Small Pentode, 8.000Ω to 3Ω | 3/9 |
| Standard Pentoue $5,000\Omega$ to 3Ω
Standard Pentode $8,000\Omega$ to 3Ω | 4/9 |
| Standard Pentode 10,000 ohms to 3 ohms | 4/9
4/9 |
| Multi-ratio 40 mA, 30.1, 45:1, 60.1, | 4/3 |
| 90 · 1, Class B Push-Pull | 5/6 |
| Push-pull 5 watt 6V6s to 3 ohms | 7/11 |
| Push-pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to $J\Omega$ or 15Ω | 15/? |
| Push-Pull 10-12 Watts to match 6V6 to | |
| | |
| 3-5-8 or 15Ω | 16/0 |
| Push Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, etc., to | · |
| Push Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, etc., to | 16/9
22/9 |
| Push Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, etc., to
3Ω or 15Ω Speaker
Push -Pull 20 Watts, Ligh-quality sectionally | 22/9 |
| Push Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, etc., to | · |

4/9

Open to Callers:

9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturdays until

1 p.m. FULL PRICE LIST

5d. TRADE LIST 5d.

Please enclose S.A.E.

with all enquiries.



THREE WAVE-BAND COIL PACK covers 16-50, 190-550 and 900-2,000 metres with gram. position for 465 kc/s I.F.'s. Circuit data provided. Iron cored coils, tropicalised. A first-class job. Size 3½in. x 2½in. x 1½in., single hole fixing. Price 16/-.

STANDARD 465 Kc/s I.F.'s for use with above. Price 8/6 per pair.

SPECIAL. Above coil pack and pair I.F.'s for 22/6 only.

STANDARD MAINS TRANSFORMER. Primary 200/230/250 volts. 50 cycles. Sec. 325-0-325 volts 70 mA, 6.3 volts 2.5 Amps., 5 volts 2 Amps. Halfshrouded, drop through, with mains panel. Size 4in. x 3 in. Brand new at 12/6 each plus 1/6 post.

at 12/6 each plus 1/6 post. **MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER** 230 volts 50 cycles. Sec. 230-0-230 volts 50 mA, 6.3 volts 2.5 Amps. Upright mounting, size 2½in. x 2½in. x 3in. Price ONLY 10/- plus 1/- post. Brano new. **AMERICAN CONDENSERS** .01mF 1,000 volts, .02mF 750 volts at 7/6 per doz. .002mF 1,000 volts at 6/- doz. All metal cased tubulars, wire ended, very well known make. Micamold ditto .1mF 350 volts at 7/6 doz. Small mica condensers .001mF CM2ON at 6/- doz.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 32mF 450 volts D.C. wkg. ally. case, tubular at 6 for 7/6 post paid, Callers only 1/- each. SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES. VT501 (TT11) 5/-, 954 2/6, VR136 (EF54) 6/6, VR65A (SP41) 3/-, 2C34 (RK34) 2/6, VR135, CV6, E1148 at 1/6 or 15/- per doz. post free. Hundreds of other types in stock, including Magnetrons and Klystrons.

SYLVANIA RED EF50's. Brand new at 8/6 each. British types, tested at 5/- each.

R.C.A. SPEAKER 8in. P.M. unit in beautiful black crackle cabinet, A de luxe job. Brand new at 45/- plus 2/6 carriage.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER RII55 for world wide reception. Can be herd at any time during shop hours. Air tested prior to despatch. Brand New at £11.19.6. A few, soiled at £7.19.6. Also have a limited number of R1155N's available at £17.19.6. Carriage in original transit case is 10/6extra on all models.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK/OUTPUT STAGE enables R1155 to be used to operate speaker from 200/250 volt A.C. mains without any modification whatever. Guaranteed 6 months. Price £4.10.0 plus 3/6 carriage. Send I/3 for details of the R1155.

SAVE MONEY by purchasing the new R1155 and Power Pack at the same time. Only £15.19.6, plus 12/6 carriage.

same time. Only £15.19.6, plus 12/6 carriage. **RECEIVER TYPE R1132A** covers 100-124 Mc/s with variable tuning. Complete with all valves and Jones plug. Requires only 250 volts and 6.3 volts when it is ready to operate. Price 79/6 only plus 10/6 carriage. Brand New. Will operate from our R1155 power pack using special lead— price £4.10.0 plus 3/6 carriage. (Lead only 10/-.) **RECEIVER TYPE R1481** covers 65-85 Mc/s—Callers Only, this item. **TYPE 3 POWER PACK** Rack mounted unit for above receivers. For Callers Only. Brand new. 100 MICRO-AMP METER 24 in fluck mounting at 39/6 cards

100 MICRO-AMP METER 21 in. flush mounting at 39/6 each. 50 MICRO-AMP METER 2in. flush mounting at 42/6. Also 21 in. panel

mounting at 65/

IMILLI-AMP METER 21/1. dial, flange mounting. 22/6. INDICATOR UNIT 62A complete with VCR97 and mu-metal screen, 12-EF50, 4-SP61. 3-EA50 and 2-EB34. Brand New condition £7.10.0 plus 9/6 carriage

INDICATOR UNIT 62 complete with valves but less tube. Callers only at 55/- each.

only at 55/- each. INDICATOR UNIT 6E with VCR97, 4-EF50, I-EB34 and I-EA50. Callers only 65/-, Less tube and valves for 12/6 plus 5/- carriage. INDICATOR UNIT 182A contains VCR517, 3-EF50, I-5U4G, 4-SP61. Tubes demonstrated. Brand New (less relays) at 79/6 plus 7/6 carriage. R3118 RESPONSER UNIT 1½ metre receiver, with A.C. mains power pack. Uses 2-EF54, I-EC52, 6-SP61, I-P61, I-SZ4G, 3-VR92 and I-Y63. Given away at only 79/6 plus 7/6 carriage. RF26 and RF27 uses 2-EF54 and EC52. RF26 covers 50-65 Mc/s and RF27 covers 65-85 Mc/s. Brand New and Boxed, either type 59/6. RF UNITS for the R1355 supplied modified to TV, frequency required

EFUNITS for the RI355 supplied modified to T.V. frequency required. Any station for 32/6 plus 2/6 carriage. **E.H.T. TRANSFORMER** for the VCR97, VCR517, etc. Mains input. Output 2,500 volts 2 mA, 4 volts 2 Amps, 2-0-2 volts 2 Amps. Fully Guaran-teed at 35/- plus 1/- post.

6in. MAGNIFYING LENS for VCR97, etc. Only 19/6 plus 1/6 post. Brand new and Boxed.

45 MC/S PYE STRIPS Vision unit for London frequency, complete with 6-EF50 and EA50. Circuit provided. Price £3.10.0 plus 2/6 post.

T.V. PRE-AMP uses 2-EF50 and tunes to 45 Mc/s. Easily altered to other frequency. With valves 19/6, less valves 10/-. Post 1/- extra. CO-AXIAL CABLE. Brand new 70/80 ohm with stranded inner conduc-

tor. Not ex-Govt. Price 1/- per yard. Minimum per post dozen yards at 10/-.

ROTARY CONVERTOR 24 volt D.C. input. Output 230 volts 50 cycles at 100 watts. Price 92/6 each. Also 12 volt type at 102/6. G.E.C. "MINISCOPE". Price £9.19.6 plus 4/6 post. Send S.A.E.

for leaflet.

"INEXPENSIVE TELEVISION". How to build T.V. set from ex-Govt. surplus. Price 2/9 post paid.

We have the largest stock of competitively priced radio and television components and valves in London. Come and see for yourselves-one minute from Leicester Square tube station and from Lisle Street.



One minute from Leicester Square station (up Cranbourn Street) Shop Hours : 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open all day Saturday

RADIO EXCHANGE CO.

RECEIVER S450 and S450B. Complete with valves, tuning 65/85 or 85/95 mc/s, these are ideal for Wrotham or "2" metre conversion. Housed in attractive robust grey cases measuring 12 x $4\frac{3}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{2}$ in, these contain 4 EF54's (RF, mixer, Xtal multipliers), EC32 (Xtal oscillator), 2 EF39's (2.9 mc/s IF), EB34 (det.), 6J5 and 6V6 (audio). Complete with circuit, 49/6, post 2/-. Please state which required.

INDICATOR 182A. With VCR517 6in. tube, 3 EF50's, 4 SP61's, 5U4, 9 pots, resistors, condensers, etc. Ideal for television or 'scope. New in crates (less relay), 79/6. Less EF50's and 5U4G, 50/-.

THE NEW 1355 CONVERSION. To produce a remarkably compact Televisor-Sound, vision, Time bases and power pack on ONE 1355 chassis—without the use of expensive R.F. units : OUR DATA contains full instruction for all five TV channels and calls for a minimum of extra parts. The 182A indicator contains many of these, including a suitable tube. Due to improvements in paper situation NOW ONLY 2/6 per core (oner 21d)

copy (post 2¹/₂d.).

1355 RECEIVERS complete with 11 valves, in wooden cases, 45/-.

1155 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, unused, in original transit case (air tested), £10/15/-.

HEMISPHERICAL CARBON MICROPHONES with switch, new, boxed, 5/-, post 5d.

MALLORY 4-PIN VIBRATORS. 12 v., non-sync., 5/- (post 9d.). **POWER UNIT CHASSIS**, with 5Z4, and VUI20 (EHT) rectifiers, choke, condensers, transformer, relay etc. Measures only $7 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ ins 12/6.

TRANSFORMERS : 230/24v., 2A., 9/-; 230/115v., 75 watt, 9/6; output, multi-tapped, 3/6.

14 ST. MARY'S STREET, BEDFORD

Phone: 5568

OUR 18th MONEY SAVING OFFERS YEAR

LATEST FERRANTI ARIS HIGH-POWER CAR RADIO. 12 volt. Medium and long wave. Guaranteed brand new condition. Complete with control heads and leads. Unfortunately these sets are less the flexible drives. Purchased from the estate of a late dealer. List price 537(10)-. 4 only. Price £15 each. Absolutely perfect.

TELEVISION AERIALS. From the same source. Small quantity of Antiference PD5RM Dipole and Reflector with 10ft. metal mast and chimney lashing equipment. Listed currently at £7. Our price £4 each, carr. 4/-.

AVO INSTRUMENTS

Avio Model 7, £19/10/-. Electronic Test Meter, £40. Wide Band Signal Generator, £30.

ADVANCE E2 Signal Generator, £28/15/-. COSSOR Portable Miniature Oscilloscope Model 1039, £28. Cossor Tele-check, £27.

VIEWMASTER TELEVISION. We stock all parts for this and can give immediate delivery. 36EHT45, 22/6; 36EHT50, 24/10; CP55QO, 6/-; CP56VO, 10/-. These are for the EHT Booster.

BC456B AMERICAN MODULATOR UNITS. With valves. A few only. Price 50/- each.

1155 RECEIVERS. Immaculate condition. Guaranteed perfect (less 3 DF valves which are not required). A few only, $\pounds 7/19/6$, plus 10/- carr. AIR TESTED.

1155 AC POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE. With built-in LS. See previous issues for full details, £7/10/-, carr. 3/6. Account facilities available immediately to Universities, Colleges, Schools, Research Depts., etc.

NOTE OUR PRICES

OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR MONEY

H. Ρ. RADIO SERVICES LTD. Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House,

55 COUNTY ROAD, WALTON, LIVERPOOL, 4

Tel.: Aintree 1445

Established 1935

¢

5 MAINS TRANSFORMERS

These transformers are all famous radio manufacturers' surplus and are fully inter-leaved, impregnated and guaranteed.

Primary 200-250 v. P. & P. on each, 1/6 extra, 300-0-300, 100 mA., 6 volt 3 amp., 5 volt 2 amp., 25/-. 6 volt

3 amp., 5 voit 2 amp., 25/-Drop-thro? 350-0.50 v.70 mA., 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6. Drop-thro? 250-2.50 v.80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 16/6. Drop-thro? 110-0-110 60 mA. 6 v. 0.5 amp., 8/6.

6 v. 0.5 amp., 8/6. 280-0-280, drop-through, 80 mA.. 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 16/6. Auto-wound, H.T. 280 volts at 360 mA., 4 v. 3 amp., 2 v. 3 amp., or 6 v. 3 amp. Separates 4 v. amp., restlifter winding (upright or drop-through), 10/6. Autoptransformer, various

Auto-transformer, various combinations of voltages includ-ing 110 v. 70 watts and 3/4 volt windings at 1 amp., 2 volt 1 amp. drop-through or upright mount-

ing, 10/6. 250-0-250, 60 mA. 6 v. 3 amp.,

4

-

250-0-250, 80 mA. 6 v. 4 amp., 14/-

230-0-230; 80 mA. 6 v. 4 amp., 14_{j-1} Pri. 230 v. Sec. 200-0-200 35 mA. 6 v. 1 amp., 8/6. Pri. 200/250 v. secondary 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps., 13/-. Semisbrouded decorberoueb 200/

5emi-shrouded drop-through 200/ 250 v. primary; sec. 280-0-280 250 mA., 6 v. 6 amps., 5 v. 3 amps., **29/6.** P. & P. 3/-. Heater Transformer, Pir. 230-

Transformer, Fir. 230-250 v. 6 v. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ amp., 6/-; 2 v. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ amps., 5/-. 2, 4 or 6 v. at 2 amps., 7/6; 2 v. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. and 6 v. 0.6 amp. E.H.T. insulated, 8/6. P. & P. each 1/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS (Closed field)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | it | | | | le | |
|-------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|-----|----|---|-------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | t | r | a ri | IS. | | t | ra | ns. |
| 2½in. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | ł | 15/ | 6 |
| 3½in. | | | | | , | | | k | | | | | | | - | - | | 1 | 3/ | 6 |
| 5in. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ı | 6/ | 6 | | 1 | 12 <i>i</i> | 6 |
| 61in. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | 6/ | 6 | | 1 | 12) | 6 |
| 8in. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I) | 8/ | 6 | | 1 | 15/ | _ |
| P. & | Ρ | | o | 1 | ۱ | 1 | t | h | 0 | 2 | 3 | b | 0 | v | e | 1 | 1- | 6 | ead | h. |
| 10in. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10in. less trans., 25/-. P. & P. J.G. R. & A. Sin. M.E. Speaker field coil, 1,600 ohms O.P. trans. 5,000 ohms, impedance, 18/6. Post and packing 2/-. 6½in. Energised Television Speaker by PLESSEY. Field resistance 68 ohms with hum-bucking coil. Will pass up to 300 mA., requires minimum 200 mA. to energise, 9/6 each, 2 for 18/-. 2 for 18/-. Volume Controls, by famous

wordne controls, by famous manufacturer. Long spindle less switch, 50K, 500K, 1 mcg., 2/é each. P. & P. 3d. each. Expanded aluminium speaker fret, 13/x spin, 2/-, Volume Controls by famous manufacturer. Long spindle acd wonnie Controls by famous manufacturer. Long spindle and switch, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 and 2 meg., 4/-each; 50 K., 3/6 each. $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 meg., long spindle double pole switch, miniature, 5/-. P. & P. 3d. each. each.

Trimmers, 5-40 pf., 5d. ; 10-110

10-250, 10-450 pf., 10d. Twin-Gang .0005 Tuning Con-denser, 5/-. With trimmers, 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

P. & P. 1/-Line Cord. 3-way 0.3 amp. 180 ohms, per yard, 1/3 per yard. Twin-gang .0005 with feet, size $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{3} \sin . \frac{4}{6}$. 3-gang .0005, with feet, size $4\frac{3}{2} \times 3 \times 1\frac{3}{8} \sin . \frac{7}{6}$.

Television Coils wound in alican, size $2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. with former and iron core, I/- each.





KIT OF PARTS FOR SIGNAL GEN-ERATOR. Coverage 110 Kc/s.-320 Kc/s., 320 Kc/s.-900 Kc/s., 900 Kc/s.-2.75 Mc/s., 7.75 Mc/s.-8.5 Mc/s., 8.5 Mc/s.-20 Mc/s. Mctal case 10in. x 64in. x 44in, size of scale 64in. x 34in. 2 valves and 1 recti-fier valve, A.C. mains 230/250. Internal modulation 400 c.p.s. to a depth 30 per cent. Frequency calibration accuracy plus or minus 1 per cent. Modulated or un-modulated R.F. output continuously vari-able 100 millivolts, £3/10/-, P. & P. 4/-. Urdes the courter to we for checking and KIT OF PARTS FOR SIGNAL GEN-

0001-21-09 - 1-1- 000

167E

-

This includes the return to us for checking and Calibration. We will build same for 15/- extra. Circuit and point-to-point wiring diagram, 3/6. Kit of parts for above, less checking and calibration, £3, plus 2/6 P. & P.

> 1 0 .

BEL PERSONNEL

БŪ

Constructor's parcel. comprising chassis $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 2in$, cad. plated 18 gauge, v/h., IF and trans cut-outs, back-plate, 2 supporting brackets, 3 wave band scale, new wavelength station names. Size length station names. Size of scale $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{2}{1}$ in, drive spindle, drum, 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulb holders, 5 paxolin international octal valve holders, 4 knobs, and pair of 465 IF's., 16/6. P. & P. 1/9.

CRYSTAL PICK-UP by famous manufacturer complete with sapphire trailer needle and volume control, 23/-. Less volume control, 21/-, post and packing on each I/-.

0



EX-GOVT. RECEIVER TYPE B28. Complete coil unit, 6 bands, 60 kc/s.-420 kc/s., 500 kc/s.-30 Mc/s., 21/--Plus 2/- P. & P. Circuit for above, 4/--Variable Selectivity IF Switch to suit above, 7/6.





CABINET as illustrated, 11 1 x 61 x 51 in walnut or cream, complete with T.R.F chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22/6. P. & P. 2/6. Gang with trimmers to suit, 7/6. Medium and long T.R.F. coils, 5/6 per pair.

Circuit and point-to-point wiring diagram for 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.F. A.C. mains Receiver which could be built for approx. £4 (using the above cabinet), 1/6.

WATERHOUSE 5in. EXTENSION SPEAKER, complete with vol. control, in gold and green, 22/6. P. & P. 1/-.

MAINS OR BATTERY SUPERHET PORTABLE COILS. Mediumwaved frame aerial and long-wave loading coil, used as aerial coils. Midget iron-core screened L/M osc. coils, with circuit I.F. 465 Kc., 9/6.

465 KC. MIDGET I.F.s. Q 120, size 1 in. long, 1in. wide, §in. deep by very famous manufacturer. Pre-aligned adjustable iron-dust cores, per pair, 12/6. Both these items £1, post paid.

Both these items 21, post paid. **CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL** comprising chassis 8in. x 4in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with speaker and valveholder cut-outs, 5in. P.M. speaker with transformer, twin gang with trimmers, pair T.R.F. coils long and medium, iron-cored, four valve-holders, 20 K. volume control and wave-change switch, 23/-. P. & P. 1/6. **OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**. Standard type 5,000 ohms imp., 2 ohms speech coil, 4/9; 42-1 speech coil 2-ohm with extra feed-back winding, 4/3; Miniature 42-1 2-ohm speech coil, 3/3. Multi-ratio 3,500, 7,000 and 14,000 2-ohm speech coil, 5/6. 10 watt push-pull, 6V6 matching, 2 ohm speech coil, 7/-. Talavicion Chascie: Size 92.942

Television Chassis: Size 94 x 92 x The revision reasons and the set of the set Push-back connecting wire. Doz yds 1/6 post paid.

Standard Wave-change Switches. 6-pole 3-way, 2/-; 4-pole 3-way, 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9; 3-pole 3-way, 1/9; 9-pole 3-way, 3/6; Miniature type, long spindle, 3-pole 4-way, 2-pole 5-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2/6 each. P. & P. & J.d.

Valve Holders, moulded, octal. Mazda, and loctal, 7d. each, Paxolin, octal, Mazda and loctal, 4d. each. Moulded B7G, B8A and B9A, 7d. each. B7G moulded

 Paxonn, occan, Hauded B7G, B8A

 and B9A, 7d, each. B7G moulded

 with screening can, 1/6 each.

 32 mfd, 350 wkg.

 3/4 mfd, 200 wkg.

 16 x 24 350 wkg.

 1/3 40 mfd, 450 wkg.

 1/3 40 mfd, 500 wkg.

 3/2 x 32 mfd, 350 wkg.

 3/2 x 32 mfd, 350 wkg.

 1/3 25 wkg.

 1/3 500 wkg.

 1/4 0 mfd, 25 wkg.

 1/2 50 mfd, 12 wkg.

 1/6 mfd, 500 wkg., wire ends

 1/2 50 mfd, 12 wkg.

 1/6 mfd, 500 wkg., wire ends

 1/6 mfd, 500 wkg., wire ends

 1/2 50 mfd, 12 wkg.

 1/2 60 mfd, 320 wkg.

 1/2 60 mfd, 180

Frame Oscillator Blocking Transformer, 4/6. Frame O.P. Transformer. Inductance 10 hy, ratio 10: 1, 9/6. Tube Mounting Bracket, size 9½ x 4½ in., with 4½ in. dia. cut-out. In 18 gauge cadmium plated steel and 12in. tube clamps, 2/-. Smoothing Choke, 2 henry 150 mA. 3/6. Smoothing Choke, 250 mA. 4 henry, 5/-; 250 mA.5 henry, 6/-. P.M. Focus Unit for Mazda tube, 15/-, P.& P. 1/6. Similar to above with front adjustment, 2/6 extra.

2/6 extra. P.M. Focus Unit for any 9in. or 12in. tube, 35 mm. neck, except Mazda 12in., state tube, 12/6

12/6. Similar to above, but with front adjustment, 2/6 each extra. Ion Traps for Mullard or English Electric Tubes, 5/-, post paid. 465 Kc. 1.F.s., size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Q.110 removed from American equipment, 5/-, per pair Stan-dard 465 Kc. iron-cored IF's, 4x $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., per pr. 7/6. Wear-ite standard iron-cored 465 Kc. IF's, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., per pr. 9/6. Iron-Cored 465 Kc. Whistle Filter, 2/6. Television Masks. White

Fron-Cored 405 KC. Whiste Filter, 2/6. Television Masks. White Rubber, 9in. with glass, 7/6. Cream rubber, 12in. with armour-plate glass, 15/-, plus 1/6 P. & P. T.V. Width Control, 3/6. Two-piece Octal Screening Can, 9d. P. & P. 3d. Three-bank, 50 pf., 1/3. Four-bank, 50 pf., 1/8. Mains Droppers, 0.3 amp., 460 ohms, tapped 280 and 410, 1/6. 0.2 amp., 7/17 ohms, tapped at 100 ohms, vitreous, 1/6 : 0.3 amps., 950 ohms, tapped 700 and 825, 950 ohms, tapped 700 and 825, 2/6 ; 0.2 amp., 1,000 ohms, vitre-ous, tapped, 2/6. Vitreous. 3 amp. 00 tapped 680, 640, 600, 3/6. P. & P. on each 3d. E.M.I. potted 10w resistance Pick-up Matching Trans-

Pick-up Matching Trans-former, 7/6. Speaker Material, 12in. x 10in., 1/6, post paid.

Germanium Crystal Diode, 2/3 post paid.

Terms of Business: Cash with order. Despatch of gaods within 3 days fram receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated please add 1/- up to 10/-, 1/6 up to £1, and 2/- up to £2. SPECIAL NOTE: NO GOODS SENT WHERE CUSTOMS DECLARATION IS APPLICABLE.



WIRELESS WORLD

"MUST HAVE" BARGAINS

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS. Ex-W.D. items that have been thoroughly reconditioned and are in perfect order. We have a limited number only of the 36 range Model at 10 gns. each, and the Model 40 at $\pm 12/10$ / each.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155. The famous ex-Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5 wave ranges 18.5-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-3.0 Mc/s 1,500-600 kc/s 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s, and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. Aerial tested before despatch these are BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, ONLY £11 19/6.

A few used receivers, also tested working before despatch, are available at £7/19/6.

A factory made Power Pack, Output Stage and Speaker, contained in a black crackled cabinet to match the receiver, can be supplied at ONLY £5/10/-. Operates receiver immediately. DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.

Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for receiver, and 5/- for power

pack. **RF UNITS TYPE 26 AND 27.** The very popular variable tuning units, which use 2 valves EF 54 and 1 EC 52. Type 26 covers 65-50 Mc/s (5-6 metres), and Type 27 covers 85-65 Mc/s (3.5-5 metres). BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY **59**/6 each. **VIBRATOR UNITS. 2 volt type**, American made, delivers 67 volts at 4.7 mA, 130 volts at 20 mA, and 1.4 v. L.T. Easily adapted for use with any battery receiver, full details being supplied. ONLY 59(- (notrace 2/)

Adapted for use with any batter, rectant hand the provided of ONLY 39/6.

12 volt type, made by Masteradio for the Admiralty, Deliver 12 volt type, made by Masteradio for the Admiralty, Delivers 300 volts at 100 mA, and are complete ready for use. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, ONLY 35/- (postage, etc., 2:6), INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62A. Contains VCR97 tube with mu metal screen, 12 valves EF50, 4 of SP61, 3 of EA50, and 2 of EB34. Built on a two deck chassis containing hundreds of con-densers and resistors, potentiometers, etc. In BRAND NEW CONDITION IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY 67/10/-(carriage 9/6).

CONDITION IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £7/10/-(carriage 9/6). 6 VOLT BATTERIES. By famous American makers, these have genuine hard rubber cases, and are BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S PACKING. Size 8½in. long×64in. wide×74in. high. ONLY 59/6 (carriage, etc., 7/6). 10 VALVE 1½ METRE SUPERHET ZC 8931. For long distance TV results. Valve line up is 6 of VR 65, 2 of VR 92, and I each VR 136 and VR 137, and the 12 M/s 6 stage 1.F. Strip gives tremendous amplification with ample bandwidth of 4 Mc/s. Easily modified. Full details supplied. ONLY 59/6 (carriage, etc., 5/-). TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Pulls out of metal tube 15in. long to extend to 73in. BRAND NEW. ONLY 7/6 (post 10d.). 194 LF. STRIP. An easily modified I.F. Strip precommended for TV constructors who want good results at moderate cost, or for those who have built televisors but are having trouble in the vision or sound receivers. Can also be modified for 2 channel working as per details in "Practical Television " October issue. This 6 stage strip measures 18in.X Sin., and contains 6 valves VR 65, I VR 92 and I of VR 56 or VR 53. Mod. data supplied. ONLY 45/- (postage, etc., 2/6). 208 AMPLIFIER. Ideal for conversion into a high gain TV pre-amp. Complete with 2 valves EF 50. ONLY 15/- (postage, etc., 1/6).

1/6)

amp. Complete with 2 valves Er SU. DNLT 15/- (postage, etc., 1/6). CERAMIC 2 WAY 3 BANK SWITCHES, 7/6 each. CHOKES. 10 H. 60 mA, 3/9; 30 H. 100 mA, 12/6; 5 H. 200 mA, 6/- (postage 1/- per choke). CHASSIS OF POWER UNIT 529. An ideal unit for stripping, or for using to build an amplifier, etc. Contains valveholders, resistors, potentiometer, chokes, and block and tubular condensers. Brand new, and housed in grey metal case size 12in. $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. ONLY 10/- (carriage, etc., 3/6). TRANSFORMERS. Manufactured to our specification and primaries 425-0-425 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., 425-0-425 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., 32/6. Please add 1/6 per transformer postage. TRANSFORMERS, FILAMENT. 6.3 v. 2 a., 7/6; 6.3 v. 3 a., 10/6. (Postage 1/-).

10/6. (Postage |

10/6. (Postage 1/-). **TRANSFORMERS EHT.** Upright mounting. EHT for VCR 97 tube, 2,500 v. 5 mA, 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a., **37/6.** EHT 5,500 v. 5 mA, 2 v. 1 a., 2 v. 1 a., **72/6.** EHT 7,000 v. 5 mA, 4 v. 1 a., 82,6. Please add 1/6 per transformer

postage.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly. Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

CORPORATION **U.E.I.**

Radio Corner, 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937. 18

(Open until I p.m. Saturdays We are 2 min. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 min. by bus from King's Cross.)

U.S. NAVY OSCILLOSCOPE UNITS-Containing 5 BPI. U.S. NAVY OSCILLOSCOPE UNITS—Containing 5 BPI. Sin. Tube with fully screened mu shield isolating heater trans. Dozens of H.V. Cond., Resistors, Pots, etc. The finest value offered to date in "Scope " units. Price 57/6. LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT. For aligning and checking Trans./Receivers covering 150 to 234 Mcs. comprising: Type BC906. Frequency Dip Grid Meter. 145-235 Mcs. Type BC90646. Readin Researce 150-234 Mcs. Price 512 data Type BC1066-B. Radio Receiver. 150-234 Mcs. Price £12 the Fybe BC100B, Radio Receiver. 130-234 (16).
 FRANSFORMERS, input 200/250 v., output 0-460 v.
 200 m/A. 210 v. 15 m/a. 6.3 v. 5 a., 22/6.
 VALVES. 154, 10/6; 6AG5, 10/6; 11726, 12/6; 6SH7, 6/6;
 EF50, 8/6; 955, 954, 6/-; SG215, 6/6; Pen 220A, 6/6; TTII, 8/6;
 VR 150, 10/6; 42, 10/6; CK512AX, 9/-; 6AG5, 10/6; 9001, 9002, 9003, 7/6; 954-955, 6/6. Suggest 7/6; 954-955, 6/6. **RF24 UNITS.** Converted to 28 Mc/s Band. Variable tuned with 100-1 geared S.M. Dial. Complete with plug and leads for imme-diate use $43/5_{7-}$. **MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Input 200/240 v. Output 350-0-350 or 250-0-250 volt 80 mA. and 4 and 6.3 v. 4a. and 4 and 5 v. 2 a. Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 2000 Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Price 200/240 v. Price 21/6 v. Price 21/6 v. Price 200/240 v. Price 20 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 volts, 2 amps, 21/6. All with one year's guarantee. D.P.D.T. RELAYS. Operate at 200/300 volts D.C., 8/6. D.P. make and break, 8/6. We can supply any type of voltage and contacts at varying prices NEW SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. F.W. 12/6 volt 3 amps., 14/6; NEW SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. F.W. 12/6 volt 3 amps., 14/6; 4 amp., 26/-; 6 amp., 30/-; 1 amp., 8/6; 12 v. 100 mA., 3/-; 250 v. 100 mA. H.W., 9/-; 80 mA., 6/6. TYPE IN34-GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES, 5/6. B.C. 603 RECEIVER AND B.C. 604 TRANSMITTER. 20 to 28 Mc/s. Including 80 crystals, £35, carriage extra. U.S. MANUALS for Test Equipment IE-56-A, SCR-729-A and SCR729A2. Contains all the gen on Freq. Meter B.C. 906, Receiver B.C. 1066 and Sig. Gen. 1-196-B, 21/-. VCR97 CRTs. New and crated. Picture tested, 45/6. Bases, 3/6. NEW MAG SLIP TRANSMITTER MOTORS. Made by G.E.C. 50v., 50 cycle. Mk. I-2in., Mk. II and IV-3in., 15/- each. NEW P.M. SPEAKERS. Sin., 14/6; 8in., 20/-; 10in., 29/6. Din., 29,6. CARBON MICROPHONES with Matched Trans., 10/6. 0-500 MICROAMMETERS 2in. 16/6. M/C MICROPHONES with Trans., 15/-. 4ft. ROD AERIALS, set of three 5/6. Base 3/-. All Carriage paid in the U.K. from Dept. W.W., The RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART 253B PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON, W.II

Phone : PARK 6026



www.americanradiohistory.com

DE HAVILLAND

Advanced Guided Weapon Projects

Technicians are needed for key positions in an expanding team engaged on research, design and development work. Permanent and progressive posts, both senior and junior, are available for men of ability and enthusiasm who can offer sound knowledge and experience. This is a unique opportunity of acquiring advanced techniques and promotion prospects are good.

Reference :

ł.

3

- 17 DESIGNERS experienced in servo mechanisms, gyros, hydraulics, pneumatics, materials and structures related to aircraft or armament work.
- 17A DRAUGHTSMEN-SENIOR, INTERMEDIATE and JUNIOR for varied aspects of design.
- 18 MATHEMATICIAN for work on control systems. Knowledge statistics and noise. First-class honours or higher degree.
- 19 PHYSICISTS—SENIOR—for research team. With honours degree and industrial experience.
- 20 PHYSICISTS as research workers for field and laboratory tests, with good degree and some industrial experience in electronics or specialising in mathematics.
- 21 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS SENIOR to be responsible for section engaged in work as reference 22 below.
- 22 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS experienced in one or more of following—circuit development, miniature and sub-miniature techniques, magnetic amplifiers and equipment.
- 23 DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS, H.N.C. standard, experienced structural testing (preferably aircraft), knowledge of strain-gauge equipment an advantage. Capable of working on own initiative planning test equipment and analysing test results.
- 24 DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS, H.N.C. standard, familiar small electro-mechanical equipment, pneumatic and hydraulic servo systems for testing and developing. Knowledge electronic test equipment a distinct advantage. Should have experience in undertaking planning, carrying out and analysing of complete tasks.
- 26 INSTRUMENT ENGINEERS—experience of electro-mechanical instruments (gyros, small specialised motors, relays, etc.).
- 27 SERVO ENGINEERS-practical experience of servo mechanisms.
- 28 LABORATORY ASSISTANTS, qualified H.N.C. City and Guilds standard, for varied work.
- 29 WIREMEN-advanced laboratory standard.
- 30 WIREMEN-familiar circuit diagrams, radio or radar maintenance experience. Young ex-Servicemen particularly invited to apply.
- 31 TRIALS ASSISTANT-experience as reference 30 above.

Apply in confidence quoting reference number of post in which interested to :

The Personnel Manager,

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LTD. Hatfield · Hertfordshire.



April, 1953



FERGUSON RADIO **CORPORATION LTD**

invite applications from experienced and qualified radio and television engineers to join their research and development laboratories at Enfield, Middlesex.

The appointments to be made afford considerable scope for advancement and offer excellent opportunities for men of the right calibre to commence careers with one of the leading manufacturers in this country. Salaries are commensurate with experience and ability, and there is an excellent pensions scheme.

Write in confidence, giving full details of education and experience to Chief Engineer, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.



London's Largest Selection of High Quality Communications, Audio and Test Equipment. Test Equipment.

Test Equipment. AVO wide range signal generator, as NEW, £22. AVO electronic tester, as NEW, £32. AVO model 7 as NEW, £16/10/--. Model 40, £12/10/-- A.C./D.C. Minor, £6/15/-. COSSOR Telecheck as NEW, £20. COSSOR Double Beam Oscilloscope, £33. TAYLOR, AVO and G.E.C. Resistance cap. Bridges, from £7/10/-. MARCONI TF517, 390G, TF144G, signal generators in stock. FERRIS Instru-ments. Signal Generator model 22A, £55. SALFORD Type 106 Signal Generator, £35. BENDIX Frequency meters Type BC221 and VHF. Signal Generator 40-500 Mc/s TS47AP in stock. BSR. Audio Oscillator LOSOA, £45. WESTON Industrial testers. 20,000 OPV, £25. GEC Selectest meters as NEW, £13. EVERSHED Wee Meggers 500V, £12. Bridge type, £35. Meggers 500V, £12. Bridge type, £35.

Meggers 500V, E12. Drige type, E33. Receivers. RCA. AR88's D. and LF. HALLICRAFTERS S 24 550 Kc/s-42 Mc/s, £35. S 20R, S38 A.C./D.C. 110-250 v., £30. RME. 69 HAMMARLUND HQ120. PHILIPS receivers. 1.2-30 Mc/s, £35. NATIONAL HRO. Jnr. and Senior SX28, £50, complete with coils and Power Pack, from #30. HALLICRAFTERS VHF 527 S27CA. BTH. VHF. 300-600 Mc/s. MARCONI CR100, as NEW, £30. MANUALS supplied for the RCA AR88, AR77E, SX28, CR100, S27, S20, R1294 HRO's, etc., £1/7/6 each.

AR88, AR77E, SX28, CK100, S27, S20, K1274 HRO'S, etc., £1779 each. Audio Equipment. SPEAKERS Vitavox. Goodmans. Wharfedale. Microphones STC. Ball type 4021C at £8/107- each. GEC Ribbon, £11. And many other types. Tape Recorders. SIMON SOUND, good condition. £40. BOOSEY AND HAWKES, NEW condition. £45. SCOPHONY BAIRD Cine Soundmaster, as NEW, £40.

SCOPHONT BAIND Clife documents In Stock. U.S.A. GEAR TS69AP. 300-1,000 Mc/s wavemeters. Frequency meters 300-700 Mc/s. 3CM Signal Generators. Klystrons type 723/AB, 707B, 2K22, 2K39, CVI29. Waveguide parts and lengths. WANTED AT YOUR PRICE. TSI48 or TSX-4SE spectrum Analyser. TSI74U, TSI75, TS33, Apr. 4. Tuning units, etc. Any high grade Lab test Gear and Receivers.

Shop hours: 9.30 to 6. Thursday to I p.m. Phone GERrard 8410 (Day), MEAdway 3145 (Night). OUR ONLY ADDRESS DEPT. W



www.annericapradiohistow.com

L

ŧ

1

Wireless World

Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3,6 for every additiona line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 co "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day: May 1953 issue, Tuesday, Maroh 31st. No responsibility accepted ior errors.

WARNING

Readers ary warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturers guarantee: Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have de-teriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

 $\begin{array}{c} 12^{-\text{watt} \ \text{high} \ \text{quality} \ \text{amplifiers,} \ \text{bass} \ \text{and} \ \text{treble boost;} \ \text{£12/15;} \ \text{lists,} -\text{Broadcast} \ \text{\& Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombiand,} \ \text{Norwich.} \end{array}$

A TECHNICAL and engineering "Triumph" A TECHNICAL and engineering "Triumph" arate remote T.C. unit, £11/5; incomparable in price and performance; 6-wat P.P. model. £16/10; 10-watt, £18/10; Tuner units from £8/7/8; details from-Triumph Amplifiers. Long-moor Road, Liphook. 1943

moor Road, Liphook. [943] THINKING of investing in a new radiogram direct from the manufacturers? We specialise in high-quality radio receivers and teeder unlis: our 2534 is a particularly fine performer, a 3 wave-band 5-valve suberhet; latest miniature-type valves, 4 wats output, handsome floodit kiass dial in 3 coours; we also recommend model RF33 feeder unit; 2½d stamp for hitera-ture; trade enquiries invited.-Bayly Bros. 46. Pavilion Drive. Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. 19835 DEFERVEDS AMDI HEIFEDS_SIDEDTINS

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONOHAND

SX 24, working order, requires overhaul and realigning; £10.—Box 5826. [9811

A realigning; £10.—Box 3020. R.C.A., AR88D, first-class order; £60 or near. —Francis, 93 Wardour St., W.I. 19860 DYNATRON Ether Conqueror radio-gramo-phone, latest type, for sale; £85.—Box 5202. 19709

WILLIAMSON amplifier and tone control unit; £25.—Lorden, 32. Madeira Rd., S.W.16. [9774

S.W.16. [9774 WROTHAM police, fire, receivers, RR1132 converted to 90 Mc/s with output stage; £11.--Fia. 6928. [9795 TRIPLE Diversity reception set. R201, every thuon. Bournemouth. RCD RX's and colls in stock. also AR88. bC348R. CR100, etc.-Requirements please to R.T. & I. Service. 234, Grove Green Rd., Londch. E.11. Ley, 4986. [0053] LALL/CRAFTER HT-11B with power pack.

London, E.11, Ley, 4986. HALLICRAFTER HT-11B with power pack, .230; TR1196, TR1196A, trans., recs., Mar-coni trans. type AD67A; offers.-Hounsome, Kempshott Hill Garage, Basingstoke, Hants, 19838

LOUDSPEAKERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND ROLA G12 with trans., perfect, offers?—Raw, Norham, Northumberiand. [9846] GOUDMANS Axiom 101, £6/10, in perfect condition.—Box 5857. [9841 G condition.—Box 5857. DECCA corner speaker 6 ohms: £20, o.n.o.— Main, The Cottage. Dulverton, Som. 19765 HARTLEY Turner 215, post-war model, new; offers over £10.—2, Oliff Rd. Gdns., Leeds, 6 19717

VolGT energised unit, £16; H.C. horn, £5; incomplete copy H.R.O. receiver; £12. Gent, 52, Mayola Rd., London, E.5 (write locase) please). [9837

LOUDSPEAKERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND-WANTED WANTED, Whatfedale speaker; price, type, uge.-Higgins, 76, Orford Way, Malvern, Worcs. (9749

Worcs. TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT [9749
 PHILCO business radio 2 complete business radio equipments for sale: each comprising one central station transmitter/receiver and one mobile ditto; crystals supplied frequency of one 30-44 Mc/s and other approximately 150 Mc/s — Apply Airmee, Ltd. High Wycombe. [978]
 TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT—SUPPLUS & SECONDHAND
 500% wtansmitter, Philco C43, perfect and pack, transit cases, etc.; £50.—Box 5309, [9715]

19715 **NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC. B**ATTERY chargers, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1-2-4 arc D.C.; any mains voltage; also larger types special transformers. chokes. test gear. In-terior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. [0112]



implies that they cannot be

- the cheapest available, but
- there is that assurance of long-life efficient service for so very little extra.
 - Below is a coupon which will
 - bring you by return today's
 - most comprehensive list of
 - tried and proven transformers and chokes.

POST THIS COUPON NOW! To PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS Ltd.,

Roebuck Rd., Tolworth, Surrey. Please send me your 1953 Price List of Transformers and Chokes. NAME

| ADDRESS |
 |
|---------|------|

| Please use Block le | etters. | W.W.4/53 |
|---------------------|---------|----------|

www.americanradiohistory.com

A LL types of rotating electrical machinery up verters. rotary transformers. motors, petrol and diesel-energined Renerating plants, alternators and d.c generators. We are also in a position to quote for power transformers: as actual manufacturers we will be glad to quote for any quantity for home or export. DIESEL Electric generating plants, alternators (CHP) and the second second second second control second second second second second diseselence and second second second second control second second second second second diseselence and second second second second diseselence and second second second second diseselence alternator second second second second diseselence second second second second diseselence second second second second diseselence diseries for second second diseselence diseries for second second diseselence diserts for second second diseselence diserts for diserts and dised second second second disection be disection disection disection beam disection disection disection beam disection disection disection disection disection disection beam disection disection di

T. W. PEARCE. 66. Great Percy St. W.C.1 (near Angel). 10013
 DYNAMOS, MOTORS. ETC.-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND
 GARRARD 201B/AC trans. motor 33. 45 or 78. perfect: £11.-Dix. 41. Taibot Rd., Trow-bridge.
 D. G. to A.C. converter, Electro-Dynamic Con-bridge.
 D. G. to A.C. converter, Electro-Dynamic Con-a.c., 8.7 amps. 50 cycles, single-phase.-Box 5745.
 TV without mains, picture equal to mains sup-ply. as supplied to the B.B.C., special Chorehorse A.C.D.C. petrol electric genera-tors. self-starting self-contained, compact. A.C. voltage 220/250. 50/60 cycles. 25 0/550 watts; will also run radios, vacuum cleaners, small tools, etc.; D.C. output will charge batteries for permanent lighting.
 STORAGE batteries, flest, possible specifice. Price 247/10 plus 10/- delivery.-Bit separte cells, in such word utg. Distable for cars. tractors. lorries: price £3/7/6 plus 7/6 delivery.
 G. O. A. 15 plate hard rubber cells, also suitable for cars. tractors. lorries: price £3/7/6 plus 7/6 delivery.
 TEDDINGTON ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Dept. D'. High St., Teddington, Middx. 10023

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT ONE Altrmec oscillator camera, type 753, for sale, new and unused; frustrated export; £78.-N. Miers & Co., Ltd., 115, Gower St., Lon-don, W.C.1

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDENDIAND MURPHY all-wave oscillator type M.1, 110-250V, A.C.; £18, AVO ditto, £10; AVO 7, £10; Weston E772, £14. HARTLEY Turner 215, £7/10; Spencer West London AC3 pre-amp, £6; various quality com-ponents, 10,000 service sheets, valves, etc.; s.a.e. please,—Mr. Hopkinson, Bury Rd., Thetford, Norfolk. Please.—Mil. 1995. Norfolk. COSSOR 339A D/B oscilloscope: £25.—Tel evenings 7 to 9. Willesden 2067 (London) [9852 -Tel. BENDIX 221D frequency meters as new: 1336 offers.—Prat. Hoyland Vicarage. Barnaley, COSSOR oscilloscope, Model 339: 221973 marset.—Graham Newbery. Radio House. Axminset.ac. d. d. 4 range termeter. Arminster, 19789 G.E.C. Selectest a.c./d.c. 34 range testmeter, perfect; £10; offers.-Greaves, 10. Apsley Terrace, Halifax, 19805 UNUSED Partridge oscilloscope transformer, 19805 UNUSED Partridge oscilloscope transformer, used experiments; state requirements.-Box 1984

FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM

TURN TO PAGE NO. 135.

115



COSSOR double beam scope 339A, perfect Condn.; £35 or offer.—Box 5849, 19836 A MATEUR selling test gear, edc.; bargan prices; send stamped sddiressed envelope for details.—Gilford. 22. Pembury Rd.. Ton-bridge. Condn.; £35 or offer.—Box 5849. 19356 A MATEUR selling test gear. etc.; bargain A prices; send stamped addressed envelope for details.—Gilford, 22, Pembury Rd., Ton-bridge SOUND SALES B.F.O. with matching trans-lormer, flat 25 cys to 20 kcs, as new, cost nearly E.G. will accept £25 or near offer.— Box 773 Box 773 Box 773 Box 774 Box 774 Box 774 Box 774 Box 775 Box 1200B, as new; AVO 1948 sig, generator; Baker 12m, triple cone speaker in 18in cube infinite baffle; offers over 2165, £5, £5 resp.; seen London.—Box 5855. SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes. output meters, vaive voltmeters. frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enguiries are invited.—Requirements to R.T. & I. Service, 254. Grove Green Rd., London. E.I. Ley. 4986. A 200 cuh, 100R, % list price; Rediffusion 605A absorption wavemeter, 100kc/s-30mc/s. ½ list price; Cossor 524. Sig, gen, 5-75mc/s. (similar 9063), £30; heterodyne wavemeter. A.C. mains, X74L, 20-8cmc/s. £20, also TF317E.—399. Upper Richmond Rd., S.W.15. Putney 7660. 19951 WESTON industrial circuit tester model 785. 500-1.000-2.000, current 50 microamp. 10amp 6 rankes, A.C. voits 5-15-30-150-300-750-1,500, current 50 milting, 10amp, 4 rankes, ohuns, 5 ohms-30 megohms, 5 ranges, overhauled by Sangamo Weston, with oak case and leads; £21. incl. carriage and insurance.—White, 90. Fair-bank Rd., Bradford 42812. ISTIC

incl. carriage and insurance. --White, 90, Fairbank Rd., Bradford 42812. [9714
 NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT
 GET it "taped" on the new Motek K3 tape unit from Hatfield Radio. NOTHING comparable at near the price. CONSIDER these features: THREE Collaro Motors.
 PUSH-BUTTON operation. Electronic braking by push-button. High impedance twin track record and erase heads. New improved fly-wheel and capstan, machined to accuracy of 1/10 of 1 thou. in eliminating 'wow.' Supplied with full instructions and suitable dirout for amplifier. Duly tested, and guaranteed for 12 months. Or hand operation, tape finds in operation. Carband operation, tape finds in past forward without handling tape. Tape speed T/in P.S. tring 1 hour on 7in spool. OUTSTANDING appearance, superb perform-ance. Made by Modern Techniques, London. price 16gns. TWO tape desk amplifiers available, both first class, and designed for the Motek K3 unit B6, uses E.F.37, 6SN7, 6V6, 5Z4 and Magic Eye, with 8in speaker, at £15/15, or H.R.2 at £9/15; uses SP61, ESN7, 6V6, 6V6 and 5Z4 or equiv., and 6', in speaker. Both have oscillator for bias and erase high and low gain inputs, free from hum. With ample gain 6 months' Eurance. Separate bias and trebe boost. REXINE portable type cabinet for Motek K3

The second secon 19730

(M.O.).-21, Hibbert Rd., Harrow, Middx.
 [9730]
 TAPE recorder motors, 230v, a.c., powerful, outer, brand new, 13/11; post, etc., 14. K. W. Logan, Wessallev, Hitchin, Herts, 10232
 GARRARD a.c./d. c. autochanneg 3-speed units, brand new latest model RC75A; complete with 2 low impedance heads and matching transformer, £26/9/1, or with turnover crystal head.
 Ed4/18/10; very limited quantity; cash with order, or c.o.d.; carriage free.
 N. REDER, Ltd., 223. Hackney Rd., Shoreditch, London, E.2. Tel. Shoreditch 8842.
 [9654]
 Facw Components, B.V.A. valves, latest Lane specification, £12/10; kit of parts, £10; low noise oscillator units, £2/10; Journ model, £25.
 J.B. Electronics, 47a, Bulwer Rd., Leicester.
 J.B. Electronics, 47a, Bulwer Rd., Leicester.

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND WEARJTE tape deck. in original packing; best offer over £27.—Box 5825. [9810 WILLIAMSON O.P. transformer, Premier, as new and guaranteed; £3.—Box 5408 [9727]

FERROGRAPH tape recorder, Model D, per-fect, few hours' use only; £60.—Box 5824. [9808

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED Specialists since 1925 in

Electronic Components.

We carry without question the most comprehensive stocks in the industry, including everything for the Viewmaster, Teleking, and all published circuits. The bulk of our stock is new, current production material, but we handle some ex-tiovernment surplus material—on junk. Speedy despatch is our strong point, try it :

| HERE ARE A FEW "SNIP LINES "GOING CE | EAP. |
|---|------|
| Condensers, CT850 8µF. 500 v. can, with clamp | 2/3 |
| 20-20µF. 150 v. can with clamp | 2/1 |
| Canadian (large) 32µF. 450 v. can with clamp | 1/6 |
| " Spike " Aerials, 30ft. copper braid on winder | 1/9 |
| Parmeko Admiralty Speakers, 2-way horn | 55/- |
| Bakelite SPCO Toggle Switches | 9d. |
| Plessey Push-button Switch Assembly, with | |
| QMB Mains Switch, 6 wafers (total 7 pushes) | 2/3 |
| Allen 723 Scanning Yokes (Viewmaster, etc.) | 25/6 |
| Allen 720 Line Output EHT Trans. (Viewmaster, | |
| etc.) | 25/6 |
| Output Triodes, 2-volt, brand new | 4/6 |
| Thyratrons, NGT1, 4-volt heater | 4/3 |
| EHT Rectifiers, VU111 (4 v.) or VU120A (2 v.) | 3/11 |
| Metal Tubnlar Conds. Genuine product of famous | |
| U.S.A. manufacturer : | |
| 0.001.0.002, 0.005µF. 1,000 v. | 71d. |
| 0.01μF. 1,000 v., 0.02μF. 750 v. | 9d. |
| 0.1µF. 359 v. 101d, 0.25µF. 500 v | 1/- |
| Full-wave Bridge L.T. Rectifiers, all 12-volt. | |

1 amp. 6/6; 2 amp. 10/6; 21 amp. 12/6; 4 amp. 22/6.

Nylon Dial Drive Cord, glass fibre core, 36ft. 2/3 reel Sp:aker Grilles, 8½in. square,woven steel ribbon,

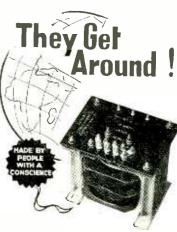
bright plated finish 21-

Don't add anything for packing and postage unless your order comes to less than \$1. Come and see us if your and in or post us your list of wants (catalogues impossible owing to fantastic and constantly changing ranges) for instant attention.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED. 264-266, Old Christchurch Road,

Bournemouth, Hants.

hone: Bournemouth 4567. Grams: Limitrad, ournemouth. Phone :



The meticulous care with which all Savage Transformers are built is responsible for their enthusiastic reception wherever they go.

Our customers themselves are responsible for spreading, their reputation and Savage Transformers are now in use in no less than 34 countries.



-Telephone : Devizes 536-

1



Feeder Unit

This remarkable unit re- Ready for use, ceives B.B.C. F.M. transcomplete with missions giving unequalled valves.

high fidelity within some 70 miles of Wrotham, Kent. £8.15.0 • To "W.W." design, Sept.-Oct. 1952, with added refine-

n.ents.

Kevised H.T. and heater ccts, permit use with any amplifier giving 200-450V, 30mA and 6.3V, 0.8A.
 Variable A.M. rejection control reduces electrical inter-ference to a minimum.

Variable trains. Reception of Wrotham A.M. and sny tuture F.M. or A.M. transmitter on 87.5-100 mes. Suitable aerials available including loft type giving good results in London area, 22/6. New brochure (3d. stamps) gives full details of unit, aerials, and components for home construction.

Hi-Fi without glitter !

This new "Q.M." product is a small walnut veneered cabinet containing a pressure type treble speaker with a 3 kc/s cross-over filter. Added to existing 10in. or 12in. speakers Added to



it gives extended frequency response and increases realism out of all proportion to its small cost.

W.B. Pressure Unit. 75/6. Cross-over nnit, 27/6, post free. Send stamp for details of above and our EPIC custom-built cabinets for londspeakers, radio and gramophone equipment.

THE GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER

Comparable in every way with higher priced amplifiers. Max. output 12 watts. Only 0.15 per cent harmonic at 8W. Adequate for all domestic use or smaller halls.

Either factory built and tested, or in kit form.

Constructional details, newly revised, 1/9 post free Complete. With 5 new Mullard valves, 17 gns. Kit, 14 gns. Pre-Amplifier. Full tone control, suits any pick up. 5 gns. Kit, 4 gns.



33½/45 rpm. Player Only £7.2.6! Acos p.u. BSB motor 100-250 v. Instant dual speed change. Decca's original price, with single speed only, 9 gns. Un-repeatable Special Offer.

New Edition-SOUND REPRODUCTION Much enlarged-get your copy now-18/-, post free

Other popular books by G. A. Briggs. Loudspakers, 7/9, Amplifers with H.H. Garner), 16/-, Magnetic Recording, M. L. Quartermaine, 4/9; T.V. Receiver Practice, R. Holland (Scophony-Baird), 5/3; Mullar: Amateur's Guide to Vaive Selection, 1/9.

New-Radio Designer's Handbook

An invuluable reference book, enlarged from 352 to nearly 1,500 pages. Order none for delivery on publicitaion date forecast during May. 43/3, post iree. All other "W.W." books and reprints.

HOME AND EXPORT TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

QUALITY MART 8 Dartmouth Park Avenue, London, N.W.5 GULliver 1131 Order By Mail-Demonstrations by Appointment.

WIRELESS WORLD

WEARITE tape deck. almost new, perfect; dem. by appt.; £30.—Tel. Hampstead 5264. [9612] WEARITE tape deck, unused, reel tape, 2012 Gra. 1918. Comparison of the server of

MAGNETIC recorders; all types of magnet.c recorders bouxht, sold, hired and ex-changed; comprehensive rebairs service; mech-anical and electronic repairs carried out by socialists; Magnegraph Limber telephone blck-

specialists: Magnegraph Limbet telephone pick-ups. 25'.
 THE MAGNEGRAPH RENTALS Co. 1. Han-way place. Oxford St. W.I. 10236
 MSEMBLY, wiring. special equipt.; audio specialist; private or trade.-Radlovizier. 10219
 ELECTRONIC sub-contracts and prototypes. light assembly, wiring testing to specifica-tion; priority to Government work.-Equipties to office, T-P Products, 92, Leathwaite Rd. S.W.11 Bat. 4889.
 MIDICANDS electronic firm, wavewinding and

S.W.11 Bat. 4889.
 MIDLANDS electronic firm. wavewinding and layer winding facilities etc.; seeks small or large runs: precision wire wound resistors: R.F. chokes. etc., to stock valves. or specially wound.-Box 5625.
 WARNER & PARTNERS offer complete drawing office service; we can undertake draughtsmen on clents' own premises; tracing and printing capacity available; prototype machines built to order.-Enquirles to Warner & Partners, Read. Office 29. Shelley Edns.; Wembley, Middlesex. Annold 7993. 1965

NEW COMPONENTS FOR sale, 800 unused K.600 relays.

F ON Start, two-pole changeover, Ref 2530317; can be A.I.D. released; offers to-Box 19842

CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord S585). CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic-6) guaranteed brand new 15/6 post free: Cosmocord Mic-50 hand stand microphones. black or white £4/4 each post free. RADIO-AID, Ltd. (Retail Dept.), 29. Market L. Watford. LiMITED quantity new Labgear I.P. trans-tormers, 1st and 2nd core, standard capa-city, 465 k/c; per pair 6/6 post free.—Encl. W.C.2. EVA really good results you can do no batter

W.C.2. W.C.2. For the second s

are guaranteed. (Trade Enquires in Hoder) 2007 C.W.I. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, Ltd., Bridge View Works, Borough Hill. Croydon Tel. Croydon 5148-9. Breproduction obtainable with this type of Drandcasting: all parts inc. wound colls are available for the Amos & Johnstone 3V re-control of the Amos & Johnstone SV re-trop of the Amos & Johnstone SV re-source enquiries invited.—Bel Sound Products Contae enquiries invited.—Bel Sound Products Cords, Archway, N.19. Arc. 5078. [0184]

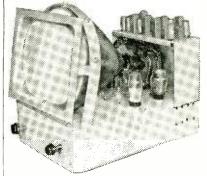
Go. Mar.borough Yard. Archway. N.19. Arc. 5078. SOT8. SOT8. Sota and the second sec

Herts., DEN TRANSFORMER SUPPLIES offers Magow fluorescent chokes. 230v with circuit. 17.6; glow starters. 2.6; 6 and 12v metal recti-fiers. 2 amp. 8/6, 1/2 wave, 250v 300 mili-amp. 13/6, supplied to any specification; ex-Govern-ment safety heaters 230v 350W, 14/6; rotary con-verters. 12v or 24v d.c. input and giving 250v 60 mili-amp and 6.3v at 2.5 amp. 6/8; speaker cases, 5in. bakelite. 5/8.-200. Cambridge Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. Kin. 5501. [0038

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND MC (Goodge St. Tube). MIDGET radios, complete 1953 Cadet, universal a.c./dc. portables, ivory plastic with handle. fine tone and volume. Sin speaker, maker's fullCl 1953 all-wave 5v superhets, ivory plastic. maker's guarantee; £10/19/6. B.S.R. gram motors with turntable, brand new. 59/6; Rothermel SS orrstal pick-ups. 27/6. VALVES: VRIOB (SDI3C). 3/11; VT171 (DL92). VT172 (DAF91). VT173 (DF91), VT174 (DL92). VT172 (DAF91). VT173 (DF91), VT174 (DL92). VT172 (DAF91). VT173 (DF91), VT174 (DL92). Autures: Tubes, this month's list. s.a.e. please trade welcomed: 9-6 week-days 9-1 Saturdays. MATEUR selling out: send s.a.e. for de-tails.-Gilford. 22, Pembury Rd., Tonbridae. MAGLIPS at 1/10 to 1/20 of list prices. K. LOGAN, Westalley, Hitchin, Herts. [0233]



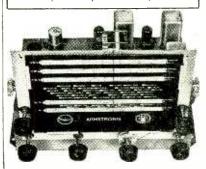


The new ARMSTRONG **TELEVISION CHASSIS,** Model TV.15, incorporating a 12" C.R.T., is now available for distribution, complete with 10" Loudspeaker.

TAX PRICE: £55.13.0

Aerial erection and servicing by skilled Engineers, in any part of England and Wales, is provided. A fully comprehensive MAINTENANCE and INSURANCE SCHEME covering Replacements can also be arranged.

For the convenience of customers who are unable to call during normal working hours, we are now open until 5 p.m. on Saturdays.



MODEL EXP 125/3 14-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

5 Wave Bands covering from 10.9 to 550 m. and 800 m. to 2,000. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Two I.F. Stages with Variable Selectivity. Bass and Treble Controls. IS-Watt Push-Pull Output. For A.C. Mains. £36/15/-, plus P.T.

MODEL RF 104 10-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS

4 Wave Bands. R.F. Pre-Amplifier. Two I.F. Stages with Variable Selectivity. 10-Watt Push-Pull Output. For A.C. Mains. £24, plus P.T.

MODEL EXP 73 8-STAGE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS

3 Wave Bands. Variable Selectivity. Flywheel Tuning. 8-watt Push-pull Output with Negative Feed Back. For A.C. Mains. £17/15/-, plus P.T.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7 Telephone: NORth 3213



Apart from the fact that Barker Apart from the fact that Barker sound units have always been and are still ahead of contemporary standards, giving the most natural, pleasing, lasting results, they now cost less. Moreover, no Barker Unit is ever really dead, for its construction allows

really dead, for its construction allows for periodical rejuvenation at economic cost. Most earlier models can be brought practically to 1953 standards, and to-day's models will have similar possibilities in years to come. Music lovers and engineers who are

determined to have good sound can buy their Barker Units on very fair easy payments, certain that the outlay is a first-class investment. Those who have older Units should drop us a line quoting serial number, for advice.

BARKER NATURAL REPRODUCERS 3 NEWMAN YARD, LONDON, W.I



A.I.D. Approved.



P. B. CRAWSHAY, 166. Pixmore Way. Letch-Worth, Herts. Tel. 1147. VOLTAGE regu.ators. Ferranti 230v motor-driven moving coll, 480va. £18: 1,440va. £28. METADYNE generators. 45v. 60a type MD70EX, new, £28: Servo d.c. motors. 1½hp, 1.000 r.p.m., for use with MD70EX metadyne. fitted e.m. brake and worm drive for inching. new £15.

new £15. FOWER-SERVOS, AP 55938 motor torque

new £15. FOWER-SERVOS. AP 55938 motor torque transmitters, £8. AMF/LIDYNE motor generators. in 78/110v d.c. out 250v. 1a. 3.800/5,000 r.p.m., G.E. (U.S.A.), £7. SELSYN motors. B.T.H. type SJ2512 230v a.c. 451b in torque, wt. 381b, 95/-; type 54. 50v a.c., wt. 13.b, 45/-; Diehl (U.S.A.), wt. 8/41b, 115v a.c., new, 45/-, interperiod and the second second MOGSLIFS. 31n resolvers AP 10861, new. in tins. 45/-; iarge quantity; other types. MOLTIVIBRATOR. 100 kc/50 cps. G.E.C., 220v a.C., out 2130v d.C., out 216/420v. MOLTIVIBRATOR. 100 kc/50 cps. G.E.C., 220v ACO: new doi: 10.000 cps. 230v d.C., out 216/420v. ADD, frequency or in 220v d.C., out 216/420v. ADD, frequency out 50v, 1.200c, 6.25a, £5. FREQUENCY meters. 40/60 cps. 230v 6in. £9: ditto 130v. Sin. £5; ditto 12/18v. 3.000 r.p.m. 18/-.

E22: In 24v d.c., out 80v. 1.200c, 6.25a. £5.
FREQUENCY meters. 40/60 (csp. 230v 6in. £9: ditto 130v. 5in. £5; ditto 12/18v, 5in. 1or use with alternators below. new. 40/-.
ALTERNATORS. small. 12/18v. 3.000 r.p.m. 18/-.
AMMETERS. 5in 0.714a. MI. ac./dc. new FR. ditto. MC. d.c., new. 25/-.
ARTONATORS. Small. 12/18v. 3.000 r.p.m. 18/-.
StLENIUM rectifiers. 5.T.C., 12v 4a. bridge.
RECTIFIER units for 230v ac. complete. 90v.
Mamp. £6; 24v. 10a. £11; 30v. 40a. £18.
PHOTO-RELAY sets. G.E.C., 230v a.c. com-plete set of 2 massive watertight units. £9.
TRANSFORMERS. 15 kva. HV: 528. 490. 432.
264, 240. 216. 132. 120. 108v. LV 240. 120v. double wound, 1ph. 50/60 cps. £22: 5kva in 230v. out 100/270v by 10v steps. auto. £10.
VARIACS. In 230v out 0/230v, 8 amps. type 1001. As MEXCLES. Us. 40. 412.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 1624.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 1624.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 1624.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 1620.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 1620.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 161.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 161.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 250. 40.
P. B. CRAWSHAY. 166. Harmore Way. 161.
P. S. CRAWSHAY. 166

A COUSTICAL amplifier Q.A.12.P and matched Total amplifier Q.A.12.P and matched Tadio unit; £30.—Thomson, 112, Alcester Rd. South. Birmingham, 14. Highbury 1314, [9699 SpecIAL offer new surplus 0.1/500 V.P.G.W., 3/6 doz, post 6d, 4 doz for 10/6; post paidi quotes for quantity.—Melhuish, 315, Ewell Rd., Tolworth. Surrey.
 [9716

www.amoricanradiohistory.com

ę



BERSON'S EDDYSTONE Inductances Tx., types "P" and "Q." ceramic, on 5 pin base, 3/6. TEST SETS : Admity.types :—S.E.2. 160/230 Mcs. 230 v. 50 c. input and hi-ci also. Valves : 230 v. 50 c. input and hi-ci also. Valves : 216J5, 2/EA50, 1/EC52, 1/6X5, 1/CV172. 500µA. meter, new, in metal-lined case, 60/ (carr. 10/-). Rxs.P60. 530/600 Mcs. Valves : 4/EF54, 1/6J5, 1/F61, in small grey metal case, with bat. compartments, 50/- (carr. 5/-). AC37 Collaro Gram. motors, 110/250 v. A.C. &in-dia. spinole, 30/-. L.U.51, 8-way turret coil assy., S.W., 3½in. dia., plated case, 5/6 ; MONITOR R.F. with 2/EF50, 1/EA50, 4½in. cube, 15/-. INDICATORS T.233, with VCR97, 3 each EF50, 5P61, EB34, 2/EA50, 65/- (carr. 5/-) ; Power Unit 599, 100/250 v. 50 c. input. Outputs : D.C. 300 v. 40 mA. dia 3 joint of J/EF50, 1/SZ46, 1/EA50, 01/F63, al 350 v. D.C. power pack. 50 c. input, 50/- (carr. 5/-); WAVEFORM GENERATORS, with 2/ECC33, 1/EF50, 1/EA50, 25/-; R161, VHF chassis with 2/EF54, 1/CV66, 1/EC52, 22/6; R159, R61, with one each, EF50, SP61, C46, EA50.16/6; RF UNITS, type 24, 22/6, 25 25/-, 27 45/-; r1355, 35/- (carr. 6/-); AUTO-TRANS., 50 c. 0-104-230 v., 312VA, new.17/6; 1FT's. canned, new, 10/13 Mc/s.1/6, 7 Mc/s.(R1355), Diode type, 2/-. Coilformers, 2in. x ±in., 41or 1/-. 5,000 Meters, from 500µA to 50 A, 0. v. to 2,500 v. ACCUMULATORS. Midget, cell. 7AH, 7/6. Beehive Trimmers, 30 pf., 9d. 500 pf. S.M. Conds. 2°, 6d. Motors. Tinn, low current, with 4 relays and gear train, 15/6. Cable, 2 yds., 5 way rubber, with 5 or 7 pin BL plug each end, 3/-. List and enquiries, S.A.E., please 1 Ferms: Cash with order. Postage extra. Immediate delivery. Terms: Cash with order. Postage extra. Immediate delivery.

A. BENSON W, (W.W.) 308 Rathbone Rd., Liverpool, 13. STO 1604



ţ.

ŝ

MIXEW GOZ. METAL can type eletrolytic cond.; 32+32+16 mid 350v, 3/6 ea.; 32+32 mid 450v, 4/11 ea.; 64+120 mid 350v, 425v, surge, 12/6 ea. CARDBOARD tagend tubular 8mid 500v cond., 2/- ea.

2/- ea. SMALL vol./controls, with long spindle and d/p switch, 1 meg. or $\frac{1}{2}$ meg., bargain price

0.0 strict, a mes, tr // mes, tr

WESTINGHOUSE type metal rec., 250v R.M.5 65 mVa, 5/6 ea. SUPER bargain line in mains trans., by "Par-meko," universal fixing, primary tapped, 0-200-220-240v, sec 290-0-290v, 80 mva, 6.5% 3 amp and 6.3v tapped at 4v 2 amp, with screen, our price 14/11 ea. plus 1/+ post and packing. T.R.F. dual/wave coils for L/M wave with cir-cuit, 6/6 pair. ONLY a few left, manufacturer's surplus a.c. mains amplifiers, 4-watt output, complete with 10in M/Eng, speaker, supplied with leads and fitted with p/U sockets, all tested before dis-patch, ideal for records, our price, 25/15 inc. pack./post.

NLY a few left, manufacturer's surplus a.c. mains amplifiers. 4-watt output, complete with loin M/Eng, speaker, supplied with leds and fitted with p/U sockets, all tested before dispatch, ideal for records, our price, £5/15 inc. pack.post.
 PANELS with 6 various ¼w resistors, one p/f. cond. and Wx6 Westector, 1/- ea.; twin baitant of the second s

YY —E. Wisker, 501, Hale End Rd., Highams Park, E.4. W soundly constructed: stamp details.-R, Shaw. 69. Fairlop Rd.. Leytonstone. E.11.



Performance—Quality—Value

THE A.D.S. HIGH FI **AMPLIFIER**

NOW AVAILABLE. Kit of Parts, com-plete with fully illustrated instructions, 13 gns., plus 5/- carriage. 3 WiBand Feeder Unit, ready to plug into

3 W/Band Feeder Unit, ready to plug into this amplifier, 10 gns., plus 5/-. GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT. B.S.R. 331-78 r.p.m. Motor Unit, 78/7, plus 1/6. B.S.R., 3-speed Motor unit, 66/8/6, plus 1/6. DECCA XMS P/UP, £7, plus 1/-. CON-NOISSEUR STD P/UP, £4/11/8, plus 1/-. S/Lightweight, one head, £6/9/-. L.P. Head, 71/8. Trans., 15/-. SPECIAL OFFER-CHANCERY XTL P/UP, complete with L.P. and 78 inserts. 59/6, plus 2/- postage. GARRARD HEADS.-HiFi, 59/11, Minia-ture, 54/4, Standard, 26/6, plus 1/- post. Adaptors Type A, 9/3. B, 6/7. C, 4/6, plus 1/- post.

Adaptors Type A, 9/3. B, 6/7. C, 4/6, plus l/-post. NEW ! ACOS GP30 Turnover Crystal, £3/11/5, plus 2/-. GARARD AC8 Speed Controlled Motor 78 r.p.m. lzin. Table, £4/12/6, plus 2/6. NEW GARARD 3-SPEED AUTO RC75A Turnover XTAL or MAG. HEAD, £18/14/-, plus 5/- post. RC.80, with 45 pillar, £19/8/1, plus 5/- post. REXINE PLAYER DESK, with lid. Size : 15in.x 13in.x S $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Cut for B.S.R. Motor, 24/6, plus 3/- postege. NEW RELEASE Garard RC75A A.C./D.C. 3-speed auto units, £27/3/8, plus 5/-.

NEW RELEASE Garrard RC75A A.C./D.C. 3-speed auto units, £27/3/8, plus 5/-. METAL RECTIFIERS, R.M.2 125 v. 110 mA., 5/9. R.M.I. 125 v. 60 mA., 5/-, plus 1/-. Type 280 STC, 280 v. 80 mA., 16/-, plus 1/3. DENCO I.F. ALIGNMENT OSCIL-LATORS (465 and 1,600 k(c.s.) £2/19/6 DENCO DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS with reaction 8/- matched pair, plus 1/- post. BRANDENBURG E.H.T. UNITS. 6-9 kV., 6 gns.; 13-16 kV., 9 gns.; 6-9 kV. Coil, 55/-; 10-15 kV. coil, 55/-, Wiring diagram supplied.

ENAMELLED WIRES !! 1 lb. reels, First quality. 20 G., 2/6; 22 G., 2/8; 24 G., 3/-; 26 G., 3/6; 28 G., 3/8; 30 G., 3/10; 32 G., 4/-. Plus postage 6d.

NEW 1 MOTEK K3 TAPE UNIT. Press-Button Electronic Control, 16 gns. Plus 5/- postage. Sond s.a.e. for details. MOTEK RECORD AND ERASE HEADS, 39/6 each, plus 1/-. MOTEK OSC. COILS, 8/6. COLLARO TAPE DESK MOTORS. Left and right-hand drive, 38/6 each, plus 1/6. SCOTCH BOY. EMI Tape, 35/-, plus 6d. GEC, 30/-, plus 6d. FERROVOICE 22/6. Empty spools 4/6. TAPE RECORDER CABINETS. Take Motek Lane, etc., desks, 17in.x 12in.x 11in. deep, 79/6, plus 3/6 postage. WEARITE TAPE DECKS.—Delivery from stock, 435, plus 7/6. Cheapest All chassis in London 6 x 4, 3/9. 8 x 6, 4/6. 10 x 7, 5/6. 12 x 8, 6/9. All by 2 fin. Postage 1/3 on each.

FULL MAIL ORDER FACILITIES

(Please add postage)

Shop Hours, Monday to Friday 9-5.30 p.m., Saturday, 1 p.m.

GALPIN'S LECTRICAL STORES

408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13 Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D. All goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash.

EARLY CLOSING DAY THURSDAY.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), suitable for spot welding, input 200/250 volts, in steps of 10 volts, output suitably tapped for a combination of either 2/4/6/8/10 or 12 volts 50/70 amps, 95/-each, carr. 7/6.

each, carr. 7/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), input 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts, output 350/0/350 volts 300 m/amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps twice, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 4 amps, 70/- each, carriage 3/6; ditto, 450/0/450 volts 250 m/amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps twice, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 4 amps, 70/- each, carriage 3/6; another, input as above, output 500/0/500 volts 250 m/amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps twice, 6.3 volts 4 amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 4 amps, 75/-, carriage 3/6. Another wound to (electronic) specifications, 350/0/350 volts 250 m/amps, 4 volts 2 amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 0/2/6.3 volts 2 amps, 70/- each, carriage paid ; another, input as above, output 500/350/0/350/500 volts 250 m/amps, 6.3 volts 6 amps, 0/2/6.3 volts 2 amps, 0/4/5 volts 4 amps twice, 75/- each, carriage 3/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), 200/250 volts input in steps of 10 volts, output 0, 6, 12, 24 volts 6 amps, 42/6 each, post 1/6. Another as above but 10-12 amps, 55/- each, post 1/6, another, as above, but 25/30 amps, 75/- each, carriage 3/6; another, input as above, output 0/18/30/36 volts 6 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (by well-known makers). Input 100 and 230 volts, output 6 volts 1½ amps twice, price 7/6 each, post 1/-; another 200/250 input, output 25 volts 4 amps, C.T., 25/- each, carriage 1/6.

AUTO WOUND VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMERS, tapped 0/110/200/230 volts 350 watts, 55/- each, post 1/6: as above, but 500 watts, 70/- each, carriage 3/6; as above, 200 watts, 40/- each, post 1/6.

200 watts, 40/- each, post 1/6. 3 KILOWATT DOUBLE WOUND TRANS-FORMERS. 230 volts to 110 volts as new. Weight approx. 100 lb. £15 each. EX-RADAR MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 230 volts input 50 cycles 1 phase, output 4,500/5,000 volts approx. 80 m/amps, 6.3 volts 2 amps, 4 volts 1≩ amps, 2 volts 2 amps, these transformers are new immersed in oil, can be taken out of the oil and used as television transformers giving output of 10m/amps, overall size of transformers separately 5 ±1n. x 4±n. x 4±n. and 3±n. x 3±n. x 2±n., price 75/- each, carriage paid. EX-U.S.A. W.D. ROTARY TRANS-

EX-U.S.A. W.D. ROTARY TRANS-FORMERS, 12 volts D.C., input 500 volts, 50 m/amps, 275 volts 100 m/amps, D.C. output. Complete with smoothing switches, fuses, etc., as new, 17/6 each, carriage 2/6. Can be run on 6 volts, giving half the stated output.

METERS, 4in. scale, 0 to 14 amps, 19/-; D.C. only, 0 to 25 or 30 amps, A.C./DC. at 30/- each. ELECTRIC LIGHT QUARTERLY TYPE CHECK METERS, all for 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, 1 phase, 5 amps load, 17/6 each, post 1/6 ; 10 amp. 21/+ each, post 1/6 ; 20 amps load, 25/each, post 1/6.

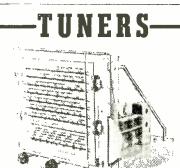
RESISTANCE BOXES. Sub-standard 200 ohms. 37/6 each.

RECTIFIERS, input 75 volts, output 50 volts 1 amp, 10/- each, post 2/-. Condensers 10 M.F.D. 250 volt wkg., 3/6 each ; 8 M.F.D. at 1,000 v/wkg., 7/6 each ; 8 M.F.D. 2,500 v/test, 10/- each.

H.P. A.C. MOTORS, 1,425 r.p.m. 110 volts only, £2/15/-each.

only, £2/15/-each. 24-VOLT D.C. MOTORS, Approx. 1/16 H.P., New, Ex. W.D., 8/6 each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), input 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts, output 350/0/350 volts, 180 m/amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 3 amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 350/0/350 volts 180 m/amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 0/4/5 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 500/0/500 volts 180 m/amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps C.T., 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T., 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6; another 425/0/425 volts 160 m/amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T. twice 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS, 110 volts D.C. input, output 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles, I phase, 250 watts capable of 50 per cent. overload, weight 100 lb., price £10 each, carriage forward.



- 9 Band (6 Electrical band spread) with R.F. F.C. 21.F. Delayed Amplified A.V.C. Variable Selectivity. Fly Wheel Tuning. Tropicalised. Suitable for use with any High Quality Amplifier. £47/13/4. Tax paid. S6BS
- 3 Wavebands. 16m. 2,000m. R.F. Pre-amplifier, variable selectivity I.F. Delayed amplified A.V.C. Very low distortion. S5 £23/2. Tax paid.

S5E As S5 but 12.5m.-550m. £23/2. Tax paid.

The Standard high-quality Feeder Unit. Specification as S5 but without R.F. amplifier. £17/6/8. Tax paid. **S4** R.F.

A modified version of all models is available for use with Leak or Acoustical Amplifiers.

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.

RILEY WKS., RILEY ST., CHELSEA, S.W.IO

FLAxman 4577/8

Export Enquiries Invited

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS. No. 18. Mark III. Brand new, complete in original packing cases. Complete with all attachments. Headphones, aerials, microphones, tappers, etc.. and complete set of spares, including duplicate set of values 618 of valves, £18

TRANSRECEIVER No. 18, Mark III. As above less attachments. Complete with valves. Guaranteed perfect. £7/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage. TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS (Walkie-Talkie).

Type 38 Mark II. With 5 valves, microphone. headphones, aerial. Less batteries. Fully guaran-

neadpriones, aerial, Less batterie, ruin guaran-teed, £4/15-, post paid. RECEIVERS. Telesonic 4-valve battery port-able. Complete with 4 Hivac valves. Contained in metal carrying case. Easily convertible to personal portable. Brand new, £2, including

personal portable. Brand new, £4, including conversion sheet. RECEIVERS R109. Complete with 8 valves. Vibrator pack for 6 volts. Contained in metal case with built-in speaker, 1.8 to 8.5 megs. Guaranteed, £7/15/-, plus 7/6. INDUCTION MOTORS, shaded pole A.C. 120/240 volts, 2.800 r.p.m. Ideal for recorders, models, etc., 23/-, GRAMOPHONE MOTORS. Garrard induc-tion 100/250 volts A.C., 78 r.p.m. Brand new

tion 100/250 volts A.C., 78 r.p.m. Brand new with turntable, £4/17/6. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable

5/9

THROAT MICROPHONES, with lead and plug PLASTIC MAP CASES, 14 by 10gin...

WESTECTORS W x 6, W12 MARCONI aerial filter units

CONTACTOR Time Switches in case..... REMOTE CONTACTORS for use with RESISTANCES. 100 assorted values, wire

ended CONDENSERS. 100 assorted tubular and

15/mica 148 Full list of Radio Books 21d.

HUNDREDS OF FURTHER LINES FOR CALLERS

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD., II, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON W.C.2. GERrard 6653

FOR model 150 Mark II: solidly handmade to specifications laid down; very heavy moulding, etc., to balance height, etc.; detachable heavy grille over speaker and vent. to enable speaker cloth to be cleaned or replaced; veneer finish; not a unique piece, but a first-class piece of furniture, with a balanced effect in a home; condition as new; can be seen and heard by appointment.—Paddington 5225. [983] NOTICES

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS.

GOODMAN corner cabinet.

THE Board of Entry of the College invites appli-cations from suitable candidates for the two-year course which begins in October, 1953, and ends in tune 1955

cations from suitable candidates for the two-year course which begins in October, 1953, and ends in June, 1955. CANDIDATES should be of graduate standard, although the possession of a degree is not essen-tial: a good Higher National Certificate is an acceptable standard. THE College, a post graduate institution, is de-voted to the study of aeronautical science and engineering. The curriculum covers the five main subjects of Aerodynamics, Aircraft Design, Air-craft Electrical Engineering, Aircraft Design, Air-craft Electrical Engineering, Aircraft Propulsion and Alrcraft Economics and Production. Instruc-tion in the first year is designed to provide students with a broad background of knowledge in all these subjects, with opportunity for limited specialisation in two or three of them. In the second year students specialise more particularly, usually in one subject. EXPERIMENTS in the air are an important part of the work, both in the first year when all students take part in them and in the second year when they are linked to the specialist work of the departments. STUDENTS who satisfactorily complete the rourse will receive the Dipiona of the College. FURTHER particulars and details of the pro-cedure for enrolment may be obtained on appli-cation to:---THE Warden. The College of Aeronautics, Cran-

Cation to:-THE Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cran-field, Bletchley, Bucks. BRITISH Sound Recording Association.

Cation to:- THE Warden. The College of Aeronautics. Crannel.
 THE Warden. The College of Aeronautics. Crannel.
 THE Warden. The College of Aeronautics. Crannel.
 BRITISH Sound Recording Association.
 BRITISH Sound Recording Association.
 BRITISH Sound Recording Association.
 BRITISH Sound Recording Association.
 BERTISH Sound Recording Association.
 BERTISH Sound Recording Association.
 BERTISH Sound Recording Association.
 Bertist State Sound recording and reproduction.
 Excellent progress has been made in
 the Norther. Breating at Mannel Son and the Portsmouth Centre. May from the 16th
 The Norther. Big the event of the season.
 - and the Portsmouth Centre. May from the 16th
 The Norther Association are available
 trom th. King 48. Mount View Rd.. North
 Country BOROUGH OF BOLTON-Education
 BOLTON Technical College.
 A THREE-YEAR full-time course in Electronic
 Engineering commences in September, 1953.
 APPLICANTS should be in the age range 16 to
 18. and have obtained. or be taking. General
 Certificate (Ordinary Level) in Mathematics or
 Physics, or equivalent courses in technical
 Institutions, or gualified men.
 APPLICATION forms and particulars may be
 obtained from the Principal, Technical College,
 Bolton, Lacs.
 W. T. BELLEY Chief Education Officer.
 Education Officer.
 Education Officer.
 ENSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL
 ENGTIGNEERS.
 SCHOLARSHIPS.
 THE Council of The Institution of Electrical
 Engineers. Scholarships, two Guasa and
 seven Student Scholarships – Duddell, value £200
 pa. for three years; C. A. Parsons, value
 £200 pa. for three years; Silvanus Thompson, value
 £200 pa. for three years; Silvanus Thompson, value
 £200 pa. for three years; Silvanus Thompson, value

ЦŹ-

5/6 5/6 trical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2. 19739 **£50** a year TAX FREE bounty is paid to lectronic artificers joining special sec-tion of the Army Emergency Reserve. Men with City and Gulds Final Certifiate in Tele-communications and radio and up-to-date experience in current eletronic engineering practice will be needed to maintain electronic instruments controlling fire of anti-aircraft guns which protect vital centres of Great Britain should war break out. By joining the A.E.R. a man will not only be playing a vital part in the defence of this country but will also know his exact role in the event of war. Minimum rank Staff Sergeant. Minimum of 15 days training per year with Regular Army rates of pay in addition to bounty.-Further details from DDME Anti-Aircraft Command. 'Glenthorn,' Stanmore, Middlesex, or the War Office (AG.10/EA1), London, S.W.1. 19510 4/6 11/6 7/6 12/6

WILCO ELECTRONICS

The following are just a few of the items in our stocks. Send 6d. in stamps for comprehensive list giving full details of Valves, Meters, Potentiometers, Con-densers, Resistors, Switches, etc. POWER PACK. Type 3 specially made for the Receiver RI132A. Input 200/250 v. A.C. Only a few left at £4/19/6, pkg. & carr. 7/6.

MICRO AMMETERS. We now have MICRO AMMELERS. We now have further stocks of the Test set 28 which in-corporates a 50 Microammeter scaled 0/100. 2½ in. Dial, flush type. Price complete, 70/-. EF50 VALVES. Red Sylvanian guaranteed unused, 7/6, post 6d. British. 60/- per doz., post free post free

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING. MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING. "Mokek" tape unit, with 3 motors, fart forward and rewind, high impedance record/ playback and erase heads. A really finst-class job at £16/16/-. Electronic brakes, push button control. Post and pkg., 5/-. "Motel." R/play or erase heads 33/6, oscillator coils, with circuit 8/6. "Emitape," 1,200ft., 35/-. Spare reels 4/-. post extra Spare reels, 4/-, post extra. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Primary 230 v.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primary 230 v. Secondary 350-0-350 v., 80 mA, 6.3 v. 1 A.; 6.3 v. 5 A. and 5 v. 2 A. Tapped Primary Surface mounting. 21/-, Post 1/6. POTENTIOMETERS. Wire wound, in-sulated. 3002; 5002; 1402; 2.5402; 5402; 25402; 50402; 1004 Ω ; 4/6 each. RECEIVER R1355. As specified for "In-expensive relevision." In original packing, as new. Complete with all valves, 38/6, carriage 7/6.

as new. Complete with all carriage 7/6. MOVING COIL METERS.

ERS. 2½in. Flush 0/100 volts A.C. MOVING COIL MELENS. Jain. Flush Rectifier type. Scaled 0/100 volts A.C. resistance 100 K ohms. A very useful meter with a 1 Milliam movement, 30'-, post free. OSCILLOSCOPE UNITS to build your own miniature "Scope" case $11^{\circ} \times 9^{\circ} \times 64^{\circ}$ with VCR139A Tube, screen and holder 37/6.

Post and Pkg. 2,6. CO-AXIAL CABLE. New stock, tin. diam. Strandard conductor, 1/- per yard. MU-METAL SCREENS for 6in. C.R.T. Tubes, 10/6, post 1/3.

204 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD., CROYDON.

-THE MODERN BOOK CO.-

Sound Reproduction by G. A. New 3rd ed. 17s. 6d. Postage 6d. Briggs.

The A.R.R.L. Radio Amateur's Hand-book 1953. 30s. Postage 1s.

Principles of Radar by J. F. Reintjes and G. T. Coate, M.I.T. 55s. 6d. Postage 1s.

Mathematics for Telecommunications, volume one, by D. F. Spooner and W. H. Grinstead. 10s. 6d. Postage 6d.

Radio Engineers' Servicing Manual by E. Molloy (ed.). 42s. Postage is.

Amplifier Circuits by N. H. Crowhurst. 2s. 6d. Postage 3d.

Television and Radar Encyclopaedia by W. MacLanachan (ed.). 30s. Postage 9d. Radio Engineering by F. E. Terman. 50s. Postage Is.

Radio Laboratory Handbook by M. G. Scroggie. 15s. Postage 6d.

Magnetic Recording by S. J. Begun. 25s. Postage 9d.

Tele-communications Principles by R. N. Renton. 37s. 6d. Postage Is.

The Cathode Ray Oscillograph in In-dustry by W. Wilson. 36s. Postage 9d.

Transmission Lines and A.C. Networks by T. F. Wall. 30s. Postage 9d.

Personal Receivers by E. N. Bradley 3s. 6d. Postage 3d.

Radio Valve Data compiled by "Wireless World." 3s. 6d. Postage 3d.

We have the finest selection of British and American radio publications in the Country Complete list on application.

19-23 PRAED STREET (Dept. W.4) LONDON, W.2 PADdington 4185

www.amenicapradiohistory.com

TOGGLE SWITCH. Single hole panel mount-ing, 250 v. 2 amp. Single pole changeover ing, 250 v. 2 amp. Single pole changeover or on/off. Brand new, 6 for 5/-, post paid

DIMMER SWITCH. 96 ohms resistance. On/off position. 6 for 5/-.

BLOCK TERMINAL. 2 way Bakelite. 101 wiring uses, 5/- per doz., 3d. plus postage.

PRESSURE GAUGE

Brass bound 3in. dia., 0-800 Ibs. sq. in. and 0-55 Ibs. sq. in. and 0-55 atmospheres. Brand new. 15/6 each, post paid.

1

ţ

\$



CAPILLARY OIL PRESSURE GAUGE. 0-150 lbs. sq. inch. 2in. edgewise dial. Length Capillary IOft. New and boxed, 22/6 post paid.

BRAIDED RUBBER TUBING. 3/16in. bore x 3/8in.o.d., suitable for gas, air lines, etc. Limited quantity, 10ft. lengths, 4/-each, post paid.

Ex-R.A.F. GLIDE PATH RADIOS. R.1124 comprises 6 valves 3/9D2s (VR.106), 15D2 (VR107), 8D2 (VR108), 4D1 (VR09) N.F. 7 Mcs., 6 switched frequencies. 30.5-40 Mcs. plus a host of valve-holders, screening cams, 2 Transformers, 35 fixed condensers, 30 Trimmer Condensers. 35 Resistors, 6 Coils, 5 wrider corzer wirch portentiomaters etc. 5 wafer rotary switch, potentiometers, etc., unrepeatable at 18/6 carriage paid. New and boxed.

FLEXIBLE DRIVES. 7ft. 10/-, 2ft. 3/6. Suitable for small tool remote drives, etc. Post paid. ALTIMETER. 0-3.500ft. Aneroid instrument

suitable for conversion to barometers. 8/6.

INDICATOR POSITION AIR



Containing a wealth 3 infinitely Containing a wealth of gears, drives, and thafts, 3 infinitely variable gears, lamp nolders, repeater motors. Veeder counters, has been used by many Universities as a basis of a calculating machine £2/7/6.

SELF-PRIMING PUMP

Self-contained 12v. motor D.C.immersed type pump. Flange mounting suitable for bilge pump.



caravans, etc. 30/- each, post paid.

- ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTINGS. 3 complete sets of 4, suitable for radio chassis compressors, etc. Ideal for power unit, compressors, etc., etc. 8/~ per doz.
- EAR PIECES. Single Head set type. Low impedance, suitable for telephone sets, etc., 2/3 each.
- GENERATORS. Heavy duty 12 volt 75 watt, spline drive, flange plate mounting. 45/-each, carriage paid.
- MASTER CONTACTORS. 10-hour jewelled precision clockwork movement, with contact breaker, thermostatic suppressor, etc. 10/6 each, carriage paid.

TERMS-CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.



WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

on Electric Co., 593, Windmillhill St., Mother-left, ANTED HRO colls, Rxs. etc., A.R.885, BC3488 S27s, etc.—Details to R.T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E11, ey, 4986.

WantED, laboratory test equipment. includ-ing standard signal generator, watt meter, oscilloscope, bridges, recorders; send price and

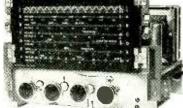
Wing Standard signal generator, and metric of colloscope, bridges, recorders; send price and details to:
 HATFIEL INSTRUMENTS, 175. Uxbridue Rd.
 HATFIEL W 7. Tel. Ealing 0779
 WANTED, et manufacturers' or ex-Govern-Wannell W 7. Tel. Ealing 0779
 LOWE BROS, 199, Mile End Rd., London, E.I. LOWE BROS, 199, Mile End Rd., London, E.I. Ste. 2579;
 Ceivers, valve, TV tubes, anything ussful.—Stan Willetts, 43. Spon Lane. West Bromwich, Staffs.
 Bromwich, Staffs.
 Bulletin, July. 1925;
 ANTED, MILETS, AUGUARD, 1926;
 Pre-1928, -95; Ramsder Rd., London SW.12.
 Wantten, 1933; February, 1941; "QST", pre-1928, -95; Rarsder Rd., London SW.12.
 Wantten, Dara Paris, Forware, 1974; "QST", pre-1928, -95; Rarsder Rd., London SW.12.
 Wantten, Barte parts for above; best prices. -P.C.A. Radio, The Arches, Cambridge Grove. W 50;
 Vantes, and the Arches, Cambridge Grove. W 50;

Radio, 36a, Newport Court. 1 min. from Leicester SG. Tube. Tel. Ger. 4638. Call. write or send. Hours of business 10-6 p.m. Open all day Saturday. [9525]
 Walter SG. Tube. Tel. Ger. 4638. Call. write or send. Hours of business 10-6 p.m. Open all day Saturday. [9526]
 Walter SG. Schwarz, Schwarz Schw

| TELE-RADIO | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| (1943) LIMITED | |
| 177 Edgware Rd., London, W.2 | |
| 'Phone : PAD. 5606, PAD. 6116. | |
| Shop Hours : MonSat. 9 a.m6 p.m
Thursday, 9 a.m1 p.m. | |
| TRUVOX TAPE TABLES £23 2
TAPEMASTER | 0 |
| Senior Play/Record Heads £2 5
Senior Erase Heads | 0 |
| Senior Play/Record Heads (2 5
Senior Erase Heads (2 5
Junior Play/Record Heads (1 9
Junior Erase Heads (1 19
Screened Oscillator Coils 10 | 6 |
| | 6 |
| Send S.A.E. for leaflet.
COLLARO TAPE MOTORS £1 18
B.S.R. TAPE MOTORS £1 18
ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 S.W. | ő |
| Four-Sided, Reinforced Corners- | 9 |
| Four-Sided, Reinforced Corners- 6 8in, × 6in, × 2in, 6 8in, × 6in, × 2 in, 7 12in, × 6in, × 2 in, 8 | 6
6 |
| 4in. x 10in. x 2¼in
 7in. x 10in. x 2¼in 2
ADCOLA SOLDERING IRONS | 0
6 |
| 200/220 v. or 230/250 v. | 6 |
| Detachable 3/16in. Bit £1 13
STANDS 10 | 6 |
| HIGH STABILITY CARBON | |
| 1% and 2% 1 watt and 1/2 watt. 2/-; 1 watt 5% 1 watt. 1 watt. 1 watt. | 6 |
| I Watt | 3 |
| WE HAVE THE WIDEST RANGE. E
QUIRIES INVITED. REGRET NO LIS | N-
ΓS. |
| 1 | ٦ |
| OAK SWITCHES
WE SPECIALISE IN ASSEMBLING OAK | |
| PAXOLIN AND CERAMIC SWITCHES | |
| TO INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS.
QUOTATIONS BY RETURN OF POST. | |
| DELIVERY 2/3 DAYS. | |
| ELLISON MAINS TRANSFORME | ٩s |
| (All upright mounting)
Type MTI62. Pri, 200 v., 220 v., | |
| 240 v. Sec. 250-0-250 v. 60 mA.,
5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 3 a £1 3 | 3 |
| 240 v. Sec. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA.,
5 v 2 a . 6.3 v. 3 a. C.T | 9 |
| Type MT137. Pri 220 v., 230 v.,
240 v. Sec. 250-0-250 v. 120 mA., | - |
| 5 v. 3 a., 6 3 v. 7 a £1 13
Type MT190. Pri. 200 v., 220 v., | 9 |
| ELLISON MAINS TRANSFORMEI
(All upright mounting)
Type MT162. Pri, 200 v., 220 v.,
240 v. Sec, 250-0-250 v. 60 mA.,
5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 3 a | 3 |
| Type DT199. Pri. 210 v., 230 v.,
250 v. Sec. 350-0-350 v. 120 mA., | |
| 6.3 v. 5 a. C.T | 3 |
| Type Spring Sprig Sprig Sprig | |
| Type MT235. Pri. 210 v., 230 v., 250 v. Sec. 430-0-430 v. 200 mA., | 3 |
| 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a £3 7
Type TV21. Pri. 210 v., 230 v., | |
| 250 v. Sec. 2.5 kv 5 mA.,
2-0-2 v 4 a., 4 v. 2 a., £2 8 | 3
6 |
| | |
| 240 v. Sec. 350-0-350 v. 250 mA.,
0-2-4 v. 2 a 0-4-5 v. 3a. 6 3 v. | 6 |
| Type MT235. Pri. 210 v., 230 v.,
250 v. Sec. 4300430 v. 200 mA.,
6.3 v. 6a., 6.3 v. 6a., 5 v. 3 a £3 7 Type TV21. Pri. 210 v., 230 v.,
250 v. Sec. 2.5 kv 5 mA.,
2-0-2 v 4 a., 4 v. 2 a | 6
6
0 |
| Type FT51. Pri. 230 v. Sec.
63 v. 1.5 a | 6
6
0
0 |
| Type FTSI. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 9 G 3 v. 1.5 a | 6
6
0 |
| Type FT51. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 9 63 v. 1.5 a. 9 9 9 9 Type FT68. Pri. 210 v 230 v., 250 v. 9 Z50 v. Sec. 0.4-6.3 v. 4 a 19 19 Type SP70. Pri. 210 v., 230 v., 250 v. 3 a. | 6
6
0
0 |
| Type FT51. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 9 G 3 v. 1,5 a. | 6
6
0
6
0
8 |
| Type FT51. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 9 G 3 v. 1,5 a. | 6
6
0
6
0
8
3
9 |
| Type FTSL Pri. 230 v. Sec. 9 Type FT68. Pri. 210 v 230 v., 9 9 Z50 v. Sec. 0.4-6.3 v. 4 a 19 19 Type FT68. Pri. 210 v., 230 v., 250 v. 19 So v. Sec. 12 v tapped 6.3 v., 3 a 11 ELLISON L.F. CHOKES 30 H. 20 mA., 150 ohms 15 15 TC76. 10 H. 150 mA., 150 ohms 15 3 | 6
6
0
6
0
8
3 |

ALLOW FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING. C.W.O. or C.O.D.





FULLY GUARANTEED.

Six Wavebands, 11-115 metres con Model B. tinuous in 5 ranges (4 BANDSPREAD) and MW 185-550 m. Six 3 gram.). Price Six position Tone Switch (3 radio-Tax Paid £15/15/0

Model B3. Three Wavebands, Long, Medium, Short. Gram switching on W/Change switch. 3 position Tone. Price ... £12/12/0

Tax Paid LIL Latest type valves: 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Flywheel tuning Negative Feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs. BULLT TO HIGHEST PERFORMANCE STANDARD and SPECIFICATION.

Cabinet Escutcheon for 9in. x 5in. dial for 4/9 extra. Chassis despatched under Money-Back Guarantee conditions on receipt of remittance. Further particulars from:

THE DULCI CO. LTD., 97 VILLIERS Rd., LONDON, N.W.2 Tele: Willesden 7778

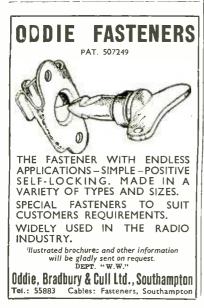
OUALITY TELEVISION COMPONENTS



Scanning Coils 6 10 Kv. R.F. E.H.T. Units E.H.T. and Output Transformers Line fy-back E.H.T. Units "TELEVISION CIRCUITS" 4th Edition 3/6.

Middlesex

HAYNES RADIO Ltd. Enfield Queensway



.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE ARMATURE Re-winding Service to the Trade.

ARMATURE Re-winding Service to the Trade. VACUUMS, drills, grinders, hood dryers, dental motors, vacuum cleaner armatures replaced from stoks, vacuum cleaner armatures replaced from stoks, vacuum cleaner armatures, replaced for any make. REGAM ELECTRICI. 95. Park Lane, Leeds, I. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, lully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottinkham, Est, 1917. Tel. 3855 M AINS transformers rewound or constructed effect any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship. Jully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottinkham, Est, 1917. Tel. 3855 M any specification; promut delivery.-Bede Transformer Co., Ltd., Bedesway. Bede Tradink Estatt. Jarrow. 15199 R formers - H.H.T. Norman dorhess also grans-tormers - H.H.T. Norman dorhess also grans-tormers - H.H.T. Stransformers deviced. MULLESDEN TRANSFORMER Co., Ltd., Rear of 21. Church Lane, Church Rd., N.W.10. Tel. Willesden 7093. ELECTRICAL test instruments repaired and standardised all types British or American. ammeters, voltmeters, ohnmeters, DC/AC multi-ange meters, etc., Meters converted to speci-ication. THE, ELECTRICAL, INSTRUMENT, REPAIR

Tange meters, etc. Meters converted to speci-fication. THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR SERVICE, 329. Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168. 9175 24-HOUR service. 6 months' guarantee. any transformer: rewind. mains outbuts and if.s., etc. all types of new trans., etc., sup-blied to specification; business heading or ser-vice card for trade prices.-Majestic Winding Co., 180. Windham Rd., Bournemouth. 16520 ALL's of transformers, chocks and heid and efficiently rewound or mainstructure priora guarantee.-Ladbroke Re-wind Service. Ltd., 34. Rainham Rd., Kensal Rise. Nw.10, Lad. 0914. 10222

any specification: 36 hours' service: 12 months guarantee._Ladirore Re-wind Service. 14., 34. 10222 MiSCELLANEOUS Surpclus rador, rateraft instruments, etc. lists free; trade only.—N. R. Bardweil & co., Sellers St. Steffield. 8. (9679 100 under list, sample gozs 8/- post free.-Champion Products, 43. Uplands Way, London, N.21 TAUWORK, all types cabinets, 0100 Miracks, etc., to your own specifications, work up to lin ber. PHLPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd. (G4B1). Chapman St., Loughborough. (2020) Miracks, etc., to your own specifications, work up to lin ber. PHLPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd. (G4B1). Chapman St., Loughborough. (2020) Miracks, etc., to your own specifications, work up to lin ber. PHLPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd. (G4B1). Chapman St., Loughborough. (2020) Miracks, etc., to your own specifications, etc., and the constant of the second state of the second work up to lin ber. PHLPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd. (G4B1). Chapman St., Loughborough. (2020) Miracks, etc., and the second state of the second professional job in ebony and imitation ivory, no key contacts.—H. R. McDermott, 10, buke St., Darlington, Co. Durham. By return getofessional job the brackets, all types, soldering tass, woodscrews, etc., plain or nickel or scheet metal and press work.—C.B.F. Industries, Ltd., Watts Lane, Teddington, 1970 Awashers, studding, grub-screws, bolts, soldering tass, woodscrews, etc., plain or nickel or cadmium blated, one-Aross packets or large untities: stamp for lists.—270a, King St. Hammersmith, W.G. Riv. 7762. [0225 Fued Norly Gamateurs and trade could take the toportunity of energy spect of electronics, panels, controls, etc., in book form, each book containing approx. 500 words and abbrevia-ties of and spince. Serves, nuts, washers, soldering tass, evelts, debolems, in the future by getting in Gouch with A.S. W.B. Bat ST. Brass, Dirace, etc., and debrevia, openels, controls, etc., in book form, each book containing approx. 500 words and abbrevia-tions, etc., convering every aspect of electronics, price 4/9 and 54 postage.—Alex

trade supplied.---Post Radio Supplies. 33. Bourne Gardens. London. E.4. [0138 SITUATIONS VACANT The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through the local office of the Ministry of Labour and National Service. etc., if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive, unless he or she or the employer is excepted from the provisions of The Notification of Vacancies Order 1955-ARMSTRONGS. Ltd. have vacan-tic following. Staff-in their suide. weapons department for the following. Staff-net divide three verse experience in one drift with at less three verse experience in one drift. Staff-net design, Dulse techniques, aerial, trans-former design, bute techniques, aerial, trans-former, design, or pube techniques, aerial, trans-former, design, or electro-mechanisms and electro-mechanical devices. 2. TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS with H.N.C. or C. & G. standard, for develoment work, elec-tronics, servo-mechanisms and hydraulics. 3. DRAUGHTSMEN with experience in electro-nic, electrical, or electro-mechanical design. 4. JIG AND TOOL DRAUGHTSMEN. APPLY, quoting reference G.W., to Employment Manager. Vickers-Armstrons Ltd. Weybridge Works, Weybridge. Surrey APPLICATIONS, with certain exceptions, are subject to the approval of the Ministry of Labour and National Service 1977

- Metal Junction Boxes with 10 multi-contacts outlets on front panel, would make good indicator unit for staff location, 3/6. Post 1/6.
- Controllers Electric No. I. Contains 5 push buttons, 5 indicator lamp holders, I telephone type key switch, in small box
- I telephone type key switch, in small box Stin. x Zin. x vin. with 12-way Jones plug at rear, 6/6. Post 1/6. Uniselectors Minor Type. 2 banks of 10 contacts, will operate from 24v. or 12v. with slight adjustment, has electro magnetic release when wipers reach end of the bank. Resistance of drive coil 50 ohms, release coil 70 ohms. These are ideal for sequence switching model radio control talaphone switching, model radio control, telephone exchanges, etc. Used, but new condition, 25/-. Post 1/6.
 Sound Power Telephones, Admiralty Type,
- similar to G.P.O. type handsets. Will make very efficient 2-way inter-com. telephones.
- very efficient 2-way inter-com. telephones. No batteries required. 27/6 per pair. Post 1/6. Or complete with buzzer, 2 pushes and wiring diagram, 32/6. Post 1/6. Mercury Switches, 3 pole, 5/6. Post 9d. Romec Vacuum Pumps. Suitable as air compressors, size approx. less shaft, 6in. long, 4in. x 4in. dia., fitted 2in. long, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia. splined shaft, pumps are rotary vane type and give a constant pressure or vacuum, develop approx. 40/50 lbs. sq. in. Unused, 35/-. Post 2/6. 35/-. Post 2/6.
- 35/-. Post 2/6. Relays. American Miniature Type, 250 ohm S.P.C.O., 3/-. Post 6d. Ideal for model railway control, etc. Ditto 650 ohm D.P. D.C.O., 8/6. Post 6d. Type CX 1535A. One make contact, heavy duty, 2/6. Post 6d.
- Grimes Landing Lamp. Consisting of 24v. 250w. lamp which will project or retract 90° in housing operated by 24v. geared motor, 27/6. Post 2/6.

Our New list, No. 9, containing over 400 ex-Govt. items, is now available, price 6d. inland, 1/6 Overseas Air Mail.

A. T. SALLIS 93 North Road, Brighton, Sussex Phone: Brighton 25806





1/6.

1

Į

METAL RECTIFIERS

ALPHA OFFERS

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{12 v. }_{2} a, 1/6 ea.; 12 v. 6 v. 1 a., 3/- ea.; 12 v. 1 a., 4/9 ea.; 12 v. 5 a., 18/6 ; 250 v. 45 mA, 6/9 ea.; 250 v. 75 mA, 7/6; RMI, 4/-; RM2, 4/6; RM4, 16/-; 12 v. 2 a., 10/6. \end{array}$

COLLARO AC37 GRAM. MOTOR with in. spindle, variable speed adjustment, voltage 100/130 v., 200/250 v., 32/6 ea. Post

AS ABOVE, with turned spindle and 10in. EMI type turntable. 46/~ ea., Post 1/6. COLLARO RECORDING MOTORS l anti-clockwise, l clockwise, 63/- pair, Post1/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 233 Case size I Bin. x 7 Jin. x 8 Jin. All controls brought out to front panel. Contains I VCR97 Tube. 3 EF50, 3 VR54, 2 VR92, 2 VR65, I VR116. High voltage condensers and a host of volume controls, condensers and resistors, 70/- ea., carriage 7/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6L Size of case as for type 233 above. Contains I VCR97 tube, 4 EF50, 3 VR54, 10 wire wound controls, and all condensers and resistors.

Case size 17²₈in. x 13in. x 11²₄in. All controls to front panel. Contains VCR517C, 15 VR91 (EF50), 2 6 x 5G, 7 VR54, 1 EF55. Brand new, all complete, £8 ea., carriage 7/6.

FOUR TV VOLUME CONTROLS Sizes 50K carbon 5.P.5., 750 Ω wire wound. 25K carbon, 5k Ω wire wound. Mounted on a bracket with flexible lead, with 1 4.7 k Ω resistor and 1 5 watt wire wound fixed resistor. Complete, 8/- ea.

VALVE HOLDERS British 4 Pin Paxolin 2d. ea. British 5 Pin Paxolin 41d. ea. British 7 Pin Paxolin 41d. ea.

Amphenol Moulded B7G with Base Screen Ceramic British 7 Pin Amphenol Moulded British 5 Pin..... Moulded International Octal with

Base Screen suitable for high volt-SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES

Octal Amphenol

.....

6d. ea.

lid. ea.

9d. ea.

8d. ea. 9d. ea

In perfect condition, 72/6, carriage 7/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 255

10 VALVE I METRE SUPERHET Ideal for conversion into TV sets. IF 12 megs. Band width 4 megs. Co-axial input and output good condition, 65/- each, carriage 5/-.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 233

JNION of South Africa.

UNION of South Africa. VACANCIES: Division of Civil Aviation. MiNISTRY of Transport. ArrLiCATIONS are invited for the following vacancies on contract for a period of five years in the Division of Civil Aviation in-salary scale ENDEX of Arransport. ArrLiCATIONS are invited to the salary scale exon set the B.S. (Electrical Engineering) degree. Experience of ground radio and/or radar equipment and electron.cs will be a re-commencation. (o) AERADIO Mechanic. Grade II on the salary scale £550×£30-£500. Appicants must be in group are and the electron.cs will be a re-commencation. (c) AERADIO Mechanic. Grade II on the salary scale £50×£30-£500. Appicants must be an electron.cs (c) AERADIO Mechanics and have served a five years' appropriate experience in radio and/or radar engineering work. (c) ASSISTANT Aircraft Maintenance Engineer on the salary scale £500×£30-£620. CANDIDATES must be in possession of a valid aircraft maintenance engineer's licence en-dorsed in categories "A' and "C" to cover at least the following:--AIRCRAFT Navion. Piper Pacer P.A. 20 and D.H. 104 Dove. ENGINES: Continental E-185. Lycoming O-290 and Gipsy Queen T0. and have at least seven years' protection in the salary scale £350 ×£20-£400×£25-£500. Applicants must be in the maintenance did DEFEL Mechanics and have served a first were apprenticeship or have had six years' appropriate experience. The successful candi-date will be responsible for the maintenance of high-speed diesel engines of medium powers. IN addition to salary on the scales of pay indicated, the following Cost of Living Allow ance is payable for the present, subject to review at any time:-SALARY Up to and including £350 p.a. Con-ucal Stat: Martined Allowance £200 p.a.: Single Allowance £100 p.a. SALARY. Over £350 p.a. Conjugal State: Mar-ried Allowance £320 p.a.: Single Allowance £100 p.a. SALARY tore to apply the use of the United to free Successful on the scales of decentari thersport for the mean the successful candi-tent of the hemelves wives and decendari

SALARY: Over 2530 D.a. Converse Allowance ried Allowance £320 p.a.; Single Allowance £100 p.a. SUCCESSFUL applicants will be entitled to free transport for themselves, wives and dependant children from place of residence in the United Kingdom to South Africa and return on com-pletion of contract. FURTHER particulars and forms of auplication are obtainable from the Staff Clerk. Room 102. South Africa House. Trafalgar Square. London W.C.2. to whom completed auplications should be addressed not later than 14th April, 1953. [9826

SENIOR test engineers.

SOUTH Manchester.—Several vacancies for well-qualified test enzineers for work on radio and radar equipment: previous experience on test-ing and fault diarnosis essential: write stating age and experience.—Box 4862. [9610 CROWN Agents for the Colonies.

are and experience.--Box 4862. [9610 CROWN Agents for the Colonies. RADIO OFFICER required by Nigeria Govern-ment Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 18-24 months in the first instance. either (a) on agreement with a prospect of permanent and pensunaale amployment on salary £150 rising to £1.175 a year (including expatriation pay) or (b) on a temporary contract basis on salary £307 rising to £1.269 a year (including expatriation pay) with a graduity up to £37/10. according to salary. for each 3 months' service: commencing salary according to age and ex-perience: outfit allowance £60; free passafess of children's passages of a full salary; candidates num Advise and Assistance towards eith this contexperience with an administration or air operating wireless and procedures and have had re-containg company outside West Africa in operating wireless and direction finding ground stations for air services. Author and have had re-containg or an experience and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the contain block letters, statum age. full names in block letters, and full particulars of undifications and experience. and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents contain on letter M.29270.6. The Crown Agents contain of the contexperience only with applications and experience only a th applications and experience and applications contain on letter M.29270.6. The Conwn Agents contain of Marking to the Colonies. RADIO OFFICER required by the East Africa this paper to the Colonies. RADIO OFFICER required by the East Africa the promission for the colonies.

CROWN Agents for the Colonds. RADIO OFFICER required by the East Africa High Commission for the Directorate of Civil Aviation for one tour of 30-43 months in the first instance: commencing Salary according to age and experience in scale £637 Histing to £229 s vear (including temporary allowance; gratuity between £74 and £95 for early allowance; strvice on satisfactory completion of final ser-vice unless officer is plowance £300; free passages; liberal leav completion of an allowance should possess End Telegraphy Issued by the Ministry of Civin Aviation or alternatively an Operator's Licence and can operate at 25 words a monor structure and can operate at 25 words a monor structure and can operate at 25 words a monor structure and can operate at 25 words a

ing experience and can operate at 25 words a minute. APPLY at once by letter, stating age, full names in block letters, shaf full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies 4, Millbank, London, S.W.I. quoting on letter M.32494.G: the Crown Agents cannot undertake to acknowledge all applications and will communicate only with applicants selected for further consideration. [976]

www.americanradiohistory.com



A WINDOW WORTH LOOKING INTO (

C. Mains 200/50-Volt 50-cycle Meter Movements, complete with gear train down to 4 revs. per min., wonderful value, 12/6 each 25/73 Receiver portion—1196 T/R. Com-plete with all valves in new condition, full instruction available for conversion, 39/6 each. 465 I.F. Transformers, dust core tuned, 6/9 pair

6/9 pair. High Stab Resistors. 2 Meg., 2% I watt, 1.2 Meg. 2% $\frac{1}{2}$ and I watt, 1.5 Meg. 5% $\frac{1}{2}$ and I watt, 29.5 K. 2% $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 100 K. 5% $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 150 K. 5% I watt, 6⁴, - per doz. min. quantity. Bleeder Resistors. 100 K. 150 watts, 200 ohms 150 watts adjustable, 800 ohm 150 watts, 350 ohm 40 watts, 40 K. 150 watts, 80 ohm 50 watts, 24 ohm 100 watts, all at 2/e each 2/- each. Cossor 3339 Double Beam 'Scopes.

Reconditioned complete and in working order, limited number only, £25 each. R.1294 Receiver, complete and in new condition. Tunable coverage, 300-3,000

Megacycles

Constant Voltage Transformers. Advance,

Constant Voltage Iransformers, Advance, Input voltage 190-260 @ 50 cycle, Output 230 volts @ 150 watts, £7/10/-. Venner Hour Meters, for operation on 200/250 A.C. 50 cycle, synchronous move-ment, capacity zero-10,000 hours. 39/6 each, brand new. brand new.

brand new. Auto Transformers. 110-250 volts 100 watts, 15/6. 1,000 watts, separately wound, £6/10/-. Ditto, 3,000 watts, £10/10/-. Welding Transformers. Input voltage 230 volts 50 cycle, output 13/16 volt, 65/75 more 87/46 orth.

230 volts 50 cycle, output 13/16 volt, 65/75 amps., 82/6 each. Mains Transformers. Ex-W.D. Input voltages 230 volt A.C., output 500×500 volt 170 mA., 4 volt 3 amp., 22/6. Smoothing Chokes, Ex-W.D. 15 Henries, 275 mA., Resistance 125 ohms, 10/6 each. Dural Masts, Telescopic 15in. to 7ft. 6in., 2/6 ea., ideal for making own T/V aerial. Bendix Command Rotary Transformers. 12 volt input plug-in type. output 250 volts

Denaix Command Rotary i ransformers. 12 volt input plug-in type, output 250 volts 60 mA., 29/6 each. Rectifiers, Metal. 850 volts 30 mA., 8/6 each. 10 volt full wave $\frac{1}{2}$ amp., 6/9 each. 12 volt $\frac{1}{3}$ amp., full wave. 16/9 each. Valves. Brand New and Boxed. VUIII 4 volt E.H.T. Rectifiers, 2/6 each. Microarm Meters 0.50 2in cound fluxb

4 volt E.H.T. Rectifiers, 2/6 each. Microamp Meters 0-50, 2in. round flush mounting, 42/6 each. H.R.O. 6 Volt Vibrator Power Packs. Output 165 volt 80 M.A., using 6 x 5 Rectifier. Brand new, boxed, 39/6 each. Rotary Converters, 24 volt D.C. input, 230 volt A.C. 50 cycle output @ 100 watts, 92/6 each. Ditto, 12 volt input, 102/6 each. A.C. Mains Transformers. 200/250 volt input, output 45 volt 4 amp., 19/6 each. .02 MFD 8,000 Volt E.H.T. Smoothing Condensers. 1/- each.

Condensers, I/- each. 4 MFD Mansbridge Condensers 500 volt

working, 2/6 each. Rectifiers metal 250 volt 60 mA. H/W.. 5/-

each.



SPECIAL OFFER CONDENSERS

SFECIAL OFFER CONDENSERS 8 mfd. 350 v., 1/6; 32 mfd. 350 v., 1/6; 64 mfd. 350 v., 3/6; 32 x 16 mfd. 350 v., 3/3; 250 mfd. 12 v., 2/-; 8 x 8 mfd. 350 v., 2/-; 24 x 8 mfd. 350 v., 2/-; 12 x 4 mfd. 450 v., 2/-; 32 mfd. 500 v., 2/-; 12 x 4 mfd. 450 v., 2/-; 10 x 6 x 2 x 2, 350 v., 2/-;

SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES EF8, 6/6; 2 x 2, 5/6; 954, 2/-; 955, 5/-; 956, 3/6; VR136, 7/-; VU111, 4/-; VU120A, 3/6; 6G6G, 7/6; 807, 10/6; CV71, 1/-; TT11, 6/6; 9001, 6/6; 9002, 6/6; 9003, 6/6; 9004, 6/6; VR137, 5/-; VR116, 4/-; 832, 15/-; TT15, 10/-; VT4C with Base, 12/6; GTIC, 8/-; PT15, 15/-; 866, 12/6.

WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPER By "Whanda," Special Price, 5/- ea.

P.V.C. SINGLE STRAND WIRE Bright colours, red, green, blue, yellow, etc., 5/6 per 100 yds.

TERMS

ì

٩

Inte. national

Ceramic B7G

Moulded

Cash with order or C.O.D. MALL ORDER ONLY

Illustrated list available send 6d. in stamps. Postage 6d. under 10/-; 1/- under 20/-; 1/6 under 40/-

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO. 5/6 Vince's Chambers, Victoria Square, LEEDS, 1



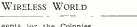


ITEMS OF INTEREST TO MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS

Handsets. No. I. Ref. : YA.2636. Relays. G.P.O. P.3,000 and P.600. Morse Keys. No. 2, No. 2, Mk. 2 and No. 2 Mk. 3. American Keys. Type J.47 and 38. American Throat Mics. Type T-30-S and American Throat Mics. Type T-30-S and V. R.G. & T. Plugs and Sockets. 4 pin ZA.6543. Belling Lee Type, 5 pin, 10H/254. Belling Lee Type, 7 pin, 10H/254. Power Units. for W.S., 19.Z.A 3108. Power Units. Type 16, 35, 35A, and 32. Control Boxes for W.S.19. No. 2 Mk. 2. Call Commander Boxes for W.S.19 No. 2 Mk. 2. W.S. 18 and 22, spares. W.S. 18 Battery Boxes, Z.8.0711. Reversing Motor Generators. Type 73 and 74. and 7 Modulator Units. Type 69.

J. H. DAKIN

13, CHURCH ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM 15



CROWN Agents for the Colonies.

CROWN Agents for the Colonies. WHELLESS Station Superintendent required by the Government of Nigeria for the Posts and relegraphs Department for one tour of 18 to the maintent and the instance with the color mencing salary clincluding expansion opay according to qualifications and experience in scale 2750 rising to £1.175 a year. Outint allowance 600. Free passages for officer and wite and assistance towards cost of children's passages of heave on tull salary. Candidates under 40 years) must have had wide practical experience of modern radio techniques and equipment. In par-ticular V.H.F. equipment, and preterably also V.H.F. multi-channel equipment. APPLY at once by letter, stating age, full na.nes in block letters, and full particulars of quali-cations and experience and mentioning this paper, to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4. Milbank, London, S.W.1. quoting on letter NL2827CG. The Crown Agents cannot undertake to acknowledge all applications and will com-municate only with applications and will com-den on t

Intriter consideration. [9712 CROWN Agents for the Colonies. WIRELESS and Telegraph Supervisor required by the Nigoria Government Railway Depart-ment for one tour of 18 to 24 months in first instance. Option of appointment either (a) on agreement with a prospect of permanent and pensionable employment on salary £750 rising to £1.175 a year (including expatriation pay) or (b) on a temporary basis at salary £807 rising to £1.263 ayear (including contract addi-tion and expatriation pay) with a gratuity on salisfactory completion of final service. Outri-avite and £1.263 ayear (including contract addi-tion and expatriation pay) with a gratuity on salisfactory completion of final service. Outri-avite and £1.263 ayear (including contract addi-tion and expatriation pay) with a gratuity on salisfactory completion of final service. Outri-avite and £1.264 are possible of the final service of approximation of the salary, for each com-pleted period of three months' service. Outri-avite and £1.265 are possible of the final service of approximation of the salary. Candidates must have a sound knowledge of International wire-less operating, of telegraph vorking, and of the general running and supervision of a telegraph and wireless office. They should have experience of the working and handling of traffc over wireless and telegraph networks together with technical knowledge of nodern H.F. radio trans-mitters and receivers and of telegraph circuits. Candidates employed by the General Post Office-should apply through departmental channels. Apply at once by letter stating age. full names in block letters, and full particulars of qualifica-tions and experience. And ment Coling is a full names in block letters, and full particulars of qualifica-tions and experience. And ment coling is a full names of the Crown Agents cannot undertake the consideration. Swf1 cuoting on letter the consideration. Swf1 cuoting on letter the consideration. Swf1 second consideration. UNIOR radio and electronic engineers. ther consideration. JUNIOR radio and electronic engineers.

MULLARD EQUIPMENT. I.d., require junior engineers for development of communications and special equipment in their product engineer-ing grout; applicants should hold a degree or recognised equivalent oualification; commencing salari £400 to £600 according to experience and qualifications; please apply, stating experience and qualifications; to—Personnel Department, Mullard Equipment, Ltd. 51-55. Garratt Lane, WHEN ATTONAL AFRADIO LIMITED, re-

St. W.1 19742 INTERNATIONAL AERADIO. LIMITED, re-quire for subsidiary in Malir, Karachi: 1. INSTRUCTORS for A.A. Fire Control Instru-ments, experienced in Predictor A.A. No. 11, and/or A.A. No. 11 Mks. 2 and 7. A.A. No. 4

and/or A.A. NO. III MAS. 2 and 1. A.A. NO. 2 Mts 2 TECHNICIANS for A.A. Fire Control Instru-ments, preferably experienced in maintenance of Predictor A.A. No. 10 or 11: free accommoda-tion, passares and medical facilities, it allow-ance, pension scheme: initially 2 years: salaries from 1.450-1.650 rubees per month: qualified candidates to whom reoles only will be sent. write full particulars to—Personnel Officer, 40. Park St. W.I. ENGINEERS and technical assistants required with radio or light electro-mechanical experience.

E with radio or light electro-international experience, QUALIFICATIONS: Ordinary National or equivalent. ABILITY to work on own initiative a distinct advantage. APPLICANTS should write, stating experience and qualifications, to the Personnel Officer. Air Trainers, Ltd., Bicester Rd., Aylesbury, Bucks. [9809]

EXPERIENCED engineers required immedi-ately for servicing chema and sound re-producer equipment in British Isles. PLEASE write giving details of experience, etc.,

MPLOYMENT EXCHANGE. Rugby.

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE. Rugby. REF: Construction Dept.. THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., Ltd.. Rugby. [9807

Rugby. 19807 Consulting firm requires junior electronics engineer for development work in laboratory near Hemel Hempstead: applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should give de-tails of education and experience.—Box 5407, [9726



RADIO TELEPHONE. Ultra-High Fre-quency walkic-talkie sets. Brand new, and in woolen transit cases. Telescopic aeral, variable tuning. Operates off com-puete set of internal batterles, off vibrator pack from 12 volta. OUR PRICE 59/17/6 (vibrator 27/6). Carr. 5/6. OR £18/17/6 a patr.

RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS. Brand new, built for the export market. Six wave, six-position tone control. Negative feed-back, givsheel tuning. PRIOE £15/15/, and carr. free. Also the Home Market model, with Long, Medhum and Short bands, at £10/17/6, carr. 4/6. Following applies to both models. Gram switch position, and pick-up suckets. Measurements 114in. x 7m. x 81m. Valves 6156, 618A6, 6A76, 6RW6, and 6X4. O.P. TRANSFORMERS. CLEARANCE OFFER AT 1/9 exch. Post 1/-. Will match all normal O.P. valves to 2.5 ohm speech coil. MICRO SWITCHES. New American miniatures. 250 volts, 3.4. Jin. x §in. x 14in. Bargain offer <u>5-reach</u>.

5/=each ACCUMULATORS. Brand new. 2 volt 14 a/H. 17in. × 17in. × 05. Non-spillable vent. Lead acid. SALE PRICE 4/6. Post 1/-.



TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND

Filter Coils \pm 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD. 9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON 'Phone : Torquay 2162

THE AMOS & JOHNSTONE F.M. FEEDER UNIT for 87.5-100 inc/s. (SEPTEMBER ISSUE)

is Simple & Inexpensive



can supply the complete set of parts as used by the designers, with chassis ready drilled, for **70**/- (less valves and diodes). All components for their "Sensitive T.R.F. Receiver" (Nov. 1951) still available. Reprint 1/-Priced component list on receipt of S.A.E.

L. SMITH & CO. LTD. 287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Telephone : Paddington 5891 Hours 9 till 6 (Thursday, I o'clock).

Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan & Bakerloo

175

١.

1

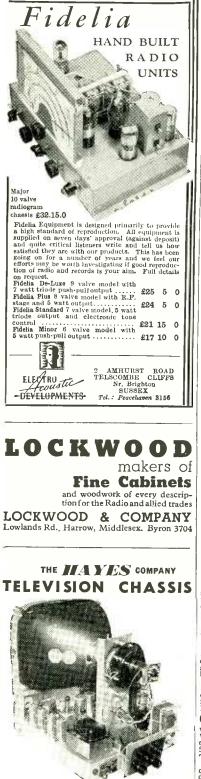


125 WIRELESS WORLD FORTIPHONE, Ltd., require the following personnel for development and design work in their laboratory. TWO graduates for work on miniaturisation in relation to microtelephones, transformers and other components, investigations on hearing ind performances, investigations on hearing ind performances, investigations on hearing ind performances, investigations on anechoic chamber performance. ONE post requires industrial experience, but in the other case experience is not necessary: salary £600/750. TWO design engineers with H.N.C., C. & G., or equivalent with some industrial experience to assist in the above projects and & develop specialised test apparatus; salary £450/600. CONGENTAL collearues and pleasant conditions of employment offered. FLEASE write to Technical Director. Forti-bhone, Ltd., Addington Square, Cambervell, Somerset, have vacancies for the following:-SENIOR electronic engineers, with degree in physics, AM I.E.C. or equivalent; at least five years practical experience in circuit devel-opment work is essential. JUNIOR electronic engineers, with H.N.C. E. C. & G. or equivalent audification, and a minimum of two years practical experience. SENIOR and junior draughtsmen, design and layout experience of electronic and electron-putors essential. MECHANICAL inspectors, experienced in the Inspection of high quality scientific instruments, Electronic engineers, with degree in physics, and intor draughtsmen, design and layout experience of electronic and electron-putors essential-MECHANICAL inspectors, experienced in the Inspection of high quality scientific instruments, Electronic engineers, with design and avout experience must be first-class, used ASSEMENT withere must be first-class, used to small intricate chasis work. APELY by letter stating age. nationality and experience. MECHANICAL inspectors engineers into mality and experience. MECHANICAL inspector provided training ADD mechanic required, experience in the inspector of physic For SUCCESSFUL wide-angle scanning ALLEN DEFLECTOR COILS experience. Provide the service of And tessonici superincident, superince Steel Configuration of the sector for the se 70° Scan with minimum deflection defocussing. High-efficiency castellated "FERROXCUBE" core. Suits any Wide Angle C.R.T. up to 27" double (d) Scan. development and production of precision electro-nic instruments. (a) JUNIOR development engineer, preferably with previous experience of instrument circuit design; qualifications from O.N.C. standard to university degree acceptable: salary £450-£650 university define acceptable; salary 2450-2650 ph) ELECTRONIC engineer to be responsible for the design and construction of test equipment and for non-routine testing; previous experience of instrument circuits essential and theoretical knowledge to H N.C. standard, an advantage: salary 2450-2520 p.a. (c) Test engineers, previous test department experience essential: salary 2420-2520 p.a. APPLICATIONS should be made in writing to the Chief Engineer. Furzehill Laboratories. Ltd.. Boreham Wood. Herts. 10244 TELEVISION-RADIO service engineer re-equired; write, stating experience and wage required; that available if required.—Payne. 11. Ford St. Coventry. 19793 CHOP foreman wanted for radio and electrical LARGE SCREEN TELEVISION Can only be achieved by using high efficiency components throughout. ALLENS can supply the complete range required: Bat available if required. - Paye. 11 Ford St. Goventry. SHOP foreman winted for radio and electrical assembly: able to teach and supervise girl habour: South toodon district. - Write riving full dealine action of the stating of the stating provide the stating of the stating of the stating electrical farm. Knowledge military equip-ment and the stating of the stating of the stating excellent opportunity for really capable man: superanneations. Ever the stating of the stating content of the stating excellent opportunity for really capable man: superannuation scheme.- Box 5708. 19780 Welectrical factory to employ 50-100 per sonnet in South London area. - Write stating qualifications experience. etc. Box 5710. 19783 Experience to Shenstones (op. Town Hall) Levton. E. 10. Lev 1362 1926 The static on the stating age and experience. -Drazin. Ltd., 59. Heath St. N.W.3. 19816 For circuit diagram of For prices and details of the full range of Line and Time Base send 9d. and S.A.E. ALLEN components write to :to :---

A L L E N COMPONENTS LTD. Crown Works, 197 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey Telephone : Prospect 9013

NEW G.E.C., S.T.C. AND "WESTA-LITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Largest L.T. range in Great Britain. Latest Current Products. NOT Surplus

CURRENT PRICE LIST



17" Model TD1718 963gns. 14" Model TC1418 69gns. (Channel I only) 298 Wightman Road, London, N.8. Mountview 6864.

WIRELESS WORLD OWING to the growth of Manchester's leading instructor who must hold a M.O.T. Radar Main-tenance Cert. and 1st Class P.M.G. WRITE stating experience, etc., to THE Wireless Telegraph College, 25, John Datton St., Manchester. DECCA RADAR, Ltd., invites applications of nom experienced microwave engineers to join the company in its extensive work in a wide field of microwave link and radar development. THE company offers excellent starting saaries and first rate opportunites for men to exploit their initiative and to ruse rapidly to responsible posts. Graduates without industrial experience who are prepared to undertake intensive training are also invited to appry for junior posts. APPLY in writing to Research Director, Radar Laboratory, 2, Touworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. DESIGNER draughtsmen. V.H.F. electronic DesiGRER draughtsmen, V.H.F. electronic and full details of career.—Box 5828. DESIGNER draughtsmen, V.H.F. electronic Manareer, Vidor Ltd., West Street, Erith, Kent. SILVER CITY AIRWAYS, Ltd., invite applica-tions for positions as ground radio engineers to posits of positions as ground radio engineers SILVER CITY AIRWAYS, Ltd., invite applica-

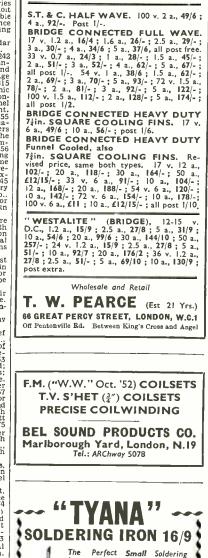
Manager, iticultitie Sataty to reisonner Manager, Vidor Lid., West Street, Erith, Kent. SILVER CITY AIRWAYS, Ltd., invite applica-fom experienced persons keen to return to the availation industry.—Blackbushe Airport, Cam-berley, Surrey, 19856 YolNG, radio engineer, with improvising ability, required for interesting spare time ob overhauling pre-war received, handsome re-numeration.—Hawkins, 28, Hinton Td., UX-bridge, Middx, S., 28, Hinton Td., Subsidiary A. G. & E. (BRIDGNORTH). Ltd., subsidiary A. G. Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., have immediate and future vacancies for senior and Junior electronic engineers, design draughtsmm and draughtsmen. A MUMBER of senior engineering posts are available for suitably qualified engineers with knowledge of VHF/UHF radio communication systems; there are also vacancies for technical assistants; salaries according to qualifications and experience. SENIOR design draughtsmen having at least 5 years' experience are required; experience in mechanical design of electronic equipment or installation layout of radio stations would be an advantage.

incrimination disprit of electronic elupinent of a dyventage. DRAUGHTSMEN should have completed their DRAUGHTSMEN should have completed their National Service and have some excertince, with education up to National Certificate stan-dard. STAFF conditions of service, including company superannuation scheme and 5-day week. APPLICATIONS should be made to The Chief Engineer, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth), Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience and salary re-quired. THERMIONIC technical assistant required;

Ensitineer, A. T. & E. (Bridenorth), Lud., Bridgmorth. Shropshire, Riving full details of age. qualifications. experience and salary re-quired.
 19833
 THERMIONIC technical assistant required: must be keen on industrial electronics: experience and salary required to—The Rover Co., Ltd. Lode Lane. Sonhull.
 SERVICE engineer required by retailers for SERVICE engineer required by retailers for sales: plan and develop own department with good class connection Murphy agency.—Lasiett & Co., 39, Queen SL, Ramsgate.
 YPTSI STAV, radio. allied equipment service and sales: plan and develop own department with good class connection Murphy agency.—Lasiett & Co., 39, Queen SL, Ramsgate.
 YPTSI STAPRIENCED high-class electronic fitter wiremen required for industrial and research dedicoment work at The English Electric Co., td. Comment, work at the consistent of the experience in radio and adarc obsistent.
 GOOD working conditions, canteen facilities, non-contributory life insurance and pension schemes eligibility according to rules; hostel accommodation available.
 APPLICATIONS to Personnel Superintendent, or to Ministry of Labour and National Service Office. Stafford.
 DEVELOPMENT Engineer (Senior and Junior) for radio. television and electronics; Enfield area: previous experience of Glass to metal sealing essential.—Details of qualifications. experi-ence. and salary required. to Box 5405. 19723
 GLASSELOWER required for experimental and development work at Ruisip branch. previous experience of glass to metal sealing essential.—Apply in first instance to Personnel Dept.R/L. E M J., Ltd., Hayes, Middx. 19837
 FLECTRONIC engineer, man experience for abuity to use machine tools wanted for de-wellal. Stanker Rd. S. Norwood. London. S.E.25.
 COMFETENT T.V. and radio mechanic with velopinent work no coils and tuning devices; west London outskirts; brief details of experi-ence, age, e

T/V Junior Engineers required for the testing $\Gamma^{\prime\prime}$ Junior Engineers required for the tessing of cameras and associated equipment: state details of television experience and education, degree standard not necessary; this work offers good training and prospects in this field.—Apply Box 5184.

good training and prospects in this field.—Apoly Box 5184. CHIEF Inspector, with full knowledge of A.I.D. and I.E.M.E. procedures, required by com-pany manufacturing high-grade electronic in-struments; applicants must have had at least five years" experience as an inspector in the elec-tronic and light engineering industry.—Please apply stating age, experience and salary to Box 5406. [9724]



Instrument-overall length 11in., diameter of bit 36in.

- Adjustable Bit.
- Easy to handle.
 Weight approx. 4 oz,
- Heating Time 3 min.
 40 Watt economy Con-
- sumption. Standard Voltage Ranges.
- (Other Ratings Available on Request.)

1

1

- Long Life and Efficiency.
 Replacement Elements and Bits always available.
- Just the Convenient Iron Re-

Requ. Design quired for Intricate and Fine No. 867804 Soldering.

Maintenance Service for Industrial users. British made by :-

KENROY LIMITED 152,297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON LONDON, N.I. Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

www.americanradiohistory.com

1

1

ł



AMPLIFIER

Any good amplifier can produce the most disappointing results if the input circuit is not correctly matched to the radio or gramophone unit feeding it. Most ampli-fiers are made without any knowledge of the other equipment to be used with them the other equipment to be used with them and the input circuit, therefore, is a com-promise which may or may not result in a satisfactory performance. The N.S.P. Major 8½ watt is not a mass-produced product of this kind. The basic circuitry is identical in all models but the input circuit is designed to individual requirements. The customer tells us which pick-up or feeder units are to be used (our own or any other good make) and the amplifier is other good make) and the amplifier is supplied to ensure the very best results possible from the combination.



N.S.P. Major 84 watt Quality Amplifier = PP6V6—independent Bass and Treble boost and cui—neg. Feedback—provision for Radio Feeder Unit—Freq. response 25 to 20,000 c.p. 3 ± 1 DB—hum 80 DB down at 6.5 watts—Feedback 14 DB. 4 C Model with Remove Control Unit Model with Remote Control Unit, A C£17/10/-.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR AC/DC OPERATION. TOP COVER WITH HANDLE, 17/6. OTHER N.S.P. AMPLIFIERS AVAILABLE, £6/19/6 TO £26.

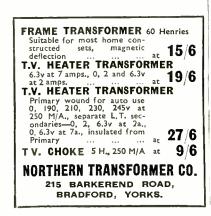
HIGH-FIDELITY FEEDERS

VARIABLE SELECTIVITY, 3-BAND, £17/17/-SUPERHET, L.M.S., £13/15/-SUPERHET, L.M., £11/5/-S.H PRE-SET, 3-STATION, £8/18/-T.R.F. PRE-SET, 3-STATION, £7/12/6

N.S.P. PRECISION SCRATCH FILTER, 59/6

We also stock top-grade High-Fidelity equipment of most well-known makes.

NUSOUND PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. W.4) 136 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.I. Tel - GEP-Tel. : GERrard 8845.



WIRELESS WORLD FIRST-CLASS radio and television engineers. required by old-established, expanding business good salary and prospects, permanent: all leading agencies including Murphy, Bush. Pre. Ekco. etc. - E. Fox. Itd.. East Molesey. Surrey Molesey 2721: Tetesting and measuring apparatus mainten-ance, some experience in electronic work essen-tial, excellent opportunity and good pay for right man.-Write T. S. Skillman & Co., Ltd., Grove Park, The Hyde, N.W.9. [9766 Excellent opportunity and good pay for right man.-Write T. S. Skillman & Co., Ltd., Grove Park, The Hyde, N.W.9. [9766 Excellent opportunity and good pay for right man.-Write T. S. Skillman & Co., Ltd., Grove Park, The Hyde, N.W.9. [9766 Excellent opportunity and good pay for right man.-Write T. S. Skillman & Co., Ltd., Grove Park, The Hyde, N.W.9. [9766 Excellent opportunity and good pay for ind radio apparatus also instrument makers. wirers and assemblers for factory test appara-tus.-Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole, Ltd. Ekco Works, Malmesoury Wills. [0238 PKE TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge, has a vacancy for a technical writer; experience of compiling tech-nical hiterature and handboks on electronic subjects essential.-Please apply, Elving age 6004 E ViGINEERS with experience of rwork in the development department of a large wire broadcasting firm in South-West London.--Write, giving particulars of qualifications. ex-perience and salary required, to Box 4960. R ABIO Service Engineer required by Trewin Bros., Queens Rd, Watford (under the same management as John Lewis & Co., Ltd., London, W.1). Good salary, permanent and pensionable position for suitable applications. [9708 APPLICATIONS are invited from Graduates. In electronics with experience in servor

APPLICATIONS are invited from Graduates in electronics with experience in servo-analysis and general development work. for position in the Midlands area: are 27-30. salary £600-£800.—Please give full particulars of training and experience and quote AJIB Box 5707.

Albans. [9740 **R**OOTES GROUP, distributors and Radio-mobile dealers, in Liverpool, require a mechanic to instal and repair car radios; applicants must be prepared to attend H.M.V. Course, and conform to Radiomobile standards. -Reply in writing to Kirbys, Ltd., Duke St., Liverpool. [9725]

-Reply in writing to Kirbys, Ltd., Duke St., [19725] A IRCRAFT Radio Mechanic required, prefer-ably with aircraft radio maintenance en-gineer's licence but not essential; to be based at White Waitham, n. Maidenhead; apply in writing giving full particulars to-The Personnel Manager, The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Hayes, Middlx. (934) EXPERIENCED fault finders wanted by Mid-land manufacturers of radio equipment, per-manent posts located in the Midlands are offered to men with experience of radio, radio control, v.h.f. equipment.-Write, stating fully, experi-ence and salary required, to Personnel Manger. Box 5744. [979] TRANSFORMER designer for domestic and

BC T Box 5744. [9792] TRANSFORMER designer for domestic and Services electronic equipment, substantial exp. on transformer design essen., must be fully alive to modern techniques and methods; sal. according to exp., monthly staff grade; age up to 42 years; London area.—Write fullest particu-lars to Box 5735. [9786]

Ars to Box 5/35. [9/30] MATHEMATICIAN required by a large engin-suburbs of London; applicants should have experience of electronic digital computing machines.—Please write, in confidence, quoting reference WW/M, giving details of qualifica-tions, to Box 5598. [977]

reterence www.M. giving details of qualifica-tions. to Box 5598. [977] DECCA RADAR, Ltd., require a Senior In-stallation Engineer to take charge of a new section of the company responsible for erection and commissioning of hirk power centimetric systems. The appointment offers an excellent opportunity to secure a senior post in this ex-panding company. APPLICANTS must have sound engineering training and extensive experience in commis-sioning of high power radar or radio systems. An adequate salary will be offered to a man with the right qualities. APPLY in confidence to Managing Director. Decca Radar, Ltd., 1-3. Brixton Rd., London. S.W.9. [021] DADIO and radar testers, first-class men pre-

Arteria in commence to managing Difector.
 Becca Redar, Ltd., 1-3. Brixton Rd., London, 10241
 Radio and radar testers, first-class men required for work on v.h.f. communication gear and Government contracts for radio and radar equipment by Midland manufacturers; men with wide experience of fault flucing in any of the fields mentioned should write. giving full details to Box 5743. [979]
 WELL-ESTABLISHED firm engaged in the manufacture and distribution of television and radio, requires two first-class experienced engineers; to the right men the job offers complete security and a fine opportunity for advancement; salary to commence £10 per week; driving licence essential.—Box 5314. [9718
 Argue restrice or ganization: the remuneration and conditions of employment are exceptionally attractive and transport and test equipment provide.—Box 5571. [9751]
 Check TRONIC engineers required to inspect and service A.A. equipment: ONC or equilation necessary size SAZ to £2500 according to are uno 28 years 22 to £560 according to are uno 28 years 22 to £560 according to are uno construct. Science Workshow Reime. Shrappel Barracks, S.E.18. [9760]

| 033 | - Julu | Ĵ |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | IFIERS | LID, |
| Volts
230 | Amps
I‡ F/brid | Price
Ige £4 0 0 |
| 165 | 4 | £8 0 0 |
| 110 | 1/2 ** | £1 7 6 |
| 50
24 | io | £4 0 0 |
| 24 | 6 | £1 15 0 |
| 24 | 21/2 | £1 5 0 |
| 24
12 | 10 | 13 6
£2 10 0 |
| 12 | 6 | £1 5 0 |
| 12 | 4 | 18 6 |
| 12 | 21/2 | 16 6 |
| 12 | 2 | 12 0 |
| 6 | | 76 |
| RMI-125v. | 60mA. H/way | ve 46 |
| RM2-125v. | 80mA. ,, | 5 0
6 0 |
| RM3-125v.
RM4-250v. | 100mA
250mA | 60
186 |
| K3/200-5.2kV. | ImA, ,, | £1 6 0 |
| K3/180-4.660kV. | ImA. | £1 4 3 |
| K3/160-4.1kV. | ImA. " | £1 1 6
19 3 |
| K3/140-3.600kV
K3/120-3.08kV | í un A | 193
168 |
| K3/120-3.08KV. | ImA. " | 14 8 |
| K3/90-2.280kV. | ImA, | 13 6 |
| K3/80-2.030kV. | ImA. " | 12 4 |
| K3/70-1.708kV.
K3/60-1.500kV. | 1mA
ImA | 11 0
9 8 |
| K3/50-1.260kV | ImA. | 8 8 |
| K3/45-1.140kV. | ImA. | 82 |
| K3/40-1kV. | lmA. " | 7 6 |
| K3/35-885v.
K/30-755v. | ImA. " | 6 10
6 0 |
| K3/25-655v. | ImA, , | 58 |
| K3/20-500v. | ImA. " | 5 1 |
| J50-400v. | 2mA. ,, | 69
36 |
| J25-250v.
PULSE CIRCUI | 2mA. " | 2 O |
| 36 EHT 25 W'h | ouse 2mA. | 13 6 |
| 36 EHT 35 | ., 2mA. " | 17 6 |
| 3 EHT 40 | " 2mA. " | £100
£126 |
| 36 EHT 45
36 EHT 50 | , 2mA. ,
, 2mA. , | |
| 36 EHT 100 | ,, 2mA. ,, | £1 8 9 |
| Meter Rec. | 5mA. F/brid | lge 76 |
| Selenium metal | rectifiers built t | o individual |

rez_nnn

requirements.

requirements. Your enquiries invited, speedy delivery. R.F. 25 UNITS, 20/-. P.P. 2/-. ACCUMULATORS : 2 v. 10 ampere (size 1_3 in, sq. by 7in. high), 4/6. P.P. 1/-. 2 v. 14 ampere (size $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. sq. x 7in. high), 6/6. P 1/

VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORMER: Input 230 v. A.C. at 21 amps. Output 57.5 in 16 equal steps ro 230 v. at 21 amps. Ex-Govt. In perfect order, £15.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES, com-plete with plug, 12/6 set. P.P. 1/-. HIGH RESISTANCE MOVING IRON HEADPHONES (less plug), 12/6 pair. 1/- P

SPEAKERS:

 SPEARERS :
 25/

 10in. P.M. 3 ohms Speech coil
 15/

 5in. P.M. 3 ohms Speech coil, scenaria
 15/

 2½in. P.M. 3 ohms Speech coil, Stentorian
 18/6

VARIABLE RHEOSTATS : 152 ohms at

2 amps., £1/2/6. TOTALLY SC TOTALLY SCREENED 100K 25-watt WIREWOUND VOLUME CONTROLS, 10/-, P.P. 1/-

BEST QUALITY SLEEVING, our assort-

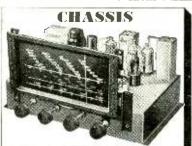
BEST GUALITY SLEEVING, our assort-ment of 1-4 mm., 30-per 1,000 yards. LARGE STOCKS OF SPECIAL VALVES, list available : 866A, 832, 35T, 860, 705, VR91, 8011, etc., etc. PAPER BLOCK CONDENSERS :

| 40 mfd. 400 v. working | £I | 0 | 0 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|----|
| 4 mfd, 3,000 v, working | £1 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 mfd, 150 v. working | £١ | 0 | 0 |
| 2, mfd, 4,000 v, working | | 15 | 0 |
| 2 mfd, 2,500 v, working | | 10 | 0 |
| AVO "8" £23/10/-, post free. | | | |
| AVO "7," £19/10 -, post free. | | | |
| TYANA SOLDERING IRON, a | ll vo | ltag | es |
| available, 16/9, post free, | | -0 | |

available, 16/9, post free. COMPLETE STOCKIST OSMOR PRODUCTS. OF ALL

Terms. C.W.O., C.O.D., or pro-forma invoice. Orders under 20/- please add 1/6 P.P., unless otherwise stated.

15 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LQNDON, W.C.2 GERrard 6794/1453



A.C. 5 valve 3 W/B Superhet Radiogram chassis. Absolutely complete kit of parts incl. detailed wiring diagram £10 15 Or fully wired and tested £12 10 0 £12 10 CABINETS

Send for our illustrated catalogue of T/V, Table, Radiogram and Speaker Cabinets. Individual cabinets made to specification.



Midget Walnut cabinet 12in. x 7in. x 5in. complete with punched chassis, dial back-plate, drum, drive, cord, spring, pointer, 28/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. T.R.F. Receiver, fully wired and tested. . \$7 5 0 LEWIS RADIO CO. (Dept. 453) 120, Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London, N.13. (Near Bowes Road) Phone : BOWes Park 6064.





today-FREE I.E.T. 387 Shakespeare Hse. 17-19 Stratford Place, London, W.1.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS Made of a non-resonant ‡in, thick patent acoustic manufactured board complete with acoustic manufactured board complete with lining felt, screws, glue, stopper etc., and instructions for assembling. 8in. speaker model, 30in. high x 15in. wide x 12in. deep. Price 80/-. 10in. speaker model, 30in. high x 15žin. wide x 13jin. deep. Price 87/6. 12in. speaker model, 30in. high x 18in. wide x 15jin. deep. Price 87/6. Carriage 7/6. These cabinets can be supplied ready built, 7/6 extra. We can also supply a limited num-ber of these cabinets veneered and polished to your requirements. Bass reflex Cabinets made to your own specifications. Gramophone, Radio and Record Cabinets made to order. Radio and Record Cabinets made to order. Call or Write :

A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers), 3 Parktill Place, off Parkhill Road, LONDON, N.W.3. Tel.: GULliver 5775

WIRELESS WORLD

WIRELESS WORLD TECHNICAL assistants required for work in lelectronics laboratory; National Certificate standard, experience in development of VHF equipment and pulse and wide band amplifier technioue; good prospects; write stating are qualifications and experience to Personnel Dept. Burndept Ltd., Erith, Kent. [974 Sentored applicants should have previous knowledge of radio, television and associated equipment; excellent salaries to men of proven and experience to proven and the static continuous and associated equipment; excellent salaries to men of proven and the static continuous for the static resource of the static set of the static and the static continuous for the static of action and electrical goods require competent service engineer, applicants should not be over tood conditions, salary and allowances.—Apply in writing giving full details.—Box 5865. [9654] R EQUIRED, young man to take over inspec-tion duties in the assembly dept, of a com-pany manufacturing sound recording apparatus; successful candidate will have had some experi-ence in this or alled field, and should be capable of doing routine inspection and fault-inding; location Middlesex.—Box 5777. [9803] P Works, Cambridge, urgently require radio testers who are experienced in V.H.F. tele-communications equipment; 44-hour, 5-day week; canteen, sports and social facilities; single board available.—Please apply, stating age, ex-perfence, etc., to the Personnel Manager. THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD, require tradio, radar and electronic engineer, sports

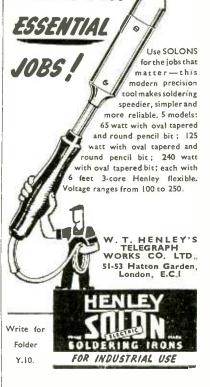
19823 THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., require radio, radar and electronic engineers, senior and junior. for new engineering division, for the development of Service equipment; previous ex-perience of standards of design to meet Service specifications and developing such equipment for production is desirable and essential for senior poste

Productor is deshape and essential for senior APPLICATIONS should be made in writing, Applicating age, qualifications and experience, to the Personnel writiger, GEC, Stanmore Labor, Personnel Applications of the Group and ref. RG/PFW.

APPLICATIONS should be made in wruning, stating age qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Manager, G.E.C. Stanmore Laboratories, Brown's Lane Division, The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex, quoting ref. RG/PFW.
 TEST gear design engineers required with practical experience of this class of work, based on contexperience of the scalar of present on the present of the

JUNIOR Designer-Draughtsman of exceptional ability, keen on developing gadgets, required by London Laboratory Ecuipment Commany, Thorough workshop experience more Important than Immaculate draughtsmanshio. A degree or PikPar National Certificate in Engineering or Physics would be an added advantage.—Apply with full particulars, stating salary required, to Box 5465. [9734

Box 5465. CHEF Research & development engineer. An Cestablished medium sized privately owned company require the services of an experienced man possessing sound technical knowledge plus orranisme ability. The company is engaged in the development and manufacture of radio, tele-vision and electronic appartius of various kinds for the Services. The position offers extremely wide scope for initiative and advancement for one who proves his worth and capabilities. Applications will be treated in strictest confi-dence and should be addressed to The Managing Director, Ambassador Radio and Television. Princess Works. Brighouse. Yorkshire. [9853

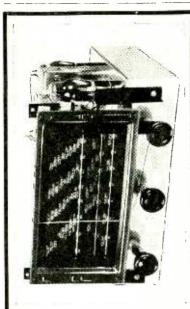


SOLONS FOR





1



When you turn your chassis on Its side to make adjustments don't forget to protect the valves -they have been known to break! And don't forget, if you wish to build a superb receiver like the one shown above, our

Home **Constructor's Handbook**

contains 15 tried and tested circuits and lots of technical information and constructional hints.

Send 2'6 to-day

and get your copy with complete illustrated catalogue of our high quality components.

SUPACOILS MAIL ORDER OFFICE 98 GREENWAY AVE., LONDON, E.17.

MORSE CODE Training



2

COURSES for BEGINNERS and OPERATORS, also a SPECIAL COURSE for passing the G.P.O. Morse Test for securing an AMATEUR'S TRANSMITTING LICENCE. Send for the Candler BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of all Courses. Fees are reasonable. Terms: Cash or Monthly Payments. R.

SYSTEM CANDLER CO THE (55W) 526 ABINGDON RD., KENSINGTON LONDON, W.8 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE Co.. Lid.-THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE Co.. Lid.-physical measurement rather than construction of apparatus required for vibration measurement and analysis on gas turbine and piston engines. -Flease write in confidence, stating age and full details of previous experience to the Fei-sonnel Officer. The de Haviliand Engine Co. Lid. Stag Lane. Edgware. Middlesex. [9776 RAPERIENCED radio and television engines: all jeading agencies including Murphy, H.M.V. Bush, Pye. Ekco, etc.; good salary and pros-pects to man capable of taking charge of service department: very attractive vacant modern semi-detached house with garage available.-A. E. Hunhes & Sons. 28. Clarence Place. New port. Mon. Biston Pre-Eccommunications, Ltd., Ditton

department: very action to a very a v

REQUIRED production engineer to act (3719) and solution of the second se

SENIOR electronic research engineer reqd, for work on development electronic nucleonic instruments; only engineers with previous ex-perience in this work or experience in pulse and wide band amblifter technique should apply: excellent opportunities offered to selected candidate whose ability meets requirements; write stating ake and previous experience to-Personnel Manaker. Burndert. Ltd., Erith, Kent.

Manaer. Burndez, Burndez, Brither U- ersonnel Manaer. Burndez, Lida, Erith, Kent. Erither States and States and Erson development laboratories. Applicants for senior position should be able to undertake development work with minimum supervision. Excellent conditions and salary by a first case applicants who are accreding to the sale of the sale applicants who are accreding to the sale of the sale applicants who are accreding to the sale of the sale applicants who are accreding to the sale applicants who are accreding the sale applicants who are accreding to the sale applicants and salary by a first case applicants and salary by a first case applicants and sale accreding to the sale and shock interstigations on guided missiles. The difference unnecessary. A working throwide of electrics required together with ducation to O.N.C. or equivalent standard. Varied and interesting work with good prospects. --Write stating age, qualifications, experience and applications are invited from men between 21 and 35 years of age who hold the Post- master-General's First Class Certificate of Pro- ficiency in Radio-telegraphy. Selected candidates will be considered later for permanent pension- able posts.-Application should be made to any local office of the Ministry of Labour 272. Yate GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Lid., require reguire development applicance.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., require senior development engineers, development engineers and junior development engineers tor new engineering division for work on the pro-production development of electronic equipment for guided missiles or radar. For the senior posts a minimum of five years' experience of work in this field is essential, with good know-ledge of the standards of design and construc-tion necessary for equipment to operate satisfac-torily under conditions of use by the Armed

Services. Services. APPLICATIONS should be made in writing stating age qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager. G.E.C. Stammore Labora-tories. Brown's Lane Division. The Grove. Stan-more Common. Stanmore, Middlesex, quoting Ref. RG/MW. [9733]

Ref. RG/MW. [9733] B.B.C. requires a limited number of technical assistants in Operations and Maintenance Department for service at transmitter, studio and television centres broughout the United Kingdom: knntedge of mathematics, electric-ity and methane in electrical or radio engineer-dard in advantage; preferred age 20-25; older maximum, Promotion prospects,—Application forms from Engineering Establishment Officer. B.B.C., London. W.1 (enclosing addressed toolscap envelope).

H. FRANKS' 58. NEW OXFORD STREET.

LONDON, W.C.I

PHONE: MUSEUM 9594.

One minute from Tottenham Court Road Stn. HOUR METERS. 200-250 v. A.C., 50 cycles, 1/10th to 10,000 hrs. recording; cycles, 1/10th to 10,000 hrs. recording; ideal for life testing, process timing, etc.

42/6. HOOVER HOT AIR BLOWERS, fitted Flexible copper tube approx. 6ft. long, for operation on 230 volt A.C./D.C. £6 each. westing on 230 volt A.C./D.C. to each. Westing Outs RECTIFIER SETS. Style 288 G.P.O. Input 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 50 volts D.C. 1½ amps., 53/10/-each. Carriage 10/-. LONDEX RELAYS, type 220 Ref. No.

10F/494, two heavy break contacts, 24 volts, fitted in metal cases $4 \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 8,6 each. HEAYBERD, DOUBLE-WOUND STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/ 250 v. A.C. 50 cycles, output 110 volts, 1,100 watts, housed in metal case size 10 × 9 × 7½in. Fitted Carrying handle. £9 each. 7 X / 210. Fitted Carrying handle. £9 each. SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, Model 7, final speed one rev. 24 hours. 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycles. Price 27/6 each. SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, Model 7, final speed one reviewing the state.

final speed one revolution per seven days, 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycles. Price 30/- each. SANGANO MOTOR UNITS. Synchronous, Model 7. Final speed one rev. per minute, 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycles, 27/6 each. "KLAXON" 24 v. D.C. SHUNT WOUND MOTORS. 1/20th h.p., 2,500

WOUND MOTONS. r.p.m. Price 40/- each. Sin. MAGSLIP TRANSMITTERS, fitted in cradle. Ref. No. A.P.6547. Price 40/- each. CANADIAN FULLY SMOOTHED FULLY SMOOTHED

CANADIAN FULLY SMOOTHED ROTARY TRANSFORMERS, housed in metal case 8½×6×4½in, Input 12 v. 2.5 amps. Output 220 v. D.C. 60 mA. Price 40,- each. SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS, 200/250 v.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. 200/250 v. A.C., 50 cycles, with gear-trains. Final speed I rev. per hour. Ex-Time Operated Units by well-known makers, size $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$. Price 21/6, post paid. "SANGAMO" MOTOR UNITS. Model 7, 200/250 v. A.C., 50 cycles. Final speed, I.R.P.M. Price 27/6 each. STAINLESS STEEL AERIAL WIRE. Gauge 7/015 in 1,600 foot reel. Price 40,- per reel.

The set of the set of

SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK UNITS. Self-starting, 200-250 v. A.C., 50 cycles, fitted Sangamo motors, consumption 24 watts, size 21in. diam., 2in. deep, geared I rev. 60 mins. friction reset. Ideal movements for electric clocks. With gear train and 5in. hands. Price 22/6 each, post paid. **High quality ex-A.M. VACUUM PUMPS**, size 6in. × 4in. × 4in. approx. Flange mounting, weight 5ib., spline shaft 2in. long, ‡in. diameter; needs a ± h.p. motor to drive same. Price 37/6 each. **COLD CATHODE RELAY UNITS** fitted two 5.T.C. Cold cathode tubes No. G240/2D.

COLD CATHODE RELAY UNITS fitted two S.T.C. Cold cathode tubes No. G240/2D, two Siemens High Speed Relays 1700/1700 chms, size of unit approx. 6×7×4in. Price 23/2/6 each. 24 V.D.C. 1/20 H.P. SHUNT-WOUND MOTORS, 3,500 R.M.P. at 24 volts. Will operate on 12 V.D.C. at approx. half speed. 27/6.

27/6.

2/10. MAGSLIPS, type 10FB/6067, 20/-. SEIZIUM SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 250 v. 120 mA. Price 9/ each. 10,000 G.P.O. type 3,000 and 600 relays, assorted contacts and coils. Siemens High Speed Relays, Uniselectors, Telephone Keys. Handsets, etc.

Apply for full Mailing Lists. Price 6d.

The



valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s. to 500 kc/s. and from 3 Mc/s. to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustment accuracy 0.01%. Max, adjustment accuracy 0.003%.

Early delivery can be given of most frequencies, and we will be pleased to quote for your specific requirements.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd. 63-71 Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY Cables. etc. QUARTZCO NEWMALDEN. Telephone

MALden 0334

BRASS, COPPER, DURAL. ALUMINIUM, BRONZE ROD, BAR. SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE 3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES No Quantity too Small List on application H. ROLLET & Co., Ltd. 6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. ALSO AT LIVERPOOL - BIRMINGHAM - MANCHESTER



ENGINEER

Required by company of radio manufacturers in Johannesburg, South Africa. Write giving details of qualifications and experience and enclose copies of testimonials. State marital status and salary required to P.O. Box 1604 Johannesburg. South Africa.

WIRELESS WORLD McMitchAEL RADO. Lid., require senior invision and unior expression in their equipment invision and the construction of the senior invision and the senior of the senior of the invision and the senior of the seni

sor of Surgery. The School of Meurene, 19756 2. RITISH Television company in Monirea. Canada, will engage first-class engineers with indisputable knowledge of television with a starting salary of £20 a week, with minimum i year's contract: rapid advancement for the right technician, who really knows what tele-vision is and is capable speedy service: travel costs will be advanced and accommodation sought for suitable applicant: only top rate engineers should apply in writing, enclosing photostatic references and life history.-Write Box 5785.

biotostatic references and life history.—Write gos 5785. THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE Co. Lid., Chelmsford, Essex, has several attractive vacancles, junior and senior, for physics and endineeting graduates to undeitake research and development work on vacuum tubes; appli-cations from graduates who have recently quali-fied as well as those with industrial and re-search experience will be considered.—Please write, griving full details and quoting ref. 419G to Central Personnel Services. The English Electric Contaanv. Lid., 3367, Strand. Lon-don. W.C2. MECHANICAL designers are required tor

search experience with the total activity of the search of



Always a good deal

WEST END RADIO LTD. T/V CABINETS, new design. Console in tim x 20in. Will take up to

BATTERY CHARGER KITS to give 12 v. 4 a. and 6 v. 4 a. Consisting of trans., selenium metal rec. pilot lamp and switch in handsome metal cabinet finished black crackle. 8in. x 6in. X 6in. Complete 59/6.

famous CR100/2 ex-navy receiver, 11 valves, crystal control, built-in power pack 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 6 w/bands, etc., etc. As new, complete with circuit, £29/10/-, cart £1.

BATTERY CHARGERS for 6 v. and 12 v.

4 amps., complete with amp, meters 200-250 v.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE

mains, in black crackle cabinet, 85/-,

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS.

walnut, 33in. x 16in. x 20in. M 12in. tube. £7/15/-, carr. 12/6.

A.C.

carr. 2/6.

329 Kilburn Lane, LONDON, W.9. Tel. LAD 4168



REQUIRED

١

SENIOR CIRCUIT DRAUGHTSMEN

for rapidly expanding factory engaged on the production of electronic Flight Simulators,

The factory will move shortly to larger premises at Crawley, Sussex, where houses will be available for permanent staff.

Apply to : Chief Draughtsman REDIFON LTD. 59 WEBBER STREET, LONDON, S.E.I Telephone : WATerloo 3536

130

MICROPHOTOMETERS

MICROPHOTOMETERS by Adam Hilgar, 2 types in stock. Details on request.

types in stock. Details on request. PRECISION TEMPERATURE CONTROL OVENS for Quartz Crystals, 230 volts 50 cy. will give stability with suitable crystals of better than 2 parts in one million. Fitted precision thermostat and thermometer. Temp. adjustable 40/60 degreescent. £6/10/-, carr. 5/-. FREQUENCY METERS, B.C.221. Accuracy guaranteed 0.005 per cent., frequency range 120 Kc. to 20 Mc/s. Battery model, complete with Charts and Crystal. Few only, cheap. R.C.A. WAVEMETER, T.E.149, new, 200 Kc. to 30 Mc/s, accuracy 0.005 per cent., in original

R.C.A. WAVEMETER, 1.E.149, new, 200 Kc. to 30 Mc/s, accuracy 0.005 per cent., in original packing, with Crystal, spares and instruction book, £20, carr. 5/-. Few with soiled cases, Crystal and instruction book, but without spares, £17/10/-.

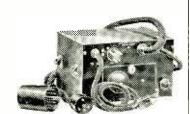
NIFE BATTERIES, 1.2 volts 45 amp. hr. cells, in first-class condition, 25/- per cell; or crate of 9 cells, £9/9/-, carr. extra 2/- per cell or

10/- per crate. DYNAMOS, 14/32 volts 9 amps., 2,500 r.p.m., shunt wound, ball bearings, suitable for charging and lighting, 70/-, carr. 5/-. By leading Dynamo

Makers. MOTOR PUMPS, 230 volt A.C. 50 cy. Stuart Turner No. 10, 3ft. lift, 10ft. head, capacity 100 g.p.h., 47/10/-. Foot valve and strainer, 25/-, carr. 2/6. Rotary Suds Pump only. lift 8ft., head 35ft., capacity 70 g.p.h., with pulley, 45. head 35fc., capacity 70 g.p.h., with pulley, £5. **TRANSFORMERS** double wound 230 volt/12 volts 8 amps., 30/-, post 2/6. 18 volts 8 amps. output, 45/-, 12 volts 30 amps output, 65/-, 50 volts 15 amps., in steel case, 66/10/-. 115 volts 1 kVA, £12/10/-. Send for special list. **AUTO TRANSFORMERS** 230/110 volts 85 watts, 30/-. 150 watts, 40/-. 250 watts, 45/-. 500 watts, £7/10/-. **RECTIFIER UNITS**. Westinghouse 110/250 volts inp t, 16/96 cells 10 amps. output. Selenium Rectifier with M.C. Ammeter fitted, £60, carriage extra. new condition.

extra, new condition.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8 Telephone: MACaulay 2159.



Get the Rest from your Records...

Battery Amplifiers, complete with 2 valves for use as Intercom. or, with slight modification, as Gram. Amplifier. In metal case, 7in. x 41in. x 41in. with instructions, 15/- each.

Condensers, block, paper, 5 mfd., 3 mfd., 750 volt wkg., 5/- each.

R.F. Units No. 24. Complete with valves, 18/6 each.

R.F. Units No. 24. Less valves, 10/- each.

Hand Mikes. Tannoy Power Carbon, with Press to Talk Button, 3/6 each. Crystal Diodes, ideal for Xtal Sets, 3/6 each.

Switches, 3 Pole, 4 Way Yaxley with knobs (Ex Equipmt.), 2/- each.

NORMAN H. FIFLD The Ham's Shop with the helping hand-G3DBL DEPT. A4, 68 HURST ST., BIRMINGHAM, 5

WIRELESS WORLD B.B.C. requires limited number of engineers (minimum age 21) of British nationality for operation and maintenance quites at trans-muter, studio, recording and television centres: must be willing to serve anywhere in U.K.; essential qualifications include degree. Higher National Cert, or equivalent in electrical engin-eering, or C. & G. Final Cert, in telecomes; promotion prospects; salary 4500 with annua; increments to max, £685.—Applications, C. Engineering, exclusion of the control of the second increments to max, £685.—Applications, C. Engineering, exclusion of the control of the second increment, exclusion of the second of the second increment, exclusion of the second of the second the coventry, requires senior and junior ectronic development engineers for work on guided weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of microwave and pulse applications, mechanical development, engineers, designer draughtsmen and draughtsmen, preferably with experience of radar type equipments, also re-quired for the above projects; salary according to age, qualifications and experience; houses will be allocated to selected staff.—Apply by letter, stating age and experience, to the Per-sonnel Manager (Ref. R.C.). E LECTRONIC engineer required for reston-terione in the desint of industrial electronic to domany, specialising in the manufacture of electronic control equipment industrial electronic to and electrical engineering background, position is one requiring initiative and sense of responsibility and will involve negotiations with customers in relation to the application with customers in relation to the applications with customers in relation to the application with customers in relation to the application of elec-trome equipment is lower of industrial electronic trome equipment is an every and applications with customers in relation to the application of industrial electronic condition is one requiring affe and other rele-every promal destrical engin

vant personal details torether with information as to trainanc. experience and salary required to -Box 5570. 19747
 MURPHY RADIO have vacancies In their Design Draughtsman and a Senior Mechanical Designer. Applicants should be up to at least National Certificates standard and have had experience in design of electronic equipment, small mechanisms or similar work and must be capable of working on their own initiative. Reasonable prospects of housing for London applicants. Employment is permanent and pensionable and offers excellent opportunity of bradenisms of similar work and must be capable of each and the second offers excellent opportunity of bradenisms of similar work and must be formed and the second of the second the second of the second the second the second of the second the second of the second the second of the second of the second the second the second manifers and possess at least 1st class P.M.G. or c. & G. Radio II certificates: desirable are second the second



ACOS GP 20 and 19..... £3 11 TELEVISION AND TAPE RECORDERS EKCO 12in. Models, from £69 10 0 DECCA Projection Tele£158 0 0 SOUND SALES Projection Tele......£145 0 GRUNDIG Type A £78 15 SIMON ModelliA £83 0 0 COSSOR 17in. Console Television ... 99 gns.

HOLLEY'S RADIO STORES 285, CAMBERWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.E.5 Telephone: RODney 4988

WIRELESS WORLD





PORTABLE

Complete with cover and baseplate

AMPLIFIERS

See full catalogues 3d. Trade enquiries invited.

16 Pattison Road, London, S.E.18.



TRADESMEN'S BICYCLES. Small wheel, large carrier, good condition. Will easily hold Radio Set, 55/- each. Carriat Muniters. Indeed for each purchaser. Billing Statement (1996) and the second second mounting ex-raws equipment (1996) and the second second MILLIAMMETERS. 0-50 mA. 21m. scale, 8/6 each, good condition, post 94. REVERSING ELECTRIC MOTORS. 12 volts. Has dual-wound field for reversing. New. Size 31m.x 31m. Ideal research. models, etc. Weight 11 lb., 10/- each. post 11d. Reviewing the veral dimensions 94in. x 64in. X 61m. New. Fit any normal vert hole. Price 70/-, post 2/-STRIFLIGHT LAMP HOLDERS, G.E.C. For outdoor STRIFLIGHT LAMP HOLDERS, G.E.C. For outdoor

illumination, ideal galas, garden parties, coronation. Do not miss these, 10/- doz., post 11d. 108/- gross, rriage 3/6

RHEOSTATS. Variable 0-1 ohm, heavy duty type, suitable L.T. circuits, battery charging, etc., 3/6 each. post 11d. Send S.A.E. for List.

L. C. NORTHALL 16 Holly Road, Quinton, Birmingham, 32 Retail branch: 416, High St., Smethwick. 'Phone: WOO 3166.

E.A. TAPE RECORDERS

PORTABLE MODEL, incorporating the LANE TAPE PORTABLE MODEL, incorporating the LANE TAPE table, Attactive regime case. Complete with crystal nuc. tape and take-up spool. Price 37 gns, TABLE MODEL, 48 gns. CONSOLE MODEL, 57 gns. E.A. TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER MK. II. as used in above recorder. Suitable for LANE, MOTEK type unita. 4 watts output. Sin. Speaker. Magic Eye Indicator. 3-position switch for P/B Record and Amplitics. Anplifier giving high quality reproduction from gramophone or feeder unit. Separate Mice and Gram. Inputs. Separate Power Pack. Price £12. Trade enquiries invited.

E.A. CRYSTAL FEEDER UNIT, designed specifically for TAPE RECORDERS. Enables really high quality recordings. Price £3, inc. tax. Trade enquiries invited.

Terms: C.O.D. or C.W.O. carriage extra. Full List available.

Callers by appointment only E. A. PRODUCTS

48 JESSAM AVENUE, LONDON, E.5.

RADIO (Meteorological) Mechanics required by Meteorological) Mechanics required by Meteorological Office. Qualifications: Basic know.edge of radio and radar and experi-ence in maintenance/operation of radar equip-ment including oscilloscopes: successful applic-ants serve in U.K. and overseas; commencing London wage £7/17/6 at ase 25 or over, rising annually to £9/10/6, deduction of 3/- for each year below 25; overtime, night duty allowances. etc.: promotion prospects.-Apply to Borough Employment Exchange (Dept. W.W.2), 226, Walworth Rd., London, S.E.17. [9753 DECCA RADAR. Ltd., require draughtsmen and unior draughtsmen for research drawing office, preferably experienced in any of the following fields: radar, radio and electronic cir-cuits, electro-mechanical devices, light mechani-cal engineering; knowledge of workshop practice essential. Applicants must possess Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent, positions per-manent and progressive; salaries based on A.E.S.D. rates.-Write, giving full details, to Chief Draughtsman, Decca Radar, Ltd., 2. Tol-worth Rise, Suroiton, Surrey. [0240 YOUNG assistant physicist in Switzerland

worth Rise, Surolton, Surrey. [0240 SITUATIONS WANTED YOUNG assistant physicist in Switzerland seeks position in England, experience in electronics and radio valve development work... Box 5409. [9728 R ADIO technician (27), wide experience radio, radar, servos, etc., desires post in radio or electronics; Darlington, Teeside, Tyneside area. Box 5194. [9707

LONDON firm, well connected with home and export radio manulacturers and electrical components firms, offer services and offices as agents for Home Counties.—Reply to Box 4513.

components nime. Oner services and Oncot to agents for Home Counties.—Reply to Box 4513. BUSINESS FOR SALE AND WANTED Commodation: 15 years' lease: £1,500.—Tel. Yateley 2280. RADIO business for sale, Scot., R/T, D.F. domestic and TV, opportunity for skilled man with approx. £2,000 capital; owner retiring, health reasons.—Box 5856. Without States and the second second tor, large premises with accom, lease 184/ yrs. at reasonable rent; same hands over 20 yrs.; turnover exceeds £10,000 p.; audited a/cs.; several main agencies; price £2,500 s.a.v.— charles & Co., 221, Tarring Rd., W. Worthing Tel. 6874.

Charles & Co., 221, Tarring Hd., W. Worrunne, Tel. 6874. JASSOY & HAYES, surveyors and valuers, have several very interesting radio/television busi-nesses to offer in London suburks; several of these concerns are in multiple trading positions with best district agencies, showing £10.000 to £30.000 turnover; write for details now before Coronation television models are ordered.— Jassoy & Hayes, 23, Leinster Terrace, London. W.2. Ambassador 9575/1086. [9706 MILLER'S Panl. the air drying black crackle including postage.—8, Kenton Park Cres. Ken-ton. Middx. [9763 DAINT Spraying handbook 3/6. post free: te...

The propriet of the sector of

Illinois, U.S.A. **PERSONAL** XACT translations German-English by W. Koellner, 33. Brantwood Rd., Barnehurst. 19688 Kent.

L Koellner, 33. Brantwood Rd., Barnehursti. Kent. TECHNICAL TRAINING (19688 CITY & Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on 'no pass no fee'' terms: over 95% successes: for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 144-page hand-book-free and post free -B.I.E.T (Dept. 388A), 17. Stratful Place, London, W.1. Sound for Infor-book free guilds details of our Home Frey Courses in radio, television and all branches of electronics; we prepare students for the A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City and Guilds Telecommuni-nations; train with the college backed by Britain's largest electronic industry.-write to E.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division. Dept. WW33, 3. Grove Park Rd., London, W.4 (Associated with H.M.V.). TUITION

45. Grove Frait Area, __________ with H.M.V.). TUITION [01/9] Northing success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you—see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 118, [0172] WIRELESS operating: attendance and postal Courses.—Stamp for replv to Manager. The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [090]

Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [090] SEE the world.—Radio officers urgently re-quired: we train most in shortest period; training fees payable after appointment secured; scholarships available: boarders accepted; 2d stamp for prospectus from Britain's leading col-lege.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018 A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M. Brit.1 R.E., Citv and over Dids, etc., on 'no pass-no fee' terms; etc., write jor 144-page Intended variet, 'no' fee' [0118] Woffers to youths 15¹/4 uwards when quali-fed lucrative positions as radio officers — Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179 Clap-ham Rd., London, S W.9. Also postal courses in theory of wireless for P M.G. Certificates, and Amateur Transmitting Licence [0124]

SAMSONS= SURPLUS STORES

SUCKPLOUS SICKES 8.7.0. FIELD HAND TELEPHONE SET. Com-plete Unit in metal Container which can be easily beld in one hand, operates from 44 v. flat hattery. Buzzer calling device will work efficiently up to 15 miles, on twin cable of 10 miles earth return, suitable for Offices, Farms, Building sites, Estates, etc. 65/- each instrument. P.P. 2/-. LT. SUPPLY UNIT TYPE No. 13. Input 100-250 volts A.C. Output tapped 12-24 volts, 3 amps continuous ming. Completely shrouded in metal container, with fuses, switch and output aocket. 24/19/6, carr. 5/-No. 18 TRANS-RECEIVER complete with valves. Freq. range 6-9 mc/s., in very good condition, £6/15/0, carr. 7/6.

Alor, Lo Landra, in very good coulifion, £8/15/0, cur. 7/6.
 Vis, ARMY THROAT MICROPHONES Type T 30V., 5/6, P. 93.
 Vis, ARMY THROAT MICROPHONES Type T 30V., 5/6, P. 94.
 Comme, 10/6, P.P. 94.
 Commercial and the state of the state o

London, W.2. Tel.: PAD. 7851 125 Tottenham Court Road, W.I Tel.: EUS. 4982

All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch, please. This is open all day Saturday.







Leading Electrical Instrument Rebairers the Industry

3

Contractors to The Ministry of Supply. Repairs by skilled craitemen of all makes and types of voltmeters, Ammeters, Microanneters, Multimage Test meters, Electrical Thermometers Recording Instruments. Quick deliveries-for speedy estimate send delective instrument by registered post to:-





Radio Valves in stock, all types. Immediate delivery at current list prices. Full range of 1st Grade makes of components-Note we do NOT stock surplus, only new goods.

New list available shortly.

COVENTRY RADIO 189, Dunstable Road, Luton,

132

"AUTOMAT" HOME CHARGERS, CHARGER KITS. SELENIUM H.T. & L.T. RECTIFIERS

New Goods with Full Guarantee



f

.7

36

"AUTOMAT" HEAVY DUTY HOME CHARGER, for car or radio cells, virtually unwreckable, virtually unwreckalle, scienium rectification, ine workmanship and appearance, 12 months genuine guarantee. All components damp-proof. Std. model for 6 v./12 v. output 2 amp., 58/6, post 2/-, or senior model 12 v. 3 amp. 72/-, 6 v. 3 amp./12 v. 2 amp., amp. 125/-.

post 2/, or senior model 2/, or senior, 72/, got, post 2/, 6 v. 12 v. 5 amp. 125/, 70/, post 2/, 6 v. 12 v. 5 amp. 125/, 70/, post 2/, senior model 12/14 v. 3 amp. Wesh rest 12 v. 2 amp. selenium rectifier 45 wat impremated ransformer, ballast bub for 2 v. 6 v. 12 v. charger, 58/6, post 1/8, or with handsome steel case, 58/6, post 2/, also 12 v. 4 amp. rect., 75 wat trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 4 amp. rect., 75 wat trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., 14 ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 4 amp. rect., 75 wat trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., trans., ballast bub for 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., trans., ballast bub, 75/-, minor kit 6 v./12 v. 1 amp. rect., trans., ballast bub, 75/-, post 1/10. HEAVY DUTY ELIMINATOR KIT. Large trans., stelnium k., and l.t. trickie charger, for 150 v. no ertm., 43/-, post 6d.; full wave 6 v. 2 amp. 9/-1 a.h. wave, 6/-, post 6d.; full wave 6 v. 2 amp. 9/-1 a.h. wave, 6/-, post 6d.; full wave 6 v. 2 amp. 9/-1 a.h. wave, 6/-, post 12 v. 15 a., 15/-1 a. 0, 2 v. 0 mp. 27/6 2 v. 1 so m. 16/6, 20 v. 0 do strans., 15/6 12 v. 6 amp. 33/-; all post 14. H.T. rects., post 6d.; 2 50 v. 120 mA. bridge, 14/6, post 84. EIN. rect. 135 v. 30 mA., 6/6, post 54. EIN. EXEMP., baller 2 v./6 amp. 400, 24/- 2100 mA., 34/6. EIN. rect. 135 v. 30 mA., 6/6, post 54. EIN. EXEMP., baller 2 v./6 amp. 33/-; all post 14. H.T. rects., post 6d.; 2 50 v. 120 mA. bridge, 14/6, post 84. EIN. rect. 135 v. 30 mA., 6/6, post 54. EIN. WART, battery desulphater and conditioner. c. a. 3/-

CHAMPION PRODUCTS 43 Uplands Way, LONDON, N.21 Phone LAB 4457

RADIO DEALERS

& TRADE SERVICE ENGINEERS

Contact A.W.F. for the best and quickest service on

A.W.F. cone assemblies, for cheap repairs in your own workshops. Transformers, chokes, Tungsram valves,

T.C.C. and Dubilier Capacitors, Vol. controls, resis-

tors, and hundreds of standard and surplus service items. View Master, Tele-King, "E.E." Wide angle Scan components, The Truvox Tape Deck.

Send 3d. for our complete list. TRADE ONLY. A.W.F. RADIO PRODUCTS

TATLER CHAMBERS, THORNTON ROAD, **BRADFORD, YORKS.** Tel.: Bradford 24008

RELAYS

AND

KEY SWITCHES

LARGEST EX-GOVT. STOCK IN GT. BRITAIN

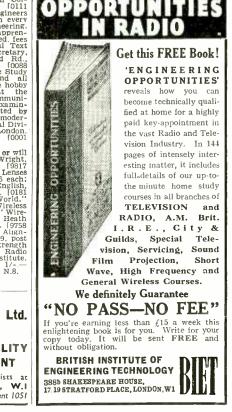
Types 600-3000 Relays-Siemens High Speed Also A.C. 400 volts 50 cycles Uniselector Switches, Telephone Switch-boards, Telephone Components, Plugs, Jacks, Handsets—Government Contractors. JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD. (Dept. W.) PERCY STREET, LONDON, W.I

Phones: MUSeum 7960, LANgham 4821

RADIO training.—P.M.G. exams and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free.—Technical Col-lege Huil. This function of the study courses in every phase of radio and television enrineering, specialising in the practical training of appren-tices in the retail trade; enrolments limited, fees moderate.—The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., Fairfield House, 20. Fairfield Rd., Grouch End, London, N.8. FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Gourses for the hobby enthusiast of the the professional examin-ding the context of the study of the study and the study of the study of the study training in Radio. Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast of the the professional examin-dings, R, T.E.B., and other professional examin-dings, R, T.E.B., and other professional examin-dings the study. Grove Park Rd., London, W.A. (Associated with H M V) [0001

Sion, Dept. Ww28, 45, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4. (Associated with H M V) 10001
BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETG.
W.S. (Astronomic Vet Astronomic Vet Construction)
BOOKLETS 'How to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and Prisms, 'Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 each; Astronomic Vet Construction of the State Lane. Shipton-by-Ben, York. 19817
BOOKLETS 'How to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and Prisms, 'Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 each; Astronomic Vet Construction of the State Vet Construction of the Institute. 2/-: membership and examination data. 1/-- Sec., I.P.R.E. 20. Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.





WHOLESALE AND EXPORT WILKINSON L. **19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON**

Telegrams : "WILCO " CROYDON Phone : CRO 0839 Racks, Standard P.O. type for 19in. panels 6ft. high, steel channel

Relays, P.O. type 3000 or 600, quotation by return. Please state resistance of coil required and contact build-up. Relays, Siemens' High Speed 2 \times 100 ohms or 2 \times 1700 ohms, 15/-

each. Many other types of Relays in stock, Key Switches, P.O. type 212 or 215, available from stock in quantity at 5/- each.

Rectifier Units. Input 110/220 volts A.C. Output 140/200 volts 2 amp. D.C. in 20-volt steps, in metal cabinet $30 \times 19 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 0/3 ammeter, fuses, switches, sliding resistances **£35**, carriage extra.

extra. Rectifier Unit, P.O. type. Input 200/250 volts A.C. Output 50 volts 0.75 amps D.C. Westinghouse. 70/-, carriage 10/-. Jacks, Bakelite Igranic, P.73. Variac Transformers. Type 80 CO. Input 200/240 volts. Output 220 v. 75 amps. £7/10/- each.



Ś.

7.







www.americanradiohistory.com



Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFR & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E. 1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Parts Garden, London, S.E. 1. #'referss World Can be obtained abroad from the following: AUNTRALLA AND NEW ZEALAND (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDL: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. Sourn Areaca: The New Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.